GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 01751 2580

GENEALOGY
942.006
N814
1895

Hanes Layland-Barrett
1987

THE

Northern Genealogist

FOR

1895.

EDITED BY

A. GIBBONS, F.S.A.

[*Issued Quarterly to Subscribers.*]

YORK:

PRINTED BY JOHN SAMPSON, 13, CONEY STREET.

15 2042

66581

CONTENTS.

PAGE

Grimsby Burgess Roll, 29 Hen. 6—44 Eliz. 1, 67, 140, 225
Tempest of Holmeside, co. Durham 5
Ely Marriage Allegation Books, &c. 15, 73, 206
Manor Rolls of Edwinstow, co. Notts. 20
Lincoln Marriage Bonds 25, 97, 171, 251
Indexes of Wills in the Peculiar Courts at Wakefield 33, 110
Hexham Manor Rolls 39
Indexes of Wills in the Peculiar Courts at Lincoln 42, 80, 162
Newark Parish Registers, 1650—1662 46
Fairfax of Norfolk and Suffolk 49
Fairfax Wills, &c., at Carlisle and at Worcester 92
Durham, Carlisle, and Allertonshire Marriage Bonds 54, 105, 143, 222
Kingerby Parish Register, from the Bishop's Transcripts 57, 115, 180, 216
Sir Edmond Cooper, Royalist Lord Mayor of York 65
A Rokeby Note from Rutland 79
Saundby of Saundby, co. Notts 88
Venables of Kinderton, co. Chester 103
Institutions of Norton Disney 108
Sir Wm. de Shareshull, Knight 121
Townley of Townley, co. Lancaster 122, 159
Peculiar Courts of the Manors of Warmfield and Altofts, co. York ... 129
Bean of Jamaica 131
Perry of Stafford 133
Nevile of Thorney 135
Sir Cottom Gargrave of Nostell 137
Wicliffe of Wicliffe 139
Scatcherd of Bishop Monkton 142
Derbyshire and Leicestershire Wills 147
Lincolnshire Chantries 152
Waifs and Strays 156, 240
Hanmer of Flintshire 161
Harrison of Sedbergh and Stamford 165
Diocesan Registries (Ripon and Nottingham)... 167
Pierrepoint of Holme Pierrepoint 169
Cumberland and Westmoreland Wills 174, 234
Lancashire and Cheshire Wills 177, 228
Dymoke Family Estates 193
Analytical Calendar of Lincolnshire Wills in the P.C.C. 211
Modern Depositories of Ancient Wills 219
Beds., Bucks., Herts., Hunts., Leicestershire, Northants., and Oxfordshire Transcripts at Lincoln 227
Yorkshire Quakers' Registers 245
A Newark Surgeon's Library, 1606 246
Naval and Military Notes 248
Genealogical Literature, Notes, and Queries 62, 125, 187, 255

Genealogical — 15.00 (3V015)

The Northern Genealogist.

GRIMSBY BURGESS ROLL.*

29 Hen. 6 — 44 Eliz.

Aldewyne, John, 40s. ... 3 Ed. 4
Asby, Robt. of Grimsby bocher, 40s. ... ... 13 ,, 4
Asby, Richd. was Mayor 37 Hen.6
Athall, James, patrimony 20 Ed. 4
,, John, was Coroner (voluntarily) ... 36 Hen.6
Ame, Henry, 40s. ... 20 Ed. 4
Aunger, John 4 Hen.7
Archer, Robt. ... ... 8 ,, 7
Awldwyn, Wm., Son of John (birth) ... ... 8 ,, 7
Ascough, Geo., 4 marks 11 ,, 7
Auncell, John, mariner, (marriage with Johan, wid. of Robt. Tailor walker) 6s. 8d. ... 18 ,, 7
Asseby, Thos., was a burgess ... ... 2 Ric. 3
Asseby, Wm., son and heir of Thos.... ... 21 Hen.7
Asseby, Richd., his brother ... ... 21 ,, 7
Ayscough, Chris., Esq. 23 ,, 7
Ditto elected bailiff 2 ,, 8
Ayscough, Gawen ... 2 Hen.8
Aunesby, Patrick .. 3 ,, 8
Ayscogh, Wm., knt. (to be serviceable to the Boro') ... ... 6 ,, 8
Atkynson, Edmund, 20s. 19 ,, 8
,, Robt., 20s. ... 25 ,, 8
,, Henry, 20s... 4 Eliz.
Awdwyn, John, 20s. ... 30 Hen.8
Atkyrk, *see* Kyrk.
Atree, Robt., 20s. ... 16 Eliz.
Audesley, Robt., 20s.... 21 ,,
Atkinson, Edward, 20s. 31 ,,
Appilyard, *see* Fotherby.
Asslielforthe, Matt. 20s. 35 ,,
Ashe, Roger, 20s. ... 36 ,,
Amcotes, Alex., gratis, and released from all offices except Council 41 ,,
Audesley, John, 20s. ... 42 ,,

Brughton, Thos., 40s.... 31 Hen.6
Beverlay, James, patrimony... ... ... 1 Ed. 4

* From a transcript made by the late Colonel Rowland Smith, from a MS. Book in the hand of Mr. Babb, who was Town Clerk at the beginning of the present century. I have compared it with the original Court Book, which it appears to exhaust; and I have also arranged the entries alphabetically. The sums opposite the names denote the amount of fines paid, and in 26 Hen. 8, I find the following scale fixed;—

Children of Freemen, and persons marrying Freemen's widows shall pay for freedom	20s.
Every foreigner	40s.
Apprentices to freemen	20s.—Ed.

Bell, James, as bailiff... 8 Ed. 4
Benyngworth, Thos., as bailiff ... ... 9 ,, 4
Beckryng, Richd., 40s. 13 ,, 4
Belle, Thos., as bailiff 15 ,, 4
Beteneff, Rd., patrimony 17 ,, 4
Do. was a burgess 2 Ric. 3
Bocher, John, fealty for messuage in Brighougate, formerly of Wm. Ricards ... ... 18 Ed. 4
Broune, John, exonerated of his burgessy (?) 17 ,, 4
Barber, Robt. patrimony 20 ,, 4
Brughton, John, ,, 20 ,, 4
Do. was a burgess 2 Ric. 3
Beman, John, 46s. 8d... 4 Hen. 7
(All his sons and daughters to be also admitted.)
Burgh, Thos., 40s. ... 4 ,, 7
Bell, Andrew, of N. Shields, co. Northumberland, yeom. (all his sons to be as born free) ... ... 6 ,, 7
Byllesby, —— ... ... 7 ,, 7
Burton, John, did fealty 8 ,, 7
,, ,, ... 10 ,, 7
Betnave, Thos., birth... 10 ,, 7
Brasse, John, clerk ... 11 ,, 7
Be[t]nyff, Roger ... 12 ,, 7
Bell, Robt. & Peter ... 13 ,, 7
Butler, Wm. (marriage with Joan, widow of John Whytley) 6s. 8d. 17 ,, 7
Burch, Thos., was a burgess ... ... 6 ,, 7
Belle, James, was a burgess ... ... 8 Ed. 4
Beyhous, John, was a burgess ... ... 8 ,, 4
Bishopp, Thos., mercer 19 Hen. 7
Batneve, Robt., son of Robt. B., late of Grimsby, fealty ... 19 Hen. 7
Beseby, Henry ... 19 ,, 7
Barnardiston, John, of Great Cotes, gent. ... 3 ,, 8
Barnardiston, Thomas, Esq. ... ... [?6] ,, 8
Burton, *alias* Clarke, Walter, 20s. ... 12 ,, 8
Braddelay, Johan, wid. of James B. & formerly of — Stopys; and also James Stopys her son ... ... 6 ,, 8
Byrkes, John ... ... 7 ,, 8
Burrell, Robt., of Brocklesby ... ... 7 ,, 8
Burgh, Robt. ... ... 9 ,, 8
Boston, Wm., of East Halton, (married Isabella, wid. of Robt. Lasey) ... ... 4 ,, 8
Beverley, Isabell, spinster; she having been bailiff, any future husband of hers discharged from liability to the office ... ... 4 ,, 8
Bedforthe, Wm., 6s. 8d. 14 ,, 8
Bond, Wm., 10s. ... 14 ,, 8
Blayklokes, John, 20s. 19 ,, 8
Beuman, John, 14d., because his father was a burgess ... ... 19 ,, 8
Bally, John, 20s. ... 20 ,, 8
Batneffe, Robt., 20s. ... 20 ,, 8
Bromton, Richd., 20s. 23 ,, 8
Baysse, John, 20s. ... 27 ,, 8
Barde, Wm., 26s. 8d. 2 and 3 Ph. & M.
Bellew, Silvester, gent., 20s. ... ... 1 Eliz.
Bower, Wm., 26s. 8d... 6 Ed. 6

Burges, Wm., 40s. ... 1 Mary
? Brabanne, ——, 20s... 1 ,,
Betneyff, John, 20s. 4 and 5 Ph. & M.
Brather, Richd., 26s. 8d. 4 Eliz.
Broxholme, Thos., no fine 1572
Bawdwin, Wm., 26s. 8d. 19 Eliz.
Barwell, Wm., 26s. 8d. 20 ,,
Broxholme, Richd., 20s. 21 ,,
Bawdwyn, Thos. 26s. 8d. 22 ,,
Baynes, John, 26s. 8d. 22 ,,
Bawdwyn, Wm., re-admitted without fresh fine ... ... 24 ,,
Bramley, John, was a burgess ... ... 8 Ed. 4
Bateyn, John, sold a messuage to John Villers, Esq.... ... 14 ,, 4
Butler, Wm., was a burgess ... ... 21 Hen. 7
Bolyngton, Thos., was bailiff... ... ... 30 ,, 6
Barbour, Roger, was coroner ... ... 31 ,, 6
Baldyn, John, was bailiff 1 Ed. 4
Bailey, James, was a burgess ... ... 2 Ric. 3
Bennyworthe, *see* Fotherby.

Carlton, Wm., fealty ... 30 Hen. 6
,, John, was a burgess ... ... 29 ,, 6
Colton, Wm., 40s. ... 31 ,, 6
Colby, Robt., 40s. ... 38 ,, 6
Cotes, Thos., fealty ... 39 ,, 6
Constable, Robert ... 15 Ed. 4
Chapman, Robt., 40s, (with John his son) 18 ,, 4
Clerk, John, as bailiff (with all his sons and daughters) ... ... 1 Hen. 7
Clark, Wm., patrimony of John C. ... ... 2 ,, 7
Cole, Wm. ... ... 4 ,, 7
Clement, John, son and heir of Wm. C., did fealty... ... ... 10 ,, 7
Catell, Wm., mariner 19 ,, 7
Cowper, *see* Ray.
Colbeke, Wm., as bailiff 20 ,, 7
Cattelyn, Robt. do. 23 ,, 7
Clay, Wm., with the grace of God married Tomasina, widow of Wm. Guddayle of Grimsby ... ... 23 ,, 7
Clarke, *see* Burton.
Coke, Robt., mariner, married wid. of John Johnson, bere bruer 5 ,, 8
Curteys, Brian, of Clee 6 ,, 8
Curtess, Thos., syngilman, brother of Brian C. ... ... 10 ,, 8
Craushaw, John, 13s. 4d. exonerated from office 11 ,, 8
Colynwood, Wm., the like ... ... 11 ,, 8
Collett, John ... ... 12 ,, 8
Clayton, Gilbert, 20s... 10 Eliz.
Cattelyn, Robt., re-admitted ... ... 4 Hen. 8
Collett, Henry, was bailiff... ... ... 3 Ed. 4
Carlton, Adam, was a burgess ... ... 8 Hen. 7
Cowhope, John, was a burgess ... ... 8 ,, 7
Chaland, Thos., 20s. ... 18 ,, 8
Curtez, Leonard, 20s... 25 ,, 8
Colynwood, Wm., 20s. 25 ,, 8
Do. Robt. *see* Wright

Codaston, Alex. 26s. 8d. 31 Hen.8
Cost, Stevyn, 26s. 8d.... 32 ,, 8
Cooke, Rd., 20s. ... 35 ,, 8
,, Anthy. (same day) 20s. ... .. 35 ,, 8
Clatam, Chas., 26s. 8d. 38 ,, 8
Chapman, Robt. 26s. 8d. 1 Ed. 6
Carslay, Thos., 20s. ... 5 ,, 6
Cooke, Robt., 20s. ... 2 ,, 6
[? Carslay], Wm., as a foreigner, 20s. ... 5 ,, 6
Coukson, Henry, 20s... 1 Mary
Croxton, Gilbert, 26s. 8d. 1 ,,
Clattam, John, 20s., 4 and 5 Ph. & M.
Colla, Leonard, 20s. ... 7 Eliz.
Coltehirst, John, clerk of the Court, 20s. ... 10 ,,
Clay, Robt., 26s. 8d. ... 16 ,,
Cope, Wm., 20s. ... 16 ,,
Coke, Richd, 20s. ... 17 ,,
Cooke, Christr., 20s. ... 18 ,,
Coleby, John, 20s. ... 18 ,,
Coulson, John, 20s. ... 18 ,,
Cooke, Wm., 20s. ... 20 ,,
Claie, Thos., 26s. 8d.... 21 ,,
Crauston, Thos., 26s. 8d. 21 ,,
Colton, Barnard, 26s. 8d. 24 ,,
Cocker, Christr. 26s 8d. 34 ,,
Cooke, Abraham, 20s... 36 ,,
,, Moses, 20s. ... 40 ,,
Colton, Thos., 20s. ... 43 ,,
Clinton and Saye, Thos. lord, M.P. 1601
Catour, John, of Rasen, having married Margaret Mechilson, is admitted freeman, & to said Margaret's Burgage, he having been elected bailiff... 9 Hen.8
Cok, William, fealty ... 3 Ed. 4
Douceson, Thos., 40s... 38 Hen.6
Douse, Wm., bocher, with his sons John and Robt., 40s. ... 2 Ed. 4
Doweson, Rd., as bailiff, 40s., and his son James 12 ,, 4
Duffeld, Wm., was a burgess ... ... 8 ,, 4
Drewry, Henry ... 8 Hen.7
Dynewell, Robt., did fealty for a tenement in Grimsby ... ... 9 ,, 7
Dynewell, James, as bailiff... ... ... 11 ,, 7
Doweson, Henry ... 17 ,, 7
Dawson, Thos., 20s. ... 1 ,, 8
Day, Rd., cowper ... 3 ,, 8
Draper, Nicholas, of Grimsby, gent. 13s. 4d. and exonerated from being bailiff ... ... 10 ,, 8
Dicson, *alias* Painter, Wm., 13s. 4d. ... 18 ,, 8
Dynwell, John, 6s. 8d. 19 ,, 8
Donulton, Robt., 20s.... 20 ,, 8
,, John ... 20 ,, 8
Dowser, Henry, gent., 20s. ... 1 and 2 Ph. & M.
Dyvin, John, no fine ... 13 Eliz.
Deine, John, 26s. 8d.... 17 ,,
Doughtie, Thos., 20s.... 21 ,,
Danby, Andrew, 20s.... 24 ,,
Dymocke, Thos., gent., no fine ... ... 25 ,,
Downes, Robt., gratis.. 34 ,,
Dighton, James, 26s. 8d. 35 ,,
Dawber, Randal, 20s.... 37 ,,
Denner, Edwd, no fine mentioned ... ... 37 ,,
Dawson, Thos., 40s. in four years ... ... 40 ,,
Dawis, Thos., 26s. 8d... 43 ,,

TEMPEST OF HOLMESIDE, CO. DURHAM.

THE historians of Durham have given so scanty an account of the founder of the once rich and powerful branch of the Tempest family settled in their county, that one feels there is some excuse for offering the following notes.

That Roland Tempest, the first of Holmeside, was a natural son, appears to have escaped the notice or knowledge of Surtees, Hutchinson, &c., but we believe we shall prove, that though undoubtedly the son of Sir William Tempest, knight, of Studley and Hertford, co. York, of Hetton, co. Northumberland, and Trefford, co. Durham, he cannot have been a lawful child.

Sir William Tempest was the second, though eldest surviving, son of Sir Richard Tempest, of Studley, &c. (who was the younger son of Sir John Tempest, of Bracewell-in-Craven), by his second wife, Isabel, the daughter and heir of Sir Thomas de Bourne, and granddaughter and heir of Sir John le Gras, of Studley.[1]

Sir Richard died between August 1375, when he ceased to be Sheriff of Roxburgh,[2] and 25th July, 1379, when Isabel as his widow, with John Tempest their son and heir, answered a plea against the Abbot of Fountains, of unjust disseisin of tenements in Eneston[3]; and on the 8th October, 1379, she was pardoned by the Bishop of Durham for receiving, without licence, the manor of Trefford from the trustees, whom she and her husband had enfeoffed of it.[4]

Although Sir William Tempest is stated to have been aged 30 years and upwards, when his mother died on the 13th August, 1421,[5] it is evident that the "upwards" (*et amplius*) must represent at least twelve years, if his father was dead by July, 1379. Further, he was already a knight by 1401,[6] and taking an important position in the county.

Owing to the death of his elder brother John, who was aged 27 years in July, 1387,[7] but died before 20th May, 1405,[8] Sir William

[1]Chancery, Inq. p. m. (Sir Tho. Bourne), 16 Edw. III., No. 40. (Second Nos.), and Coram Rege Hil: 11 Edw. III. m. 67. [2] Memoranda. L. T. R. Communia Michs., 6 H. 6, Roll 10, Dorso. [3]Assize Roll, 3 Ric. 2., N. 2, 29, 3 m. 8. [4]Durham Cursitor Records, Hatfield, Roll 2, No. 31, m. 11. [5] Durham Cursitor Records, vol. 2, fol. 208. [6] 33rd Report Dep: Keeper Public Records, p. 49. [7] Inq. p. m. Peter Tempest, 11 Ric. 2, No. 78. [8] Placita Coram Rege, Hen. 4-5, Easter 4 Hen. 4, Roll 46.

succeeded to his father's estates at Hertford, co. York—had by settlement on Sir Richard at his first marriage with Johanna de Hertford, 1343[1]; at Hetton—had by the gift of Lord Henry de Percy (afterwards 3rd Lord Percy of Alnwick), 10th April, 1351, *pro bono servitio mihi impenso*:[2] also land in Thornton-le-Street, had of the gift of Richard de Otryngton and others in 1349[3]; as also to those of his mother at Studley and Trefford.

Sir William married about 1403, Alianore, the daughter and co-heir of Sir William de Washington, Kt., by which marriage he acquired the manor of Washington, co. Durham, and land at Helton co. Westmoreland.[4] On the 20th October, 1409, the Archbishop of York granted to Sir William a dispensation sanctioning his marriage with Alianore, which had already taken place and issue born, although they were related in the 3rd and 4th degrees.[5]

Sir William was thus a wealthy and powerful man in his county, and well able to procure a good marriage for his bastard son Roland, which he did, by marrying him to one of the Umfraville coheiresses.

On the 4th October, 1349, Richard de Otrington assigned to Sir Richard Tempest, Kt., a rent of 100 shillings out of his lands in "Thornton-in-the-Strete,"* which lands the 16th December, 1350, he conveyed absolutely to the same Sir Richard.* On the 8th May, 1375, the same knight acquired further lands in Thornton-le-Street of John de Gerdon, of York, who had them of the gift of Peter le Thorpe, late of York, Draper.* By a deed dated at Thornton-in-the-Strete, 12th May, 1440, Sir William Tempest, Kt., Lord of Studley, gave to Roland Tempest, all his lands, tenements, rents, services, &c., with appurtenances in Thornton-in-the-Strete and Northallerton, to hold to the said Roland and the heirs of his body lawfully begotten.[6] This deed is sealed with the Tempest arms impaling those of Washington—two bars, in chief 3 mullets, with a man's head for crest, and Roland is not described as son, or any relation. Sir William died about July, 1441, the writ *diem clausit*

[1] Feet of fines, 16 Edw. 3, Yorks. and Westm. [2] Vide Charter, Dodsworth MSS., vol. 74, fol. 18. [3] Studley deeds, Nos. 21, 23 and 34. [4] Inq. p. m., Dame Alianore Tempest; and Fine Roll, 13 Hen. 4, m. 23, &c. [5] Testamenta Eboracensia, vol. 3, p. 320. * Studley deeds, Nos. 23, 25 and 34. These deeds belong to his Honour Judge Edgar Meynell, of Kilvington Hall, and The Fryerage, Yarm, at which latter place they are preserved. The deeds decended to him as co-heir of Roland, grandson of the above Roland Tempest. [6] Ibid., No. 35.

extremum being dated 7 August, 4 Neville—[1] the Inquisition *post mortem* is lost—and livery of his lands was granted to William Tempest, Esq., his son and heir, the 29th September, 1441; who did homage at Aukland, 9th May, 1443.[2]

By a deed dated at Studley, the 20th May, 1443, William Tempest, son and heir of Sir William Tempest, Kt., Lord of Studley, declares that he has examined and inspected a certain charter of the aforesaid William Tempest, "my father," made to Roland Tempest, "my brother" (*Quandam cartam per prefatum Will'um Tempest patrem meum Rolando Tempest fratri meo, &c.*) the tenor of which is as follows, and recites in full the grant made by Sir William to Roland Tempest at Thornton, the 12th May, 18 Hen. VI.; now, by the present charter, William, the son, confirms this grant made by his father to Roland Tempest "my brother," so far as in him lies, of the lands, &c., in Thornton-le-Street and Northallerton, and further gives and confirms to the same Roland all the lands, tenements, rents, and services whatsoever which formerly belonged to Sir Richard Tempest, "my grandfather, or my aforesaid father," in the towns of Thirsk and Otryngton. The witnesses are Sir Roger Warde, Kt., Ralph Pygot, William Maliorie, Richard Weldon, and William Clerk.[3] The seal used by William Tempest to this deed is a very fine one, 1⅝ inch in diameter, the arms being quarterly, 1st and 4th Tempest, a bend between six martlets; 2nd and 3rd, Washington, two bars, in chief three mullets. The crest is a man's head and shoulders, a crest used by his grandfather, Sir Richard Tempest, the Governor of Berwick in 1352. On a scroll running round this seal is the legend, "S. Willelmi Tempest, Armigeri."

William Tempest survived his father a little over three years, dying the 4th January, 1443-4. An inquisition after his death was held at York Castle, 24th April, 1444, when, *inter alia*, it was found that by charter dated at Hertford (co. York), 3rd March, 1439-40, Sir William Tempest, Kt., had granted to the said William, his son, and Elizabeth, wife of the said William the son (a daughter of Sir John Moungomery, Kt.) his manor of Hertford and Staynton, co. York, and to the heirs of the said William and Elizabeth, with remainder on failure of such issue to Sir William and his heirs. William Tempest and Elizabeth his wife, therefore, held the same during his father's lifetime. On the death of Sir William, the said

[1] Durham Cursitor Records, No. 46, m. 7. [2] Ibid., m. 7, dorso. [3] Ibid., No. 37.

William further succeeded to the manors of Studley, Lynton-in-Craven, and Little Appylton, co. York, with land in those places and in Sallay, Catton, Granteley, Hundegate, Enestone, Gokebuske, Wynkesley, Gilling, and Ripon, all which the said William Tempest, Esq., by deed dated 21st May, 1443 (21 Hen. VI.), granted to Richard, Earl of Salisbury, Ralph, Lord of Sudeley, Sir John Montgomery, Kt., Sir John Constable, Kt., Thomas Greene, Christopher Boynton, Robert Danby, Roland Tempest, and William Clerke, to hold in trust.[1]

In another inquisition taken at Newcastle-on-Tyne, the 21st April, 1444 (22 Hen. VI.), he is declared to have held the manor of Hetton in Northumberland, and to have granted it to the same trustees by the same charter.[2] By another taken at Sadberg, the 10th October, 1444, William Tempest was further found to hold the manor of Trefford, co. Durham, of the Bishop.[3] William Tempest is stated to have died the 4th January, 1443-4 (except in the inquisition, 22 Hen. VI., No. 29, where the date is given as the Eve of St. Thomas the Apostle, 1443), and in all the inquests his heir is declared to be his son John, aged two years and upwards.

Thus we see that William Tempest, the brother of Roland, married about 1440, Elizabeth Montgomery (possibly the daughter of the Sir John, who, with Elizabeth, Lady Say his wife, were granted in 1444, a tun of Gascon Wine for their lives each Christmas)[4] and had by the marriage one son John, born about 1441. This infant was in April, 1444, committed to the guardianship of Richard Raket,[5] but died before April, 1450, when his heir was not Roland Tempest, his father's "brother," as would have been the case had Roland been legitimate, but his father's sisters, Dionisia and Isabel.

On the 9th April, 28 Hen. VI. (1450), an indenture was executed between John Norton, Esq., son and heir of Isabel Norton, one of the daughters and heirs of William Tempest, Kt., and one of the cousins and heirs of William Tempest, the son and heir of Sir William, as well as heir of John, son and heir of the said William, son of Sir William of the one part, and William Maillore, Esq., and

[1] Chancery Inq. p. m., 22 Hen. VI., No. 29, Wm. Tempest. [2] Ibid. [3] Durham Cursitor Records, Inq. p. m. portfolio 164, Nos. 55 and 61. [4] Calendar of Scotch Documents. Vol. iv., No. 1173. [5] Durham Cursitor Records, No. 46, m. 12.

Dionisia his wife, as other heir of Sir William Tempest, Kt., also sister and heir of William Tempest the son, and cousin, and other heir of John Tempest, of the other part; as to a partition of Sir William Tempest's estates, by which indenture the manors of Hertford, Staynton, Appilton, Foston, Hetton, and Sallay near Ripon, with their appurtenances, and land there and in Catton, Gokebuske, Hungate, Enestone, Resplethe, Richmond, Tunstall, Gilling, Nafferton, and Ripon, were assigned to John Norton and his heirs, while the manors of Studley, Lynton, and Trefford, with their appurtenances and all lands, &c. in Brompton near Northallerton, Copthewick, Aldefelde, Wynkesley, Woodhouse, and Grantley, on the north side of the water Skell, with the mill of Grantley, and three messuages in Westgate, Ripon, were allotted to Dionisia and her husband. Dionisia acknowledged and agreed to the division both in her own name and for her husband, who was unable to appear, having recently broken his shin bone.[1] The fine was levied at Westminster 27th October, 1450, and the post fine, the 11th June, 1454.[2]

On the 10th January, 1451-2, the writ *diem clausit extremum* on the death of Alianore, the widow of Sir William Tempest, was issued at Durham, and by inquisition held in that city, the 24th January, it was declared that she held in fee the manor of Wessington, with appurtenances of the Bishop *in capite*, and that in the manor is a site with hall, chambers, and other houses built upon it, comprising about 200 acres, with various rights; also that she held land in Medomesley of the heirs of Sir John Felton. She died on Sunday, the 2nd day of the present month (January), and her heirs were John Norton, son and heir of Richard Norton, Esq. and Isabel his wife, one of the daughters of the said Sir William Tempest and Dame Alianore his wife, aged 26 years and more; with Dionisia, the wife of William Maillore, Esq., the other daughter of Sir William and his wife, aged 36 years and more.[3] By another inquest held the same day before Geoffrey Middleton, Esq., Escheator, Dame Alianore was found to have held in fee of the Earl of Westmoreland, eight tofts, 160 acres of land, and two of meadow in Denton, and also the manor of Trefford, which latter she had for dower by virtue of an endowment made by her husband, and an assignment dated 17th

[1] Durham Cursitor Records, No. 47, m. 16 dorso. [2] Feet of fines, Divers Counties, Hen. VI., folios 351 to 400, No. 369. [3] Durham Cursitor Records (Neville) Inq. p. m. portfolio 164, No. 102.

May, 1443, made by her son William. The reversion of all which on her death was to John, son and heir of Isabel and Richard Norton, and Dionisia, wife of William Mallory.[1]

Thus we find that Roland was no more heir to Dame Alianore Tempest than he was to Sir William, to William "his brother," or to John Tempest.

By a deed dated 4th September, 1452, John Lound, clerk, Robert Danby, Ralph Pygot, William Heron, Robert Ingleton, and Richard Weltdon, surrendered to Dionisia the wife of William Mallori, Esq., sister and one of the heirs of William Tempest, Esq., son and heir of Sir William Tempest, Kt., all their manors of Studley, Linton, and Trefford, with the other possessions named in the deed of partition of April, 1450, as the Mallorys' share, to hold the same to the said Dionisia and her heirs. On failure, the estates were settled upon John, son and heir of Isabel and Richard Norton, and his heirs, in default on Roland Tempest in tail male, with remainder over to Sir John Tempest, Kt. (of Bracewell), and the right heirs of the said William Tempest.[2]

Thus is Roland mentioned in an entail of the family estates, but after both Sir William's daughters and their heirs.

Roland was however by no means neglected, for (besides the estate in land his father gave him) on May 2nd, 1442, a lease of three years, commencing November, 1440 (19 Hen. VI.) was confirmed to him and to John Bere, by the Crown, of the customs of the wool and wine fees of the port of Newcastle-on-Tyne,[3] which was renewed to him and William Lawson the 5th November, 1445;[4] and he farmed all the customs of that port from March, 1445-6 to April, 1449.[5] Perhaps some irregularity required the pardon which was granted him as "Rolandus Tempest de Epãtu Dunolm̃, gentilman," the 12th November, 1446.[6] He also evidently owned land at Aldeburgh in Richmondshire, as one John Aneslee, of Newcastle, labourer, was accused of stealing therefrom, the 26th August, 1443, fifty of his wethers valued at £10.[7] The bride selected for Roland Tempest was Isabel, the third daughter and co-heir of Sir William Elmeden, Kt., by his wife Elizabeth, eldest sister and co-heir of Sir Gilbert

[1] Ibid., No. 101. [2] Studley deeds, No. 38. [3] Fine Roll, 21 Hen. VI. 250, m. 2 and 22. [4] Ibid., 25 Hen. VI. Nos. 1, 14, 12, 15. [5] Archæologia Æliana, Vol. 3, pp. 183 and 187. [6] Pardon Roll 670, 24 and 25 Hen. VI., m. 14. [7] Gaol Delivery, 24 Hen. VI., No. 13, m. 14.

Umfraville, Kt., a lady as will be seen who brought both lineage and lands with her. The exact date of the marriage has not been ascertained, but it was after the 16th April, 1437, when at the inquisition *post mortem* of Sir Robert Umfraville, held at Lincoln that day, *Isabel Elmeden*, third daughter of Elizabeth, late wife of Sir William de Elmeden, was found to be one of the co-heirs of Sir Robert, who died the 25th January, 1436-7—and aged 27 years, being his great niece.[1]

It is probable however, that the marriage took place soon after, perhaps in May, 1440, when Sir William Tempest gave the estate in Thornton-le-Street to Roland. In August, 1441, we find Roland Tempest with William Heron, acting as executor to the will of Dame Isabel, the widow of the before named Sir Robert Umfraville, K.G., who died the beginning of May, 1440.[2]

By an inquest made before the Bishop's Escheator, in 1421, it was proved that Agnes, the widow of Sir Thomas Umfraville, mother to Elizabeth Elmeden, died seized in fee of the town of Holmesite with appurtenances, 10 acres of land called Hamwelburne, and of the manor of Whetley, which estates owing to the death of her only son and heir Gilbert without issue in 1420, descended to her five daughters as co-heirs, namely:—Elizabeth, wife of Sir William Elmeden, Kt.; Matilda, wife of Sir William Rither, Kt.; Joan, wife of Sir Thomas Lambert, Kt.; Margaret, wife of William Constable, Esq., and Agnes, wife of Thomas Hagerstone, Esq.[3] Holmeside, therefore, never belonged to Sir Robert Umfraville, K.G. At the inquisition *post mortem* of Sir Gilbert Umfraville, taken at Hesyll, co. York, 18th June, 1421, the same five ladies, as his sisters, are found to be his heirs, and their ages are given as 30, 28, 26, 24, and 22 years,[4] which is manifestly incorrect, as their father, Sir Thomas, died 12th February, 1390-1.

Another inquest taken in 1446, declares that one-fifth of the said manors of Holmesete, Whetley, &c., and 10 acres in Hamwelburne, are in the Bishop's hands through the death of Dame Elizabeth Elmeden, and that her heirs are her daughters, Agnes, Elizabeth, Isabel, and Joan, all married. By a writ dated 3rd May, 1447, the Bishop directs that fealty having been taken of Thomas Claxton, Thomas Dalton, Roland Tempest, and Robert (elsewhere Thomas)

[1] Chancery Inq., p. m. 15 Hen. VI., No. 57, Sir Robt. Umfraville. [2] Durham Cursitor Records, Roll 46, No. 75, mm. 3 and 5. [3] Ibid., Roll 46, m 21. [4] Chancery Inq. p. m. 9 Hen. V., No. 56, Sir Gilbert Umfraville.

Forster, and the homage of Claxton, Tempest, and Forster (who all have issue by their respective wives, Agnes, Isabel, and Joan), respited, for a fine of ten shillings, to Michaelmas next—partition of this fifth part is to be made into four equal shares, and seisin given to Thomas Claxton and Agnes, John Dalton and Elizabeth, Roland Tempest and Isabel, and Robert Forster and Joan. The partition when made to be sent to Chancery for enrolment.[1]

The manors of Holmeside and Whitley were thus not only divided into five shares, but one of those was again sub-divided into four; so we are not surprised to find the business-like Roland Tempest taking steps to acquire the whole.

On the 20th October, 1452 (14 Neville), the Bishop, in consideration of a fine of £10, pardons Roland Tempest, John Lound, clerk, and William Heron, Esq., the trespass made by them in acquiring, without licence, from Sir William Ryther, Kt. (son and heir of Matilda Umfraville and Sir William Ryther, Kt.), one-fifth of the manors of Wheteley and Holmesete, with various land, and of 10 acres of land in Hamwelburne. Also a like trespass in acquiring of John Constable, Esq. (son and heir of Margaret Umfraville and Sir John Constable), another fifth of the same. Also the like for obtaining another fifth from Joan (Umfraville), the widow of Sir John Lambert; which last fifth, Roland had acquired in his own name alone, and now wished to include in the other lands held by his trustees, Lound and Heron. The whole three-fifths of the manors, &c., were to be settled upon Roland Tempest and Isabel his wife, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies begotten. On failure of such issue, each one-fifth was to revert to the grantors Ryther, Constable, and Joan Lambert respectively, with remainder over to the right heirs of Sir Gilbert Umfraville.[2]

Roland Tempest, thus by inheritance through his wife, became possessor of one-fourth of one-fifth of Holmeside, &c., and by purchase (or perhaps exchange) from other co-heirs of three whole fifths before 1452; so there seems no foundation for Surtees' statement that Sir Robert Umfraville, K.G. (who died in January, 1436-7, and never owned Holmeside), could have "selected Roland Tempest from amongst this multitude of co-heirs, and by will or deed estated him in the manors of Holmeside and Whitley."[3]

[1] Durham Cursitor Records, Roll 46, No. 14, m. 21. [2] Ibid., Roll 44, m. 16 and 17. [3] Surtees' Hist. of Durham, Vol. II., p. 325.

By a deed dated at Thornton-le-Street, 4th November, 1447, Roland Tempest, Esq., grants to John Lound and Stephen Austyn, clerks William Heron, Esq. and Wm. Lauerok, yeoman, all his lands in Thornton-le-Street and Northallerton, evidently part of the settlement of his estates; and appointed Robert Archer to deliver seisin.[1]

In 1448, he was on the Commission of Array for the Chester ward, co. Durham,[2] and on the 18th October, 1451, he obtained from the Crown a lease for 20 years of a piece of land in Thirsk, called Calf-house, which was once Peter Tempest's, at a yearly rent of twenty-eight shillings and fourpence.[3]

Up to the present, we have been unable to ascertain the date of Roland's death, or that of his wife, so that the latest we know of him is when he obtained the licence to settle Holmeside in October, 1452, but we conclude he was dead before 18th January, 1467-8, as on that date, his only son and heir, Robert Tempest of Holmesett, granted to Wm. Haggerston, Esq., all his lands, &c. in Thornton-le-Street, in trust; the deed being witnessed by Sir John Norton, Kt., Wm. and Christopher Mallory, Esquires, and Wm. Archer, and sealed by Robert Tempest with a martlet standing on a crescent. These lands, William Haggerston by deed dated at Thornton-le-Street, 1st August, 1470 (10 Edw. IV.), re-conveyed to Robert Tempest and Anne his wife, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies.[4] This Robert, though living in 1497, was dead before 17th December, 1506, as on that day Roland Tempest of Holmesette, Esq. (the eldest son and heir), covenanted with Sir Edward Radcliffe, of Cartington, to marry the said Sir Edward's daughter Anne, and was to receive on the wedding day £100. In 1510, the marriage having taken place, Roland sued Sir Edward for the money.[5]

The 28th December, 1516, Roland Tempest, "of Holmsett," conveyed to Sir Will. Bulmer, Sir Richard Tempest (of Bracewell), Sir Edward Radcliffe, Sir Thomas Conyers, knights; Thomas Tempest of Lambton, Cuthbert Radcliffe, Robert Lambert, Nicholas Tempest of Lanchestre, John Swynbourne, and Robert Spragham clerks, his manor of Thornton-in-the-Street, with his lands there, and at Calfeowe in Thirsk, for the use of Anne Tempest, "my

[1] Studley Deeds, Nos. 39 and 40. [2] 34th Report Dep. Keeper Records, p. 190. [3] Exchequer L.T.R. Originalia, Repertor. Case 4, No. 1. [4] Studley Deeds, Nos. 44 and 41. [5] De Banco Roll, 2 Hen. VIII., m. 627.

mother," for her life. Also his lands, &c. in Green Shipley, East and West Shipley, Denton, and Hunwick, co. Durham, and Estwyk, co. Northumberland, which were for the use of "Anne, my wife," in full recompense and satisfaction of her dower, "iff she so liste to accept it."[1]

This Robert having only daughters, the Holmeside estates passed to his brother Sir Thomas, the eminent northern lawyer, who also dying without a son, the property descended to the next brother, George, whose only son Robert lost it for himself and family, by joining the rebellion of 1569, and being with his son Michael Tempest, of Broughton Magna in Cleveland—not at Broughton-in-Craven, as Surtees surprisingly suggests[2]—attainted for their treason. It is probable the old Heralds were aware of the illegitimacy of the first Roland, of Holmeside, and therefore gave the bend engrailed as difference from the true line.

[1] Studley Deeds, No. 46. [2] Surtees' Hist. of Durham, Vol. I., p. lxxvi., note c.

E. Blanche Tempest.

ELY MARRIAGE LICENCES.*

1582. Robert Heigham, of Lynton, and Johan Amye, of Abington Magna. [At Abington Magna.†]

John Wren and Agnes Harroxe, of Botsham. [Botsham.]

Thomas Ellis and Johan Cawthorne, of Cambridge. [S.Peter.]

1583. Robert Russell, of Eltisley, and Johan Wilson, of Cambridge, widow. [S. Michael.]

John Chambers, of Reache, and Bridget Grandge. [Swaffham Prior.]

Richard Gonester and Alice Torrell, of Cambridge.

Edward Greathead, of Cambridge, and Catherine Disborowe. [Cumberton.]

John Fawbert and Dorothy Smithe, both of Cambridge. [S. Clement.]

John Odams and Agnes Taylor, both of Stanton. [Stanton S. Michael.]

Thomas Draper and Agnes Marrisse, of Cotenham. [Cotenham.]

William Ward, M.D. and Johan Boosome, widow. [S. Mary.]

Robert Meade, of Neweport, London Diocese, and Mary Fuller, of Foxton. [Foxton.]

William Elborowe, of Cambridge, and Agnes Bowser. [S. Edward.]

Jasper Lucas, of Triplowe, and Mary Lowe, of Arckeden, Essex, spinster. [Triplow.]

Edward Woode, B.A., Cambridge, and Elizabeth Hamond, of Cambridge.

Ezekiel Kidd, of S. Giles', Cambridge, and Ann Barnard, of Histon, widow. [S. Giles.]

William Jackson, of Lincoln, and Emma Taylor, of Stanton. [Stanton All Saints.]

Jeremiah Chace, of Cambridge, and Marcy Hodysone (?) [S. Peter.]

Alexander Revell, of Browmeswell, Suffolk, clerk, and Martha Kyng. [Long Stanton.]

* In continuation of the Abstracts given in Gibbons' "Ely Episcopal Records."

† Where no place is named in brackets, the marriage could be solemnized in any Church in the Diocese. Where a Saint's name alone is given, Cambridge is understood.

1583. Thomas Okey(?) and Alice Jarvice, of Sutton. [Sutton.]

William Webbe, and Johan Tregette(?), of Dullingham. [Dullingham.]

1584. John Stanton, and Philippa Hawkers, of Ely Trinity. [Ely Trinity.]

William Lones, and Elizabeth Turner, of Swaffham Bulbeck. [Swaffham Bulbeck.]

Henry Barker, of Great Dunham, Norfolk, gent., and Mildred Steward, of Ely. [Ely, S. Mary.]

John Hawkins, and Margaret Manning, of Haslingfield. [S. Sepulchre.]

John Netlam, gent., and Jane Lynn, of Bassingburn, gentlewoman. [Bassingburn.]

William Hurte, and Isabella Browne, of Cotenham. [Cotenham.]

James Gildredge, of Easbourn, Sussex, gent., and Elizabeth Bawtry, of Lynton, gentlewoman. [Lynton.]

John Stanton, of Thetford, Norfolk, and Johan Colman, of Wisbech. [Wisbech S. Peter.]

John Dobson, B.A., and Susan Hunte, of Cambridge. [S. Michael.]

John Papworthe, of Duxford S. John, licence to practise medicine.

John Cuthbert, and Martha Smalewoode. [Great S. Mary.]

Ralphe Wimple, of Stretham, and Margaret Revell, of Bury St. Edmund's.

William Elvie and Catherine Mintle, widow. [Over.]

John Griffith, of Cambridge, and Dorothy Smithe, of Tallowe Wrattinge, Norwich Diocese. [Brinkley.]

Philip Thurgood, and Ann Hockley, of Linton. [Linton.]

Richard Pereson, and Agnes Lodar, of Willingham, widow. [Willingham.]

George Clarke, of Monks Risboro', clerk, and Elizabeth Gouldwell, of Duxford.

Richard Thurgar, of Botsham, and Agnes Smithe, of Balsham.

1585. Thomas Grave and Alice Cooper, of Cambridge. [Little S. Mary.]

Robert Thurgood, of Long Stanton, and Agnes Heines, of Tadlowe, widow. [Tadlowe.]

Mark Charlton, of Cambridge, and Susan Castle, of Langlye, London Diocese. [Sudy Camps.]

Thomas Barringer, and Marian Bostocke, of Chattres. [Chattres.]

Jacobus Pointer, M.A., and Elizabeth Kidd, of Cambridge.

1585. Robert Gell, of Cambridge, and Alice Lighe, of Gransden Parva. [Gransden Parva.]

Robert Sterne, of Orwell, and Bettrice Bonnesse, of Kneesworth. [Orwell.]

William Robinson, of Wisbech, and Margery Ditchfield, of Lin Regis. [Wisbech.]

William Nicholson, of Cambridge, and Rose Kerrington, of Reede, co. Suffolk.

Henry Holland, M.A., Vicar of Orwell, and Elizabeth Stint, of Cambridge. [S. Peter.]

Martin Jenkinson, of Cambridge, and Margaret Clarke, widow.

John Robins, of Elsworthe, and Elizabeth Arnoulde, of Papworthe. [Papworthe.]

Richard Banckes, of Waterbeache, and Johan Lane, of Ely, widow. [Ely S. Mary.]

William Meade and Rose Torrell, widow, of Pamsford. [Pamsford.]

Edward Swane, and Ann Woode, gentlewoman, of Ickleton. [Ickleton.]

Jasper Lucas, of Thriplowe, gent. and Susan Clarke, of Cambridge.

Edward Bradlie, and Lucy Arton, of Wisbech. [Wisbech S. Peter.]

William Pentlie, M.A., and Clement Dant. [S. Sepulchre.]

John Cheenye, gent. and Sara Goodericke, gentlewoman, of Ely.

Nicholas Garrette, and Alice Arthur, of Rampton. [Rampton.]

1586. Edward Patched, of Swaffham Bulbeck, and Agnes Lorkine, of Botsham. [Botsham.]

William Bowlton, of Downham, clerk, and Ermin Bullocke, of Northchurche. [Downham.]

Thomas Cropley, M.A., and Ann Hodson, both of Cambridge.

Richard Key, clerk, M.A., and Ann Speighte, of Ely.

Roger Dawson, of Cambridge, and Agnes Clarke, of Hinxton.

John Ruste and Elizabeth Neede, of Barnewell. [S. Benedict.]

Lewis Orrell, and Margaret Day, of Wisbeach. [Wisbeach.]

William Greeke, M.A. and Margaret Bradley, of Cambridge.

Richard Palmer, M.A. and Alice Bradlye, of Cambridge.

William Adams, of Ely, esquire, and Margaret Lockton, of Downham, Norfolk. [Ely, Trinity.]

Richard Cole and Elizabeth Barlie.

Thomas Pate, and Alice Malden, of Bourne, widow. [Bourne.]

William Melborne, and Alice Riche, of Wicheford. [Wicheford.]

1586. William Onion and Lucy Hannybie, widow. [Hildersham.]

William Castleton, and —— Lorkin, of Wisbiche. [Wisbiche.]

1587. William Coward, senr., and Margaret Arrington, both of March. [Girton.]

Robert Fromont, and Agnes Lenton, of Stanton. [Stanton All Saints.]

Francis Challis, of Stowquy, and Mary Pratt, of Fulborn. [Fulborn All Saints.]

John Norman, and Johan Asheton, of Melreth, widow. [S. Peter.]

Robert Thorowgood, of Shepreth, and Jocasta Huddleston, of Wimbish, Essex. [Shepreth.]

Fardinando Phaugnie, of York, and Bridget Sterne, of Melborne. [Melborne.]

Giles Chapman, of Witcham, and Alice Brand, of Brampton. [Witcham.]

John Yerrington, of the City of London, and Dionisia Willson, of Cambridge. [S. Edward.]

Philip Felton, of the City of London, gent. and Anne Bradlie of Ely. [Ely, S. Mary.]

Luke Smithe, of Bermingham, co. Warwick, clerk, and Martha Hill, of Cambridge, gentlewoman. [Stretham.]

Thomas Craforth, M.A., of Boroughe, clerk, and Margery Graunge, of West Wrattinge. [West Wrattinge.]

John Pepys, of Cotenham, and Anne Jeamison of Saltfleetby, co. Lincoln. [Cotenham.]

John Shancke, of Madingley, and Mary Wilkine, of Sutton. [Okington.]

Richard Abbott, and Mary Robinson, of Cambridge. [All Saints.]

Samuel Thurgood and Tomazin Coe, both of Shepreth. [Fulmer.]

Thomas Willett and Margaret Easte.

Hugh Williams, and Jane Owen, of Cambridge. [S. Sepulchre.]

Richard Gibbons and Agnes Francis. [Swaffham Bulbeck.]

Richard Pettit and Helena Smithe. [S. Sepulchre.]

Allen Philepp and Mary Fokes. [Swaffham Bulbeck.]

Edward Howsden and Justice Smith. [Babraham.]

John Castle and Mary Strongman. [Long Stanton.]

John Hatlye and Katherine Constable. [Newton.]

Henry Bagshawe and Suzan Totney. [Shelford.]

Raple Fordam and Alice Twine. [Hinxton.]

1587. John Wyse and Alice Dryver. [Teversham.]

Richard Knighte and Ann Freman. [S. Sepulchre.]

Parnell Marvell, of Melborn, widow. *Administration.*

John Sherman, gent., and Clement Hammond, spr., both of Cambridge.

Robert Haylocke, of Stechworthe, and Alice Syser, of Dullingham. [Dullingham.]

George Overthrust, of Emneth, and Emma Clarkson, of Gedney, co. Lincoln, widow. [Emneth.]

1588. Edmund Barwell, S.T.P., Master of Christ's College, Cambridge, and Elizabeth Taylor, of Cambridge.

Anthony Coulton, and Emma Bygges, of Hadenham. [Hadenham.]

George Willan and Ann Calthropp, both of Wisbech. [Wisbech.]

Robert Hutchinson and Elizabeth Collet, both of Over. [Over.]

Samuel Daines, and Elizabeth Hardye, of Woodditton.

Nicholas Berie, and Alice Chillinge, of Swavesey. [Swavesey.]

Richard Worledge, of Wickham Brooke, co. Suffolk, and Dyonisia Minott, of Sudy Camps, widow. [Sudy Camps.]

George Newman, LL.B., and Elizabeth Wicliffe, both of Cambridge. [All Saints.]

Thomas Rowe, of Clopham, co. Bedford, gent., and Northa Adam, of Duxford. [Duxford S. Peter.]

John Graunge, of Swaffham Bulbeck, gent., and Ann Gunnell of Swavesey, widow.

Henry Marshe, and Elizabeth Tassell, of Balsham, spinster.

Thomas Tylbrooke, and Elizabeth Sylvertopp, of Ely. [Ely, S. Mary.]

Thomas Chabener, of Munsbye, co. Hereford, gent., and Katherine Steward, of Ely. [Ely, Trinity.]

Laurence Cane, and Mary Bellwood, of Witcham. [Witcham.]

John Water, of Fulborne, and Lettice Killingworth, of Hinton. [Fulborne S. Vigor.]

John Shute, of Okington, esq., and Mary, dau. of Robt. Dymoke, of Kyme, co. Linc., esq., decd.

Henry Sole, of Stanton S. Nicholas, and Toomazin Stewkine, widow. [Stanton All Saints.]

Edward Aldred, of Foulmer, and Agnes Adams, of Melborne, spinster. [Melborne.]

Simon Harridanne, of Lynn Regis, and Alice Hust, of Cambridge, spinster. [S. Edward.]

Robt. Wimple and Elizth. Halden, both of Cotenham. [Cotenham.]

MANOR COURT OF EDWINSTOWE,

CO. NOTTS.*

Wills, Administrations, and Inventories.

Alcock, Joseph, Edwinstowe Adm. Bond, & Inventory 1709

Archer, Thomas, Carberton Will 1587

Ashworth, John and Eliz. Administration 1557

Autt, Wm., Edwinstowe taylor. Will & Inventory 1575

Baker, James, Prob. Act... 1549

Bally, Henry, Edwinstowe Adm. Bond 1748

Barker, Richard, Carbarton Prob. Act... 1557

Barrett, Robt., Edwinstowe husbandman. Will and Inventory... 1574

Batchellor, Samuel, Edwinstowe. Will & Inventory 1720

Bell, Edw., Edwinstowe Will 1660

Bellamy, John, junr. Edwinstowe. Inventory ... *no date*

Bellamy, John, Nottingham grocer. Copy Will ... 1749

Bellamy, Chas., Nottingham tanner. Copy Will ... 1749

Bellymy, Richard, (? of Clipston) labr. Inventory and Copy Will 1694

Bennett, Edwd., Inventory 1583

Bett, Wm., Mansfield. Inventory 1721

Billiald, James, Edwinstowe cooper. Adm. Bond and Inventory... 1737

Billyald, Wm., Edwinstowe cooper. Will, Bond, and Inventory... 1707

Bird, John, Edwinstowe. Will 1706

Boneby, Wm., Carberton Will 1550

Boomer, James, Clipston. Inventory. *17th Century* *no date*

Booth, Edward, Clipston shereman. Will & Inven. 1732

Brandreth, Thos., Clipston. Adm. Bond 1722

Breedon, Ann, Edwinstowe widow. Will and Bond 1760

Breedon, Martin, Edwinstowe, cooper. Will and Inventory... 1719

Bullavant, Edwd. Edwinstowe, yeoman. Will and Inventory... 1731

Bullevant, John, Edwinstowe. Adm. Bond, and Inventory... 1706

Bullivant, Ann, Edwinstowe spinster. Will and Inven. 1634

* Not mentioned in the "*Handbook to Ancient Courts of Probate*," though the ancestors of the author—probably the most accomplished Genealogist in the Kingdom—were for many years resident within the parish. It shows how easily such Courts may escape the notice of Genealogists of humbler attainments and resources.

Bullivant, John, Edwinstowe, labourer. Will... 1628

Bullivant, John, Edwinstowe. Inventory & Bond 1757

Bullivant, Wm., Edwinstowe, yeoman. Will ... 1757

Burgin, Francis, Carburton forgeman. Adm. Bond, and Inventory 1723

Butterworth, Rd. Will ... 1548

Butterworth, Oliver. Prob. Act 1550

Butterworth, Rd., Thoresby Prob. Act... 1574

Capperne, Christ. Edwinstowe. Administration... 1640

Cleyter, Wm. Will & Inven. 1588

Cleyton, Rd. Adm. ... 1566

Cockshutt, Wm. Adm. ... 1521

Collingham, Robt. Inven. 1566

Cooke, John Adm. ... 1574

Cooke, John, Perlethorpe. Will 1640

Cotterill, Roger, Edwinstowe. Adm. & Inventory 1598

Cowpe, John, Edwinstowe Will ... ... *dated* 1686

Curtis, Robt. Prob. Act... 1567

Day, Thomas, Edwinstowe yeoman. Will & Inven. 1728

Denton, Christ. Edwinstowe husbandman. Will and Inventory... 1649

Divall, Paul, Edwinstowe yeoman. Will & Inven. 1596

Elams, Wm. Clipston Inventory... 1725

Emley, John (co-heir of Geo. E. of Edwinstowe, yeoman, deceased), Power of Attorney 1714

Farnsworth, Thos., Edwinstowe, alekeeper. Will and Inventory 1654

Fletcher, Daniel, Edwinstowe, blacksmith. Will, Bond, and Inventory ... 1739

Footit, John, Inventory ... 1721

Foster, Jeremiah, Clipston husbandman. Will, Inventory, and Bond ... 1722

Fotheringham, Rd. Carburton. Will 1700

Frettwell, Francis, Invent. 1588

Fugion, Margaret Adm.... 1534

Garrett, Humphrey, Edwinstowe. Will & Inventory 1580

Garrington, Walter, Edwinstowe, gent. Will and Inventory (£160 5s. 4d.) 1712

Gascoigne, Eliz., Carburton widow. Inven. on Adm. to son John G. 1719

Gascoigne, John, Carburton husbandman. Will, Bond and Inven. (£267 5s. 10d.) 1716

Gascoigne, John, Carburton husbandman. Will, Bond and Inventory (£209) ... 1726

Gascoin, Ann, Prob. Bond 1704

Gaskinge, Ann, "widow of Rd. and John G." Will *dated* 1689

Gill, John, Inventory ... 1557

Goodale, Alice, Sutton Ashfield. Invent. and Bond 1801

Greenwood, John, Carburton, yeoman. Will, Bond and Inventory 1744

Greenwood, Rebecca, wid. of John G. of Carburton, farmer. Will and Bond 1747

Harrison, Ann, Edwinstowe, widow. Will, Bond and Inventory 1724

Harrison, John, Edwinstowe, yeoman. Will and Inventory 1721

Harrison, Mary, wife of John H. of Edwinstowe, cutler. Will, Bond, & Inventory 1746

Heginbotham, John. Prob. Act 1538

Heith, Henry, Adm. ... 1534

Heith, Rd. Prob. Act ... 1545

Heith, Wm. Prob. Act ... 1545

Heith, John Will... ... 1545

Hides, Wm. Inventory ... 1571

Hinde, Susanna, Edwinstowe, widow. Will and Inventory... ... ... 1733 (Mentions dau Hindson)

Hodgkinson, Anthony, Edwinstowe, yeoman. Will 1704

Hugale, Wm., Edwinstowe, yeoman. Will ... ... 1778 (Seal of Arms)

Hugale, Wm., Edwinstowe, yeoman. Will, 1779 or 1780

Hurste, Margaret, Probate Act 1557

Ingall, George, Clipston, husbandman. Inventory 1709

Ingolde, Brian, Carburton Will 1587

Johnson, Ann, Edwinstowe widow. Will and Inven. 1742

Johnson, Robt., Edwinstowe husbandman. Will, Inventory, and Bond ... 1742

Johnson, Robt., Edwinstowe nailor. Will 1764

Kent, Rd. Will, nuncupative 1644

Key, Robt., Prob. Act ... 1557

Lane, (? Law,) Thomas, Edwinstowe, carpenter. Will (and original) ... 1648

Lindley, Eliz., Edwinstowe Will 1788

Lindley, Wm., Edwinstowe labourer. Will 1766

Mandevile, John, Edwinstowe, cooper. Will, Inventory, and Bond ... 1667

Marples, Thos., Carburton. Will 1591

Marples, John, Carburton. Will 1610

Mellars, Wm., Edwinstowe carpenter. Will & Inven. 1634

Milner, John, Edwinstowe, carpenter. Inventory & Adm. Bond 1716

Milner, Wm., Carburton, husbandman. Adm. Bond and Inventory 1720

Mitchell, Wm., Carburton. Will 1590

Morley, Thos., Edwinstowe yeoman 1787

Morley, Thos., Edwinstowe blacksmith. Will and Inventory... 1727

Morley, John, Edwinstowe yeoman. Will 1772

Moseley, Wm., Carburton, esquire. Will 1646

Neele, Wm., Carburton. Will 1587

Newall, John, Adm. ... 1643

Newall, John, Edwinstowe, yeoman. Will, Inventory and Disclaimer 1727

Normanton, Wm., Prob. Act 1535

Normanton, John, Prob. Act 1553

Oldham, Francis, Edwinstowe, widow. Will ... 1728

Oldham, Myles, Edwinstowe, yeoman. Inventy. 1690

Oldham, Miles, Edwinstowe Will, Inventory and Bond 1725

Oldham, Thos., Edwinstowe, yeoman. Will & Inventory... 1731

Parkinson, Thos., Edwinstowe. Will 1718

Parkinson, Walter, Tuxford apothecary. Will ... 1749

Parkinson, Wm., Edwinstowe. Will and Bond... 1739

Paramore, John, Carburton yeoman. Adm. 1630

Paramore, John, Carburton Will 1591

Paramore, Robt., Will ... 1550

Pawson, or Pawlston, or Poson, Chas., Edwinstowe, yeoman. Will, Inventory and Bond ... 1717

Peace, Robert, Inventory... 1597

Peatfield, Josh., Edwinstowe, yeoman. Copy Will 1791

Peete, Fras., Edwinstowe, clerk. Probate Bond ... 1704

Percivell, Robt., Carburton. Adm. 1575

Pettinger, Geo., Edwinstowe. Inventory ... 1654

Phillipson, Wm., Thoresby Inventory... 1595

Phillipson, Margery, widow Inventory... 1610

Rawlinson, Robt., Adm. & Inventory... 1586

Roads, Wm., Carburton, blacksmith. Bond and Inventory... 1655

Rolleston, Alured, Edwinstowe, clerk. Will ... 1689

(Seal of Arms.)

Rye, Robert, Carburton. Will and Inventory ... 1589

Scoffield, Katherine, Inventory 1583

Scoffield, Ralph, Carburton Will and Inventory ... 1587

Scothorne, Francis, Edwinstowe. Will & Inventory 1597

Scott, John, Probate Act ... 1545

Scott, Robert, Will ... 1553

Senescall, Wm., Carburton husbandman. Will and Inventory... 1581

Sharpe, Rd., Carburton. Will and Inventory ... 1586

Sharpe, Thos., Carburton, labourer. Adm. & Inven. (folio 212) 1580

Shelton, Thos., Edwinstowe Will and Bond 1756

Sherstone, Wm., Thoresby. Will and Inventory ... 1586

Silverton, Wm., Vicar of Edwinstowe. Will (Seal of Arms), Inven. (£189 4s) and Bond... 1699

Sisine, Wm., Probate Act... 1573

Smalley, Wm., Probate Act 1534

Smalley, Helen, Adm. ... 1335

Smithe, Anthony, Adm. and Inventory... 1557

Smith, Robt., Carburton, mercer and grocer. Will and Bond... 1753

Snoden, Christ., Edwinstowe, bachelor. Will... 1647

Squire, Joseph, Ollerton, bachelor. Will, Bond & Inventory... 1706

Stanbanke, John, senior, Edwinstowe. Will *dated* 1647

Sutlyve, John, Prob. Act... 1573

Taylor, John, Edwinstowe, yeoman. Will & Inven. 1722

Taylor, Rd., Edwinstowe. Will ... ... 40 Eliz.

Taylor, Robt. senr., Edwinstowe, husbandman. Will and Inventory 1654

Taylor, Thos., Edwinstowe, Will, Bond & Inventory 1749

Templeman, John, Carburton, milner. Will ... 1648

Thompson, Wm., Edwinstowe, grocer. Will and Probate Act 1752

Tomlinson, Wm. Will ... 1567

Tudsbery, John, Edwinstowe. Will 1589

Tudsbury, Marmaduke, Edwinstowe. Will and Bond 1726

Tudsbury, Richard, Edwinstowe, yeoman. Will & Inventory... 1727

Tudsbury, Wm., Edwinstowe, yeoman. Will & Bond 1707

Tudsbury, Wm. senr., Edwinstowe, farmer. Prob. Act 1764

Turner, Wm., Edwinstowe yeoman. Will & Inven. 1730

Turner, Wm., Edwinstowe yeoman. Copy Will ... 1787

Vessey, John, Clipston, husbandman. Inventory and Adm. Bond 1693

Walker, John, Edwinstowe, labourer. Will 1694

Ward, Wm., Edwinstowe, weaver. Will 1763

Watson, Wm., Prob. Act... 1545

Wenman, Wm., Edwinstowe. Will 1749

White, Rd., Prob. Act ... 1537

Whitefoote, Thos. Inven. 1609

Whiteheade, John, Adm. 1557

Wilson, Rd., Prob. Act. ... 1531

Wilson, Roger, Carburton, Probate Act 1572

Wilson, Edmund, Carburton Adm. and Inventory ... 1587

Woode, John, Edwinstowe, carpenter. Will & Inven. 1599

Wood, George, Carburton, yeoman. Will 1630

Woolley, Geo., Edwinstowe weaver. Will, Bond and Inventory... 1715

Wright, George, Parlthorp, yeoman. Will 1650

Wright, Thomas, Edwinstowe, gent. Will (Seal of Arms), Bond & Inven. 1702

LINCOLN MARRIAGE LICENCES.

This Series is a continuation of those printed in Gibbons' "Lincoln Marriage Licences." They are taken from several different sources, the following abbreviations being used to denote which source:—

Ael.—Liber Aelmer, Linc. Archid.

Act Book.—Consistory Court Act Books of Wills, &c.

D.—"Marriage Bonds (Divers Years)" in brown paper covers.

C.—Bishop Chaderton's Register.*

F.—Faculty Book, 1611—1693.§

Licences not marked with one of these abbreviations are from the Marriage Bonds (which the Editor arranged in portfolios, according to date, some years ago), supplemented by the allegations where forthcoming.

The pre-Reformation Marriage Dispensations in the Bishop's Registers are not included in this series.

1667. March 9. Abbott, Richard, of Dry Doddington, æt. 21, and Alice Kitchen, of same, spinster, æt. 35. Her parents are dead; his mother consents. [Long Ledenham.]

1662. Sept. 30. Abbott, Thomas, of Helpringham, yeoman, and Abigaile Newlove, of same, spinster. Surety, William Yates, of Lincoln, tanner. [Bickar or Donnington.]

1669. March 31. Abbott, Thomas, of Boston, gent., æt. 22, and Elizabeth Sansom, of Skirbeck, spinster, æt. 20. Surety, John Bell, of Sutterton, gent. [Skirbeck or Bennington.]

1670. April 18. Abbott, William, of Hacknaby, yeoman, æt. 22, and Jane Marshall, of Keisby, spinster, æt. 23. His parents are dead; her father consents. Application by Edward Goodrich. [Bourne or Hacknaby.]

1588. April 16. Abraham, Richard, of Benington, and Rose Michelson, of same. [Benington.]

* The majority of these Licences appear to have been granted under Queen Elizabeth's ordinance as to the marriage of the clergy, requiring the consent of the Bishop, and a certificate from two Justices of the Peace, as to the good character of the intended wife. The Register has been very badly kept, as is evident from the blank spaces constantly occurring throughout its pages.

§ A volume entitled, "General Register of Faculties, 1611—1693," formerly known as the Red Book, in which Marriage Licences, &c., were entered apparently during vacancies of the See.

1662. Nov. 11. Adams, John, of Waddingham St. Mary, labourer, æt. 27, and Helen Smith, of same, spinster, æt. 25. Their fathers are dead; his mother consents. Sureties, Nicholas Atkinson, of Waddingham, husbandman, and William Currell, of same, bachelor. [St. Paul in Bail.]

1669. May . Adams, John, of Boston, widower, and Isabella Bowd, of Ffreeston, widow. Application by Thomas Gooden, of Boston. [Boston, Leake, or Wrangle.]

1634. April 21. F.—Adcocke, Thomas, of Pinchbecke, labourer, æt. 26, and Mary Byndge, late of same, and now of St. Paul's in the Bail of Lincoln, spinster, æt. 27. [St. Paul in Bail.]

1628. Aug. 5. Adlarde, Edmund, of Boston, gent., æt. 26, and Mary Pelham, of Ashby, spinster, æt. 21. Her parents are dead; his are living. [Ashby.]

1663. Oct. 13. Adlard, Thomas, senr., of Wood Enderby, gent., æt. 60, and Isabella Ingeram, of North Summercoates, widow, æt. 50. Sureties, William Adlard, of Sutton, yeoman, and Thos. Adlard, junr., of Wood Enderby, yeoman. [Wood Enderby.]

1668. March 20. Akred Thomas, of St. Martin's, Lincoln, molitor, æt. 34, and Alice Wells, of same, widow, æt. 46. [St. Martin or St. Mary Wigford.]

1666. Dec. 7. Albarns, Robert, of South Elkington, yeoman, æt. 40, and Susan Whaley, of Cawthorp and Covenham, widow, æt. 35. Surety, George Sutton, of Snarford, yeoman. [Cawthorp and Covenham, or South Elkington.]

1665. May 12. Alcock, William, of Westborow, tayler, and Alice Ffosterd, of same, spinster. Surety, Robert Cupidd, of the Close of Lincoln, inholder. [Westborow, Carleton, or Long Benington.]

1607. Oct. 20. C.—Alexander, Benjamin, and Elizabeth Greenwood.

1669. May 6. Alford, Robert, of Great Grymsby, mariner, and Katherine Thorold. Bond by Thomas Brocklesby, of Grymsby, gent., and John Hammond, of the Bail of Lincoln, cordwainer. [Grymsby or Cawthorp.]

1639. Jan. 15. Alford, Zacharie, of Great Grimsbie, gent., æt. 35, and Anne Clayton, of same, widow, æt. 34. [Great Grimsbie or Briggsley.]

1665. May 3. Allanby, Robert, of Manton, yeoman, æt. 23, and Elizabeth Bedford, of same, spinster, æt. 25. His parents are dead; hers consent. Affidavit of William Allanby, of Haybrough, carpenter, that Amos Bedford, father of the said Elizabeth, did declare unto him his consent to the marriage. [Manton, Bottesford, Hybaldstow, or Redburne.]

1669. Dec. 17. Allatt, Ramas, of Thedlethorpe, gent., æt. 30, and Ffrances Tealby, of same, spinster, æt. 22. Surety, Thos. Skelton, of the Close of Lincoln, inkeeper. [Thedlethorpe.]

1661. Feb. 5. Allatt, Ramas, of Alford, gent., and Mary Key, of Theddlethorpe, widow. Surety, John Greene, of the Close of Lincoln, gent. [Theddlethorpe.]

1597. Jan. 23. C.—Allan, John, Vicar of Whaddon, co. Bucks, and Elizabeth Westwood, spinster.

1668. Sept. 22. Allen, John, of Bassingthorp, gent., and Mary Hotchkin, of Grantham, spinster. Surety, Anthony Hotchkin, of Grantham, mercer. [Stroxton, Gonnerby, or Grantham.]

1669. March 7. Allen, John, of Stamford, and Anne Bunworth, of same. Surety, John Burbridge, of same.

1611-2. Jan. 22. Allin, John, of Barrowby, tayler, and Avis More, of same, spinster. [Barrowby.]

1668. Nov. 8. Allin, *alias* Tomson, John, of Gosbertowne, æt. 25, and Anne Tayler, of Stamford, spinster, æt. 23. Application by Henry Waters, of Stamford. Surety, William Smith, of Dunston, cordwainer. [Baston.]

1668. July 24. Allen, William, of Hayther, warriner, æt. 24, and Elizabeth Sewell, of Ropsley, spinster, æt. 24. Application by Wm. Allin, of Belton, warriner. [Hayther or Braceby.]

1634. Aug. 5. F.—Allesby, Richard, of Ulceby-cum-Fforthington, yeoman, æt. 50, and Anne Roads, of Scamelsby, widow, æt. 50. Application by Thos. Greene, of Bamber, yeoman. [Ulceby.]

1611-2. Jan. 30. Allwood, John (signed *Elward*), of Skendlebie, yeoman, and Ann Argrome, of Nettleton, spinster. Surety, Wm. Hewet, of Swabie, yeoman. [Nettleton.]

1591. June 11. Act Book.—Almerie, Nicholas, of Spillesby, and Dorothy Downes, of Lusby. [Snelland.]

1628. Nov. 22. Alwood, William, of Fframpton, yeoman, æt. 33, and Rachael Carleton, of same, widow, æt. 21. Her parents John Bitham, of Dunington, and his wife, consent. Letter from Will. Hardwick, Swinshead, on behalf of "Willyam Allwood, my kinsman, of Fframpton," addressed "To his loving freind, Mr. George Walker, give these." [Swinshead.]

1637. July 29. Ambler, Wm., of Kirton, yeomen, æt. 40, and Anne Baker, of Wibberton, widow, æt. 38. [Wibberton.]

1668. Feb. 13. Amcoates, Vincent, of Netlam, esquire, æt. 24, and Hellen Wiberley, of same, spinster, æt. 22. Application by William Goodhand, of the Bail of Lincoln, gent. [Netlam, Greetwell, or Cherriwillingham.]

1662. Sept. 22. Ampleford, John, of Boston, woollen draper, and Mary Palmer, of same, spinster. Surety, Hugh Walter, of Lincoln, clerk. [Leverton or Skirbecke.]

1662. March 5. Anbie, Thomas, of Crowle, widower, æt. 40, and Mary Marshall, of same, widow, æt. 30. His parents are dead; her father consents. Bond by Thomas Brewer, of Hurst, yeoman, and George Piket, of Belton. [Belton or Epworth.]

1669. Jan. 15. Ancill, Robert, of Weston, yeoman, and Margery Coulson, of same, spinster. Surety, George Binion, of same, yeoman.

1662. Dec. 17. Anderson, Ffrancis, of Broughton, gent., (seal a *Chevron, charged with a Crescent, between three crosslets*), and Ffrances Staresmore, of same, spinster. Surety, William Ffowler, of same, yeoman. [Broughton.]

1634. Dec. 2. Anderson, Henry, of East Cooton, *alias* Long Cooton, co. York, esquire, æt. 21, and Grace Manners, of Barton-upon-Humber, spinster, æt. 18. Application by Edward Browne, of same, yeoman. [Barton.]

1666. Nov. 23. Andrew, Henry, of Ffillingham, carpenter, æt. 23, and Grace East, of Stainton, spinster, æt. 21. Their parents are dead. Surety, George Stell, of Dunham. [St. Peter at Arches, St. Paul in Bail, or Ffillingham.]

1668. Aug. 18. Andrew, John, junr., of Boston, mariner, æt. 23, and Susanna Jerrey, of same, spinster, æt. 23. His parents consent; hers are dead. Surety, John Andrew, senr., of Boston, sadler. [Spalding.]

1666. June 19. Andrews, Henry, of Tupholme, gent., æt. 33, and and Alice Rea, of Moulton, spinster, æt. 21. His parents are dead; her father consents. Surety, Wm. Cawthorpe, of the Bail of Lincoln, gent.
[Moulton, Kirton, or Holbech.]

1669. July 17, Andrewes, John, of Long Leddenham, yeoman, and Elizth. Baxter, of same, spinster. Surety, William Barker, of Ffulbeck. [Leddenham or Ruskington.]

1668. Nov. 26. Andrewes, Samuel, of Bourn, bachelor, æt. 25, and Suzan Gass, of same, æt. 24. His parents are dead; her mother consents. Application by Wyatt Francis, of the Close of Lincoln, bachelor.
[Bourn, Swinstead, or St. George, Stamford.]

1607. Feb. 8. C.—Angell, Thomas, of St. Paul's, Bedford, inhoulder, and Agnes Brafielde, of Rushdon, co. Northants, widow.

1663. Oct. 9. Angell, William, of Witham-on-the-Hill, husb., and Grace Tydde, of same, widow. Surety, Christopher Torey, of same, husb. [All Saints Stamford.]

1669. April 23. Anton, John, of Croft, gent., æt. 23, and Mary Palmer, of Bagenderby, spinster, æt. 21. Her parents are dead. Surety, William Lawis, of Miningsby, clk.
[Croft or Bagenderby.]

1664. May 12. Antonie, John, of Sibsey, gent., and Mary Pettis, of Pinchbeck, spinster, dau. of John Pettis. Letter of consent from her father. Surety, John Harvie of Gosbertowne, gent. [St. Paule in Bayle.]

1640. March 5. Appleby, Stephen, of Boston, yeoman, and Mary Empson, of same, spinster, æt. 20. Surety, John Urin, of Lincoln, yeoman. [St. Paul in Bail.]

1633. March 29. Applebie, Wm., of Dunston, miller, æt. 28, and Margery Andrew, of Methringham, widow, æt. 20. Surety, Thos. Kidson, of St. Marie in Wigford, Lincoln, clerk. Seal of arms:— A chevron between three (——— ?) Witnesses:—Jo. Milward, notary public, and Edw. Carr.
[St. Marie, Wigford.]

1631. May 16. Appleyard, Thomas, of Ulcebie, gent., and Sara Wakeland, of Great Limber, spinster. Surety, Wm. Elston.

1640. Nov. 9. Archer, Ric., of Market Rasin, yeoman, æt. 30, and Jane Osgarby, of the City of Lincoln, spinster, æt. 20, daughter of Wm. Osgarbie, of Raison Drax. Surety, Peter Ellis, of the Close of Lincoln, yeoman. [St. Paul in Bail.]

1662. May 1. Argill, Bartholomew, of Cockrington, husb., and Abigale Greene, of same, widow. Surety, Robert Ayscoghe, of the Close of Lincoln, gent. [Cockrington or Alvingham.]

1600. July 19. C.—Arkenstall, Robert, of Haddenham, co. Camb., gent., and Agnes Mason, of Hemminford Gray, co. Hunt., widow.

1662. Jan. 28. Armeston, Robert, of Woolstropp, mason, and Dorothy Growcocke, of same. Surety, William Growcocke, of same, husb. [Woolstropp or Ropesley.]

1662. Aug. 6. Armitage, Samuel, of Claxby (?), and Anne Mawkinson, of Middle Rasen. Surety, William Wilson, of Claxby, husb. [Kingerby or Owersby.]

1661. Feb. 14. Armstrong, John, of Stainfeild, gent., æt. 32, and Mary Marat, of same, spinster. His parents are dead; hers consent. Surety, John Tayler, of the Close of Lincoln, gent. [St. Paul in Bail, or St. Mich.]

1634. Sept. 5. F.—Armstrong, William, of Wibberton, yeoman, æt. 33, and Jane Howett, of same, spinster, æt. 26. Their parents consent. Surety, Ric. Stookelsey, of Wibberton, yeoman. [Wibberton or Kirton.]

1670. Dec. 1. D.—Arnold, Thos., of Thornton Curtis, husb., and Ann Wells, of Ulceby, spinster. Surety, Alex. Arnold, of Thornton Curtis, husb. Wits., Thos. Hegginbothom, Gawen Stevenson, and Hy. Godfrey. [Thornton.]

1640. Dec. 5. Arter, Edward (signed *Arther* or *Archer*), of the City of Lincoln, lether honger(?) maker, æt. 34, and Alice Burrill, of St. Martin's, Lincoln, widow. Surety, Ric. Yorke, of the Bail of Lincoln, sadler. [St. Martin.]

1662. June 9. Ashby, Richard, of ——, and Lea Dickinson, of South Somercoates. Bond by John Walker, of Conisholme, yeoman. [S. Somercoates.]

1662. June 16. Ashford, Richard, of Caborne, yeoman, and Jane Parkinson, of Burringham, spinster. Surety, Henry Sareson, of the Bail of Lincoln, gent. [Caborne or Awckburrow.]

1601. March 4. C.—Ashley, Henry, of Weston, co. Hunt., and Jane Middleton, of Horbling, widow.

1667. April 10. Ashmall, John, of Marton, æt. 56, and Hellen Walker, of Gainsburgh, widow, æt. 60. [Marton or Gainsburgh.]

1669. Jan. 20. Ashmall, John, of Gainsburgh, æt. 56, and Anne Parr, of the Bail of Lincoln, widow, æt. 30. [Greetwell.]

1664. Jan. 28. Ashton, James, of Kirkby Underwood, gent., and Hester Guilliam, of Swayfeild. Surety, Robert Brainsby, of Thurleby, clk. [Thurleby, Kirkby Underwood, or Swayfeild.]

1663. Aug. 14. Ashwell, John, of Holywell, husb., and Mary Campion, of Wakerley, co. Northants. Surety, Andrew Campion, of same, husb. [All Hallows Stamford.]

1661. Feb. 3. Aslocke, Tobias, of Stamford St. Michael, ironmonger, and Isabell Woolfe, of same, spinster. Surety, George Battye, of the City of Lincoln, barber. [Stamford St. Mary, or Swinsted.]

1634. Sept. 24. F.—Astorby, John, of Salflettby, gent., æt. 28, and Alice Wolley, of Cumberworth, spinster, æt. 24. Her parents consent. [Cumberworth or Ffalstropp.]

1639. July 1. Atkin, John, of Boston, marchant, æt. 26, and Elizth. Tilson, of same, spinster, æt. 22. Surety, William Marshall, of Lincoln, mercer. [Boston.]

1668. Sept. 19. Atkin, John, of , and Sarah , of , æt. 40.

1667. Sept. . Atkin, John, of Boston, gent., and Sarah Lowe, of ———. Surety, Thos. Watson, of the Close of Lincoln. Atkin seals with a Cross between 4 estoiles. Watson's seal is also armorial. [Boston.]

1640. April 23. Atkin, Richard, of ———, æt. 28, and Alice Hammers, of Billesby, spinster, æt. 18. Their parents are dead. Surety, Matthew Robinson. [Billesby.]

1662. Sept. 19. Atkin, William, of Tetney, and Ellen Kenington, of same, spinster. Surety, Robert Ayscoghe, of the Close of Lincoln, gent. [Tetney or Briggesley.]

1631. Aug. 15. Atkinson, Bartholomew, of Tattersall, yeoman, and Katherine Todd, of Gt. Grimsbie, spinster. Application by Thos. Ireland, of Bradley, clerk, and James Elston, of Ailesbie. [Gt. Grimsbie.]

1640. May 26. Atkinson, Ffrancis, of Hagworthingham, yeoman, æt. 43, and Katherine Sharpe, of Abie, widow, æt. 46. Bond by William Teffe, of Horncastle, yeoman. [Hagworthingham,]

1628. Sept. 19. Atkinson, George, of Thurlbie, yeoman, æt. 22, and Marie Waterfall, of same, spinster, æt. 20. Surety, Richard Waterfall, of same, yeoman. [Thurlbie.]

1569. Oct. 25. Ael.—Atkinson, John, and Grace Crawfurth, of Grymmesbie, after banns once published. [Grymmesbie.]

1662. Nov. 28. Atkinson, Richard, of Crosbie, carpenter, and Elizth. Cutler, of same, spinster. Surety, Robert Day, of the Close of Lincoln, victualer. [St. Paul in Bail.]

1662. Jan. 19. Atkinson, Robert, of Wilstrop, husb., æt. 23, and Mary Symonds, æt. 21. His father and her parents consent. Surety, William Harebye, of Thurlebye, husb. [All Saints Stamford.]

1601. Dec. 1. C.—Atkinson, Thomas, Vicar of Paxton Magna, co. Hunt., and Elizth. Hatley, dau. of Ralph Hatley, of Paxton Parva.

1582. Aug. 13. Act Book.—Atkinson, Thos, of Netlam, and Margt. Shirief, of Colbie. [Netlam.]

1664. Nov. 26. Atkinson, William, of Messingham, æt. 30, and Elizth. Bayley, of Haxey, æt. 26. Surety, John Lyon, of Messingham. [Haxey.]

1634. July 31. F.—Auncell, William, of Witham-on-the-Hill, husb., æt. 25, and Helen Kensell, of same, spinster, æt. 22. Their parents consent. Surety, Robt. Wolmer, of Ingolsbie, husbandman. [St. Michael-on-Mount.]

1611. June 6. Austen, John, of Wallpoole, co. Norfolk, gent., and Mary, dau. of Wm. Williams, of Aswarby, clerk. [Aswarby.]

1601. June 28. Awood, Richard, of Stathern, co. Leicester, blacksmith, and Agnes Abbat, of Ffauston, par. of Long Bennington, spinster. Surety, Thomas Abbat, of Fauston, blacksmith. [Ffauston Chapel, or Longe Benington.]

1666. Feb. 8. Ayre, Robert, of Doncaster, gent, æt. 30, and Elizth. Mote, of Gainsburgh, spinster, æt. 30. Bond by William Jackson, of Gainsburgh, gent., and Thos. Watson, of the Close of Lincoln, gent. [Gainsburgh, Lea, or Springthorpe.]

WILLS, &c., IN THE PECULIAR COURTS AT WAKEFIELD.

(Printed by permission of the Judge of the Court of Probate.)

CROSSLEY, BINGLEY, AND PUDSEY.

Court of the Knights of St. John of Jerusalem.

[In the Official Index there are only four documents—the Wills of Stephen Franke, Rd. Nicholson, and Samuel Oley, and a document entered as "illegible." This last is a Form of Probate in Latin—Rd. Sunderland, lord; Robert Eynns, steward: the Form runs, "*obiit sub cruce apud....*" More Court Rolls and Wills have, however, been received at Wakefield since, and they are indexed here.]

Beane, Wm., Elwick ... 1639
Birkbie, *see* Waterhouse.
Birkinshaw, Wm., Beckfoot 1617
Breare, John, Elwick ... 1611
Butler, Sybill, —— ... 1668
Butterfield, Mgt., Cottingley 1610
,, Thos. ,, 1600

Clayton, Robert, Crossley Hall 1623
Clayton, Wm., Allerton ... 1633
Cossin, Edwd., ,, ... 1671
Crofte, (? Wm.), Bingley ... 1618

Deane, Robt., senr., Allerton 1632
Dobson, Thos., Thornton... 1634

Francke, Stephen, Cottingley gent. 1617

Gaunt, Wm., Pudsey ... 1655

Hall, Christ., Roidefield ... 1615
,, Wm., Bingley ... 1673
Hewson, Rd., Cottingley ... 1612
Hill, Rd., Pudsey 1643
Hodgson, Jas., Allerton ... 1676
,, Wm., Bingley ... 1658
Hollin, John, Clayton ... 1633
Hudson, Rd., Cottingley ... 1661
,, Thos. ,, ... 1657
Hunter, John, Pudsey ... 1631
Hutchinson, Humphrey, Pudsey 1663

Kidson, Martha, Pudsey ... 1670
Kighley, Ann, Cottingley ... 1643

Lister, Bryan, Cottingley, tanner 1664
Lister, Robt., Cottingley, tanner 1622
Longbottom, Rd., Helwick 1668
Lumby, Robt., senr., Pudsey 1664

Marshall, Isabell, Helwick, Bingley, widow 1611
Midgley, Wm., Marshcroft 1612
,, Wm., Marsham... 1636
Milner, Walter, Jackfield... 1648
Mitchell, (? Elizth.), Pudsey 1663

Mitchell, Peter, Pudsey ... 1661
Morvill, Walter, Beckfoot... 1625

Nicholson, Rd., Cottingley Bridge 1610

Oley, Saml., Vicar of Bingley 1618

Page, John, Allerton ... 1626
,, Wm. ,, ... 1625
Pearson, Rd., Thornton ... 1650

Roads or Slater, Alis, Cottingley 1662

? (Scolley) —— ... ...
Scott, Wm., Bingley ... 1618
Slater or Roads, Alis, Cottingley 1662

Slater, Thos., Cottingley ... 1611
,, Thos., ,, ... 1618
Sutcliffe, Abraham, Allerton 1641

Tenant, Edmd., Eldwick ... 1634
Thompson, Christ., Pudsey 1660
Thornton, Roger, Beckfoot 1625

Waterhouse, *alias* Birkbie, Robt., Birkenshaw, gent. 1605
Whitley, Wm., junr. Pudsey 165–
Wilkinson, Thos., Bingley... 1611
Wilson, Samuel, Tonge ... 1658
,, Wm., Pudsey ... 1667
Woodoppe, Fras., Keighley 1580
Wright, Edwd., Bingley ... 1650
Wryght, Wm., ,, ... 1614

With these Wills, &c., there are also the following documents:—An Inventory of several hundreds of Deeds and Evidences (apparently belonging to the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem), delivered to Rd. Sunderland (by order of Thos., Earl of Suffolk, Treasurer of England), by Thos. Sandwith, gent., Keeper of H.M. Evidences of Dissolved Religious Houses in Yorkshire, in the tower at St. Mary's, York.—A bundle of Inventories, and one of Bonds.—Court Rolls of Batley, Kirkheaton, Crosley-cum-Pudsey, and Cottingley-cum-Bingley, 13—14 Jac. 1.—Two bundles of Rentals and Depositions.

TEMPLE NEWSAM MANOR COURT,

1612—1701. (130 Documents.)

Ansten, Robt., Quarrell Closes, yeoman, Invent. 1670
Austwick, Rd., Halton. Will Bond 1632
Austwick, Alice, widow of Rd. A. (Halton), Adm. B. 1632
Barmby, Hy., Halton, wire-drawer. Will 1667
Barmby, Roger (? Halton), Will Bond 1633
Barnard, Thos., Killingbeck. Will and Bond ... 1633

Barnard, Thos., senr., Killingbeck. Tuition Bond 1633
Bawle, John, Halton, labor. Inventory... 1661
Bickendike, Arthur, Scardingwell. Will Bond ... 1670
Blackburne, John, Newsam Ad. Bond... 1616
Bland, Edmund, Colton. Inventory and Will Bond 1666
Bland, Robt., Halton. Ad. Bond and Tuition Bond 1613

Bland, Robt. and Wm. Ad. Bond... 1613

Bland, Wm. (? Halton), Will Bond 1613

Booth, Geo. ?of Old Temple. Will Bond 1613

Brodbent, John, and Heald, Roger, to Marston, Edmd. Bond for Award... ... 1643

Brooke, Wm., Colton, yeoman. Inventory... ... 1670

Brooke, Wm., Colton. Inventory 1671

Brooke, Edwd., Killingbeck, yeoman. Ad. Bond ... 1642

Brooksbank, Hellen, Halton, widow. Will & Inventy. 1674

Bywater, Thos., Newsam, yeoman. Ad. Bond and Inventory... 1667

Bywater, Wm. (? Newsam). Ad. Bond... ... ... 16—

Bywater, Hy., *see* Water.

Clarke, Susan, Colcoates. Will Bond 1638

Corker, Thos., Colton. Inventory 1636

Corrill, Matt. (? Halton) Will Bond 1644

Cowper, Bridget (at Thorparch). Will 1659

Cowper, Jennet, Halton, widow. Will 1683

Cowper, Bridget, Halton. Inventory... 1663

Cowper, Jennet, Halton. Inventory... 1684

Cowper, Jennet, Halton. Will Bond 1685

Cunnell, Edmd., Newsam. Will, Inventory and Bond 1668

Cunnell, Rd., Colton, yeoman. Ad. Bond & Inven. 1670

Cunny, John, Newsam. Ad. Bond 1638

Cuthbert, John, Leeds. Will Bond 1641

Dawson, Barbara, Halton. Inventory... 1681

Eastwood, John, Halton. Will and Bond 1626

Eastwood, John, (? Halton). Ad. Bond... ... ... 16—

Eastwood, Wm., Hawtene. Ad. Bond... ... 1639

Graveley, Robt., —— Will Bond 1630

Greneburye, Luke, —— Will Bond 1647

Greenbury, Wm. (? Halton) Ad. Bond... 1701

Greggs, Michael, —— Ad. Bond... 1628

Greggs, Rd., Killingbeck. Will Bond 1638

Greggs, Rd., Killingbeck. Will Bond 1639

Hancock, Hy., Colton, butcher. Inventory ... 1680

Hardwick, Bryan, Colton, yeoman. Will & Invent. 1671

Hardwick, Bryan, Colton, yeoman. Will Bond ... 1672

Hardwick, Stephen, Colton. Ad. Bond... 1634

Hardwick, Wm., Colton, carpenter. Inventory ... 1662

Hareson, Wm., Halton. Inventory... 1659

Hartley, Jane, Halton, widow Will and Inventory ... 1667

Hartley, Roger,* Halton. Will 1675

* Not in Official Index.

Hartley, Alice, (? Halton). Ad. Bond... 1625

Hayre, George, Newsam. Inventory... 1635

Heald, Alice, Halton. Will 1684 Also Copy Will and two Inventories.

Heald, Anne, ——. Will Bond 1633

Heald, Christ., Halton. Ad. Bond 1629

Heald, Roger, (? Halton). Will Bond 1627

Heald, Roger, Halton. Will Bond 1646

Heald, Roger, Halton. Will and Inventory ... 1675

Heald, Roger, Halton. Bond ... ... 1676 (And *see* Brodbent.)

Hemsworth, Matt., Colton. Ad. Bond... 1622

Hobson, Rd., ——. Ad. Bond 1633

Hogge, (? Logge,) Thomas, Newsam. Ad. Bond ... 1633

Holland, Edwd., Halton. Ad. Bond and Inventory 1672

Hollings, George, Temple Newsam, farmer. Will Bond and Copy Will ... 1620

Hollings, Thomas, Temple Newsam. Tuition Bond 1638

Hollins, Thomas, Temple Newsam. Will Bond ... 1633

Irishe, Wm., senr., Halton. Will Bond 1634

Judson, Roger, Halton. Will Bond 1641

Kitson, Wm., ——. Ad. Bond 1635

Langstroppe, Alis, ——. Ad. Bond... 1616

Latham, John, Whitkirke. Ad. Bond... 1630

Leicester, Alice, Halton, widow. Ad. Bond ... 1641

Lofthouse, George, Osmondthorpe, yeoman. Will 1653, proved 1654

Logge, *see* Hogge.

Milner, Hy., (? Coulton). Will Bond 1622

Morkill, John, ——. Inven. 1689

Oates, Thos. (? Temple Newsam). Ad. Bond ...?1689

Parkinson, Dyonis, Halton. Ad. Bond... 1629

Phillips, Christ., Colton, tailor. Will 1670, and Inventory... 1673

Poole, Wm., Whitekirke. Ad. Bond... 1638

Prince, Rd., Halton, blacksmith. Inventory ... 1684

Readall, Wm., (? Coulton). Will Bond 1648

Reader, Elizabeth, Coulton, widow. Will 1665, and Inventory... 1666

Readett, Hy., ——. Ad. Bond 1689

Reether, Robt., Halton. Will Bond 1627

Rhodes, John, Halton. Will Bond 1672

Roads, John, Halton, yeoman. Inventory ... 1680

Robinson, Katherine, widow (? Newsam). Will Bond 1644

Robinson, George, Temple Newsam. Ad. Bond (Tuition) 1637

Roodhouse, Thos., ——. Will Bond 1612

*Saxton, Frances, Colton, widow. Will & Bond ... 1633

Shore, Robt., Coulton. Ad. Bond 1641

Shore, Wm. (? Coulton), Will Bond 1648

Snawden, Mark, Leeds. Will Bond 1641

Swinden, John, Halton, yeoman. Inventory ... 1668

Thomson, Christ., Newsam, wiredrawer. Inventory 1662

Thompson, Christ., Temple Newsam. Will Bond ... 1663

Thompson, Jane, Temple Newsam. Will Bond ... 1663

Thorp, Edwd., Temple Grange. Will 1681

Thorp, Jennie, Temple Grange. Ad. Bond ... 1621

Varley, Thos., Killingbeck. Will Bond 1667

Waddy, Robt., The Waterside. Ad. Bond 1635

Walker, Hy., Halton. Indemnity Bond, by ... 1638

Water, Hy. (? Bywater). Ad. Bond... 1644

Wilkes, Margery, Newsam, widow. Will 1670 and Inventory... 1672

Wilkes, Rd., Newsam, yeoman. Inventory ... 1690

Wilks, Rd., Temple Newsam. Will Bond ... 167–

Wyke, John, (? Halton). Ad. Bond... 1625

*In Official Index *Caxston.*

SILSDEN MANOR COURT,

1587—1737. (147 Documents.)

All are described as of Silsden unless otherwise specified.

Ackerley, Francis, Adm. Bond and Inventory ... 1674

Ambler, Dinnis, husbandman. Inventory ... 1663

Ambler, Denis. Ad. Bond and Inventory 1702

Ambler, Wm., Sildsen Moor. Will, Inventory, & Bond 1701

Ambler, Mary. Will Bond 1706

Ambler, Dionis, linen weaver Will, Inventory, & Bond 1708

Ambler, John. Adm. Bond and Inventory 1712

Ambler, Grace, widow. Will 1730

Ambler, Elizth., spinster. Will and Inventory ... 1736

Barrett, Thos., Silsden Moor (in Bond "of Cringles") Adm. Bond & Inventory 1702

Binds, Nathan, Gill Graudge par Kildwick. Will, Inventory, and Bond ... 1699

Blaikey, Wm., Haghills in Silsden Moor, husbandman. Adm. Bond and Inventory... 1669

Blaikey, Robt., Crosmore. Inventory... 1675

Blakey, Thos., Swartha par Silsden. Adm. Bond & Inventory... 1716

Blakey, Hugh, yeoman. Adm. Bond & Inventory 1717

Blakey, Arthur, Silsden Moor par. Kildwick, blacksmith. Will and Copy Inventory 1737

Bolton, Thos., Silsden Moor, husbandman. Will, Inventory, and Bond ... 1669

Bolton, Mary, Silsden Moor, widow. Inventory 1728-9

Booth, John, Brunthwait, yeoman. Codicil & Inven. 1664

Booth, Jonas, Cringles. Will, Inventory, & Bond 1710

Booth, Thos., yeoman. Will, Inventory, and Bond ... 1710

Boulton, Thos., Silsden Moor. Will and Inventory ... 1678

Boulton, Thos., Silsden Moor. Adm. Bond & Inventory 1702

Bradley, John, yeoman. Will and Inventory ... 1668

Bramley, Wm., Silsden Moor. Adm. Bond, & Inventory 1710

Chronshaw, Jane, widow. Will 1676

Coates, John. Ad. Bond... 1729

,, Thos., Crossmoore, skinner. Will, Inventy. and Bond... 1706

Coates, Edmund, Crossmoore. Inventory ... 1681

Cockshotte, Dyonis, Cringles, yeoman. Will, Inventory and Bond... 1666

Cockshotte, John, Swartha, yeoman. Will, Inventory and Bond... 1700

Cockshot, Elizth., Cringles, widow. Inventory and Will Bond 1705

Cockshot, Mary, Swarhow, widow. Adm. Bond and Inventory... 1711

Cockshot, Wm., Raikes. Adm. Bond & Inventory 1710

Cockshot, Mary, widow of Wm., of Raikes. Adm. Bond 1712

Cowling, John, Brunthwaite, yeoman. Will 1726

Craunshey, Robt. Will, Inventory, and Bond ... 1666

Crumbuck, Wm., Gillgrainge, husbandman. Will and Inventory... 1676

Cryer, John, Fishbecke. Inventory... 1663

Cryer, Thos. Ad. Bond & Inventory... 1673

Cryer, John. Inventory ... 1679

,, Wm., yeoman. Will and Inventory 1680

Cryer, Wm. Will & Bond 1685

,, Thos., Fishbeck. Adm. Bond & Inventory 1721

Dixon, Ann, Silsden Moor, widow. Will & Inventy. 1728

Eastburne, John, Brackenhill. Inventory 1663

Eastburne, Peter, Silsden Moor. Adm. Bond and Inventory... 1669

Eastburne, Wm., Silsden Moor. Inventory ... 1674

Eastburne, Wm., Hayhills. Will, Inventory, & Bond 1683

Eastburne, Arthur, Hayhills, bachelor. Will & Bond 1688

Eastburne, John, Silsden Moor, husbandman. Will and Inventory 1709

Eastburne, John, Silsden Moor, yeoman. Will Bond 1711

Eastburne, Wm., Silsden Moor, yeoman. Ad. Bond 1715

MANOR ROLLS OF HEXHAM,

CO. NORTHUMBERLAND.

The following rough notes will be found useful by anyone having occasion to search these rolls, as showing what are still extant, and their general arrangement.

A BUNDLE labelled "Bundle 33, 38 Ed. 3 to Q. Elizth," contains rolls for 38 Ed. 3 (two membranes, almost illegible from galls —mostly lists of actions); 43 Ed. 3 (two skins, in bad condition); 44 Ed. 3 (one membrane, nearly illegible); 24 Hen. 7—1 Hen. 8 (Forest Courts); 12 and 13 Hen. 8; 13 and 14 Hen. 8 (actions and suits); 17 and 18 Hen. 8 (the like); Rent Roll, not dated (endorsed, "About *temp*. Hen. 7 or 8," but query *temp*. Ric. 3); a fragment of a Forest Roll *temp*. Hen. 7 or earlier (lists of names, almost illegible); four fragments *temp*. Henry 8; 4 Eliz. (on paper); 5 Eliz.; 19 Eliz.; 1574 (on paper); 1615, 1638, 1650, 1679-81, 1687, 1689, 1690, 1694, 1695.

A BUNDLE labelled "Bundle 34, Divers Years," contains Bailift's Rent Rolls 38 Hen. 8 to 1 Ed. 6; and Court Rolls for 1586, 1598, 1599, 1607, 1609, 1614, 1616, 1617, 1618.

A BUNDLE labelled "Court Rolls, 1634—1674," contains 1634, 1637, 1638, 1648, 1649, 1651, 1653, 1655, 1661, 1663, 1665, 1662—1684, 1671, 1674.

A COURT ROLL for 1626 (Long Roll.)

A BUNDLE of Court Rolls containing 1589, 1599, 1600, 1605, 1626, 1629, 1630, 1631, 1633.

A BUNDLE of Court Rolls labelled, "1684—1706," containing, 1637, 1683, 1684, 1685, 1686, 1686—1704 (two Courts for Anwick Grange in this Roll), 1688, 1692, 1694, 1698, 1699, 1702, 1706, 1707, 1726 (contains an order to the Sergeant of the Court as to return of process, complaints having been made of his having abused the liberties of the Court).

BUNDLES of Original Surrenders and Admittances, 1681-2-3 and 1713, to modern times.

Books of Surrenders and Admittances:—1747—1754, 1754—1761, 1761—1765, have Indexes; 1811—1817, 1817—1820, no Indexes; 1754—1770, Alnwick Grange, has an Index, not alphabetical.

A Bundle of Court Minutes or Draft Rolls for 1629, 1633, 1639, 1643, 1656.

Several Bundles of presentments (on paper), 1659, 1673, 1700—1705, and divers years.

Several Bundles of Powers of Attorney, 1704—1712, and divers years.

The following entry is a curious instance of the genealogical particulars sometimes to be gleaned from these Rolls:—

1775. Sept. 21. Nicholas Shield, of Broadwoodhall, yeoman, deceased, did at a Court held 18 April, 1749, surrender a messuage at Broadwoodhall and ground called the Snabb, and a fulling mill there, to the use of John Ridley, formerly of West side, and late of Wagerhouse, in East Allendale, deceased, to secure £100. The said John Ridley is since dead, leaving Thomas Currey, of Newcastle, mason, only son and heir of Humphrey Currey, deceased, who was eldest son and heir of Humphrey Currey, late of Redpath, par. Haltwhistle, deceased, by Mary, his wife, also deceased, one of the sisters of the full blood of John Ridley, father of said John Ridley, formerly of West Side, and late of Wagerhouse, deceased, and Mary Armstrong, of Glenwhelt, widow, and Ann, wife of Edward Dawson, of Haltwhistle, who are daughters and co-heirs of John Stephenson, late of Haltwhistle, deceased, who was son and heir of Christ. Stephenson, deceased, by Eleanor, his wife, also deceased, the other sister of the full blood of said John Ridley, father of said John Ridley, formerly of West Side, and late of Wagerhouse, deceased, which said Thos. Currey, Mary Armstrong, and Ann Dawson are next heirs of the said last named John Ridley, and are of full age, and they are admitted accordingly.

Surnames occurring constantly in Hexham Manor Rolls:—

Ainsley	Aydon	Blackett	Charlton
Allgood	Bateson	Boutflower	Chicken
Alsop (1717)	Bell	Burdas	Coatsforth
Armstrong	Birkes	Carre	Cragg

Elliott
Errington
Fairlamb
Farealler
Featherstone
Fenwick
Fleming
Forster
Frawler
Gibson
Green
Hawdon
Heron
Heslop
Hewatson
Hutchinson
Johnson
Kell
Leadbitter
Lee
Liddell
Littleskell
Macklaine
Madshon
Makepeace
Marshall
Maughan
Mowbray
Nevin
Ogle
Ornisby
Pears
Proud
Raw
Richardson, *alias* Ritson
Riddell
Ridley
Ritson, *alias* Richardson
Robson
Rodham
Routlidge
Shaftoe
Sharpe
Sheele
Shield
Smith
Soulby
Sparke
Stokoe
Stowt
Swinburne
Thirlwall
Todd
Troutbeck
Usher
Wanless
Welden
Whitfield
Williamston
Winter
Yare
Yeildert

WILLS AND ADMINISTRATIONS IN THE PECULIAR COURTS AT LINCOLN.

(Printed by permission of the Judge of the Court of Probate.)

CAISTOR PREBENDAL COURT.

1636 to 1833.

WILLS.

Allenby, Thomas, Caistor 1772
Appleby, George ,, 1773
Anderson, Richard ,, 1789

ADMONS.

Appleby, Robert ,, 1810
Ayscough, Francis ,, 1693

WILLS.

Bamber, John ,, 1755
Barkworth, Mary ,, 1823
,, Thomas ,, 1809
Banes, Nicholas ,, 1706
Baxter, Edward ,, 1721
Bennett, Elizth. ,, 1781
,, Michael ,, 1763
Berry, George ,, 1800
,, Stephen ,, 1828
Blow, Giles ,, 1718
Booth, Richard ,, 1801
Bowser, Richard, Hundon 1769
Britton, James, Caistor . . 1828
Brocklesby, Alex., Holton-le-Moor. Adm. with Will 1707
Brocklesby, Henry, Caistor 1761
,, Mary ,, 1780
,, Thomas ,, 1743
Brooks, George ,, 1739
Broughton, Salebanks, Holton-le-Moor 1731
Bullock, Thomas, Caistor 1809

ADMONS.

Bennett, Richard ,, 1733
,, William ,, 1708
Best, Henry ,, 1718
Beverley, Mary ,, 1826
Blagrave, Robert ,, 1744
Bower, Thomas, Holton-le-Moor 1706
Brookes, Thomas, Clixby... 1805
Brumpton, John, Caistor 1816
Burton, John ,, 1815

WILLS.

Carnell, Samuel ,, 1720
Carr, Samuel ,, 1810
Cater, Faith ,, 1687
Cave, Christopher ,, 1802
,, Susanna ,, 1823
Chapman, John ,, 1812
,, Thomas ,, 1768
,, William, North Kelsey 1753
Cochifer, Elizabeth, Caistor 1754
Cockerline, Michael ,, 1778
,, Mary ,, 1794
,, Mary ,, Adm. Will 1803
Cocking, Thomas, Caistor 1829
Cressy, Alice ,, 1764

ADMONS.

Carr, Frances, Caistor 1821
Chapman, Naomi ,, 1827
Clark, Humphrey, Clixby... 1783

WILLS.

Dallawater, Faith, Caistor 1702
Dallywater, Matthew ,, 1695
Davis, William ,, 1754
Dawson, Thomas ,, 1808
Dixon, William, Holton-le-Moor 1825
Dowthwaite, Newark, Caistor 1775
Drury, Ann, Caistor ... 1804
East, Susannah, Caistor 1794
Ella, Anthony ,, 1734
Ellis, Francis ,, 1692
Epworth, Francis ,, 1717

ADMONS.

Emerson, Alice ,, 1716
,, Thomas ,, 1710

WILLS.

Faram, Thomas ,, 1717
Fayram, Richard ,, 1769
Fields, William ,, 1732
Fitzwilliam, Charles, Clixby. Adm. with Will 1802
Fitzwilliam, Samuel, Caistor 1791
Forster, Ann ,, 1782
Foster, Frances ,, 1736
,, Gervase ,, 1750
,, Thomas ,, 1721
Frank, Lydia ,, 1795
Frow, Blease, Clixby ... 1715

ADMONS.

Farnham, Frances, Caistor 1735
Fitzwilliams, Charles, Clixby 1760
Frankish, James, Caistor 1816

WILLS.

Gale, William, Caistor 1807
Gee, John ,, 1709
,, Sarah ,, 1757
,, William ,, 1756
Gorbutt, William ,, 1802
,, Eleanor ,, 1831
,, Michael C. ,, 1825
,, Robert ,, 1812
,, William ,, 1733
,, William ,, 1817
Gough, Ann ,, 1792
Gowshall, Samuel ,, 1812
Grantham, John ,, 1696
Gwillim, Lewellen ,, 1742

ADMONS.

Garnett, Thomas, Holton-le-Moor 1750
Gee, Thomas, Caistor 1722
Gibson, Edward ,, 1787
Gorbutt, Elizabeth ,, 1796
,, John ,, 1805
,, William ,, 1707
Gordon, James ,, 1743

WILLS.

Hannath, John, Clixby ... 1799
Harneis, Thomas, Caistor 1755
,, Ann ,, 1784
Harnew, Abraham, Audleby 1796
,, Elizabeth ,, 1814
Hewitt, Judith, Caistor ... 1782
,, William, Holton-le-Moor 1810
Hewson, Richard, Holton-le-Moor 1733
Hiley, Roger, Caistor 1809
Hill, Richard ,, 1806
Hinchcliffe, Susanna ,, 1767
Hudson, Thomas ,, 1792
,, ,, ,, 1750

ADMONS.

Haddelsey, Robert, Caistor 1798
Hall, Gildon ,, 1756
Howett, John ,, 1813
Hudson, Thomas, senr. ,, (limited) 1810

WILLS.

Jacklin, Edward, Holton-le-Moor 1734
Jackson, George, Caistor 1772
,, George ,, 1817
,, Mary ,, 1819
Johnson, James ,, 1742
,, Mary ,, 1812
,, Thomas ,, 1806
Jolland, Robert ,, 1824

ADMONS.

Jenison, William ,, 1738
Johnson, Thomas ,, 1707

WILLS.

Knipe, Benjamin ,, 1812

Lathorp, John ,, 1695
Lawrence, Susanna ,, 1831
Ledgard, Ann ,, 1726
Ledgerd, Edmund ,, 1770
Lidgitt, Paul ,, 1772
Lightfoot, George ,, 1738
Lilley, John ,, 1739
Lingo, Sarah ,, 1802

ADMONS.

Linge, John, Holton-le-Moor 1728
Lings, John, Caistor 1800

WILLS.

Mautson, John ,, 1712
Mawdson, Richard ,, 1687
Monday, Elizabeth ,, 1754
,, Robert ,, 1740
Mumby, John ,, 1687
Munday, Elizabeth ,, 1833

ADMONS.

Maudson, Mary, Caistor 1707
Mautson, Ellen ,, 1707

WILLS.

Needler, Michael ,, 1816
Nichols, Sarah ,, 1786
Nightscales, Henry ,, 1743
,, ,, ,, 1789
Odling, Ann ,, 1803
,, Peter ,, 1727
Orry, James ,, 1825
Olliver, George ,, 1773

ADMONS.

Odling, John ,, 1753
,, Mary ,, 1755

WILLS.

Panton, Thomas ,, 1793
Parkinson, Frances ,, 1807
Penistone, William ,, 1636
Pennythorn, Jane ,, 1730
,, Peter ,, 1719
Phillips, Edward ,, 1776
Pidd, Eleanor ,, 1778
Porter, John ,, 1821

ADMONS.

Paddison, Elizth. ,, 1786
Parker, William ,, 1716
Peck, Ann ,, 1805
Perkins, Joseph ,, 1754
Pidd, Joseph ,, 1773
Piner, Elizth., Inventy. ,, 1727

WILLS.

Quickfall, Ann ,, 1817

Raisbeck, William ,, 1749
Rhoades, John ,, 1728
Rinder, Mary ,, 1824
Robinson, Margt., Holton-le-Moor 1818
Rockliffe, Richard, Caistor 1699

ADMON.

Reresby, ———, Caistor 1734

WILLS.

Sampson, Robert ,, 1721
Sandwidge, Thomas, Holton-le-Moor 1693
Scochey, William, Caistor 1763
Scot, Sorrowful ,, 1722
Sewell, Ann ,, 1818
Sharpe, Susanna ,, 1793
Sheriff, John ,, 1705
Sleight, Thomas ,, 1694
Smith, Francis ,, 1809
,, George ,, 1791
,, William ,, 1681
Stevenson, Thomas, Clixby 1688
Sutton, Mary, Caistor 1808
Swan, Charles ,,
Ad. Will 1801
Swan, John, Caistor 1805
,, Robert ,, 1801

ADMONS.

Saunders, Mary ,, 1710
Scochey, Mary ,, 1739
Scott, Daniel ,, 1722
Scriven, Samuel ,, 1703
Sharpe, Mary ,, 1806
Slinger, John ,, 1752
Smith, Robert ,, 1717
Snell, John ,, 1819
Stovin, Thomas ,, 1743
Swan, Mary ,, 1809

WILLS.

Tackel, Mary, Holton-le-Moor 1754
Taylor, Ambrose, Holton-le-Moor 1709
Taylor, Nicholas, Holton-le-Moor 1722
Taylor, Roger, Holton-le-Moor 1705
Taylor, William, Holton-le-Moor 1766
Teth, William, Caistor. Ad. Will 1829
Thistleton, Thomas, Caistor 1824
Todd, John ,, 1815
Turner, John ,, 1813
,, Mary ,, 1804

ADMONS.

Tackel, Mary, Holton-le-Moor 1754
Taylor, Ann, Holton-le-Moor 1771
Thorold, Edward, Caistor 1698
Trout, Mary ,, 1797

WILLS.

Utting, Ann ,, 1798
Vicars, Rd. ,, 1805

ADMONS.

Vickers, Robert ,, 1773
,, Richard, Clixby ... 1718

WILLS.

Walesby, Ann, Caistor 1824
,, John ,, 1806
Weatherhogg, Thomas ,, 1779
Wickam, Daniel ,, 1711
Willerton, John ,, 1820
Wilson, Elizabeth ,, 1826
Winship, Edward ,, 1755
Wooly, John ,, 1728
Wray, John ,, 1750
,, Jane ,, 1772
Wright, John ,, 1824
,, John ,, 1763
,, Thomas ,, 1723

ADMONS.

Wood, John ,, 1723
Wright, Ann ,, 1719
Wright, Lydia, Holton-le-Moor 1813

NEWARK-ON-TRENT PARISH REGISTER.

A Note of all the Marriages from 1650 to 1662.

1650. None entered.

1651. Hy. Bell, and Isabel Palmer; Wm. Colt, and Grace Newton; Hy. Lambe, and Alice Kirke; Rd. Gascoigne, and Martha Weightman; Rd. Ward, and Eliz. Roxton; Thos. Oliver, and Eliz. Moore.

1652. Wm. Blow, and Eliz. Smith; Marke Leadbeater, and Ann Whitebean; Christ. Storye, and Eliz. Booth; Robt. Collett, and Eliz. Ffearing.

1653. None entered.

(*By the Mayor or other Magistrates.**)

1654. John Dawson, of Crumwell, and Anne Godson, of Newarke; Mr. Wm. Hobman, and Elizth., the.....of Mris. Standish, both of this parish; Mr. Ben. Wilson, then Maior of Newarke, and Mris. Eliz. Francis, widow, both of this parish; Wm. Bolton, and Kath. Thomlinson; Hy. Fox, and Dorothy Allingham; John Gagge, and Eliz. Hill; Wm. Lambert, and Anne Grogcocke; John Moore, and Mary Gilbert; Mr. Rd. Coppindall, and Mris. Merrell Tuty; Mr. Hugh Tresse, ironmonger, and Mris. Mary Quiningborough, widow, both of Newarke; John Girton, and Anne Caxton; Samuel Harvey, and Mary Armestronge; Edwd. Tong, and Winifred Forray; Rd. White, and Frances Earle; Rd. Lorriman, and Alice Wright; Wm. Wilson, of South Scarle, and Elizth. Mason; Edwd. Wilson, and Joane Baily, of Thorpe; Wm. Randall, and Ellin Smith; Rd. Fox, and Elizth. Williamson, of Halloughton.

1655. Robt. Bennet, and Bridget Tupman; John Wood, and Dorothy Emmerson; Geo. Harrold, of Swinnerby, co. Lincoln, and Christian Gervace of this parish; Thos.

* The Entries of these Civil Marriages give the residences of the parties, usually Newark.

1655. Lockwood, and Eliz. Dikes; Robt. Fisher, and Isabel Jinkinson; Augustine Robinson, and Elizth Briggs; Wm. Armstrong, and Katherine Whitton; Rd. Sisance, and Anne Hall; Wm. Raileton, and Rosamond Gunthorpe; John Gagg, and Ruth Summers; Edwd. Smally, and Margt. Horner; Anthony Stokes, and Elizth. Clay; Thos. Bottell, and Elizth. Barnes; Marke Moore, and Isabell Mercer; John Upton, and Eliz. Andrews; Mich. Mason, and Sara Clarke; Jo. Gascoine, and Elizth. Buckly, widow; Geo. Tidye, and Rebecca Stevenson; Rd. Flintham, and Grace Mabbs.

1656. Roger Morton, and Bridget Tutty, of Gainsbro'; Wm. Clifton, and Anne Taylor; John Daintith, and Bridget Outram; Rd. Dronfield, and Margt. Penson, widow; Rob. Thompson, and Diana Groves; John Tomlinson, and Elinor Harris; Rd. Stubbin, and Ann Colgrave; Anthony Ellis, shoemaker, and Alice Bust; John Cam, and Elizth. Randall; Wm. Roe, and Eliz. Shaw; Robt. Girton, and Margt. Langford; John Hinton, and Anne Bagnell; John Wilson, and Barbara Proct(?), widow; Thos. Randall, and Katherine Berry; Valentine Gadsby, and Alice Hauking; John Paley, and Kath. Wilson; Edwd. Taylor, and Alice Hebert; John Commin, and Elizth. Templeman; Rd. Gilder, cornet, and Anne, dau. of Mris. Browne; Wm. Hutchinson, and Jane Minton; Matt. Daffern, and Anne Cooper; Hy. Peake, and Elizth. Kent; Wm. Haslam, and Elizth. Saxton; Sam. Cole, and Ellin Martin.

1657. Rd. Fleare, and Eliz. Farmer; Mr. John Featley, mercer, and Mris. Eliz. Cam, both of this parish: witness, Daniel Featley. Dan. Hinds, and Elizth. Rogers; Rd. Holton, and Anne Lonne; Wm. Cheuerell, and Elizth. Palmer; Robt. Bradshaw, and Isabell Duke; Wm. Fletcher, and Priscilla Cole; Geo. Roberts, and Mary Worsdaile; John Roe, and Margt. Goodbourne; Mr. Rd. Disney, and Mris. Anne Wightman; John Aslin, and Jane Hoyes; Edwd. Browne, and Kath. Grococke; John Foster, and Susanna Duke; John Spencer, and Elizth. Gray: Robt. Harysm, and Elizth. Witon.

1658. Rd. Wilson, and Anis Hall; Hy. Darby, and Sara Bothemly; Martin Bacon, and Mary Bradshaw; Geo. Caruer, and Mary Dikes; Emanuel Gascoigne, and Margt. Wilkinson; Matt. Dafferne, and Hester Bend; Mr. Thos. Heape, of this parish, apothecary, and Mary Laurence, of Basford, married at Basford; Christ. Buckly, and Dorothy Basledine; Hugh Cole, of Besthorpe, co. Lincoln, and Anne Knight, of this parish; Thos. Lambert, and Anne Templeman; Rd. Alcocke, and Sara Sudbury; Wm. Capps, and Jane Hoyes; Wm. Wright, and Jane Buxton; Marke Duke, and Mary Templeman; Daniel Pondman, and Eliz. Herring; George Birkbecke, and Jone Barber, widow; John Johnson, and Alice Hall; Alex. Ecup, and Ann Hall.

1659. Wm. Yoxall, and Elizth. Wharton; Lancelot Robinson, and Kath. Rigsby, at Thorpe Salvin; Wm. Gibson, and Margt. Dikes; Tobyas Pell, and Isabell Bostocke; Wm. Ellis, and Elizth. Marshall, both of this parish; Wm. Lambert, gardiner, and Anne Marshall, of Balderton, widdow; Sam. Clarke, and Ann Lee; Christ. Story, and Elizth. Nut; Christ. Dalton, and Jane Marloe; Leonard Crashaw, and Margt. Foster; Wm. Martin, and Anne Laurence.

1660. John White, and Susanna Walker; John Arnold, and Rebecca Wilson; Wm. Lambeth, and Eliz. Coming; Rd. Daniell, and Susanna Lloyd; Rob. Marris, and Anne Thompson; Rd. Flintham, and Mary Taylor; Wm. Bayly, and Mary Pocklinton; Wm. Fisher, and Mary Norman; Edwd. Tong, and Elizth. Hooton.

1661. Wm. Crashaw, and Eliz. Palmer; Wm. Idle, and Mary Rawlinson; Wm. Wand, and Anne Cooke; James Paylay, and Susanna Foster; Leonard Crashaw, and Elizth. Reason; Rd. Physicke, and Elizth. Roycroft; Rd. Greenham, and Frances Hastings; Ben. Cumberland, and Anne Lambe; Thos. Darby, and Eliz. Neepe.

1662. Hy. Gill, and Margt. Scott; Thos. Banett, and Elizth. Hall; John Petty, and Ann Barnefather; Robt. Pecke, and Mary Corkayn; Robt. Heron, and Mary Hobman; Thos. Oagle, and Mary Smith.(?)

FAIRFAX WILLS, OF NORFOLK & SUFFOLK.

NORFOLK WILLS.

John Fayrefax pson of the pishe of Monewedon. Dated 5 Dec. 1487, proved 20 June 1488. Gives a window to the church of Monewedon. To Felys Stobbs dwelling in Chesterfield in Derbeschyre, xls. To Little St. Peter's, in Lyncoln, where my wyff and childurn lye xxs. I make my atturneyes Sy Thoms Bainagg, Willm Perryson and Thomas Steward, and Sir Gye Fayrefax oon of the kinges Juges to be their supervisor.

Consisty Ct. of Norwich.

John Fayerfax now Master or Keper of the Hospitall comonly called God's howse, Scittuate & being in Hobnestreete within the the Citty of Norwich. Dated 18 Feb. 1614, proved 17 March 1614

To my son Benjamin £40 within one month after he shall have served his apprenticeship with my kinsman Edmond Cocke, Worsted Weaver. To my daughter Ann Fayerfax £30 at 24 or marr. To my daughter Lydia Fayerfax £30 at 24 or marr. To John Peckover my grandchild 20/- and to Mary Peckover and Margt Peckover my grandchildren 20/- each to be paid to my son-in-law Mathew Peckover their father. To Richard Fawcett my son-in-law £16 in six weeks after my decease, he to give his Bill to Mary my wife to owe her £46. To my brother-in-law Mr. George Birch, Alderman, "an Angell of Gold, in token of thankfulness for his love at all times shewed with me and mine." I make Mary my wife sole executrix and give her all my goods &c. and Mr. George Birch my brother-in-law, supervisor. Witnesses—Thomas Doughty, Edward Norton, Francis Savorie.

Consisty Ct. of Norwich.

Mary Fayerfax of the City of Norwich, widow. Dated 13 April 1615, proved 10 June 1615. To Benjamin Fayerfax my son £100 in one year after my decease. To Anne Fayerfax my daughter £100

at her marr. To Lydia Fayerfax one other of my daughters £100 at her marriage. To Mary Fawcett my dau. £50 in six months after my decease. To Susan Fayerfax my late husband's dau. £5 in one year after my decease. To every of the children of Mathew Peckover wch he had by my daughter £5 each, at 21 or marr. To my Sister Julian Skynner £5 in one year after my decease. To Hanna Eynsworth my niece £5. To the poor of the Hospital of the City of Norwich 10/-. To the poor of Norwich 40/-. To my bro. Mathew Birch £10. To my cousin Mr. Thomas Doughtye. All the rest to my exors towards the performance of this will, and I make my wellbeloved brother Mr. George Birch and my said cousin Thomas Doughtye my exors. Witnesses—Robert Howard, John Playford, Joseph Holbecke, Fraunces Sauerye.

Consistory Ct. of Norwich.

Anne Fayerfax of the City of Norwich, Singlewoman. Dated 25 May 1615, proved 17 June 1615.

To my brother Benjamin. To my sister Mary. To my sister Lydia. To my sister Suzan 10/-. To my cousin Daniel Skynner 10/-. To my cousin Margaret Osbourne 5/-. Residue to my brother and sisters Mary and Lydia, and make them exors. Witsa.—Richard Fayerfax, Francis Sauerie.

Consistory Ct. of Norwich.

William Fairfax of Magna Yermouthe, co. Norfolk. Admon. granted to Sare his relict 28 Aug. 1637. P.C.C.

John Fairfax of Little Walsingham, co. Norfolk, Gent. Dated 30 Jan. 1654, proved 16 Aug. 1662.

To be burd in the church or church yard of Little Walsingham. To Joane Fairfax my daughter £200 at 21. My wife Joan. My son William. My son John. My son William exor. My cousin Thomas Cooke Esq., my brother-in-law John Gibson of North Runton, and my sons-in-law Willm Simpson of Little Walsingham, clerk, and Willm Framingham of Walsingham, Supervisors. Witnesses—Clement Franklin, John Steward, William Fenn.

Consistory Ct. of Norwich.

John Fairfax of Tharston, co. Norfolk, Singleman. Dated 9 Aug. 1659, proved 28 July 1660.

To my kinsman John Newman my horse, bridle, saddle, sword-belt, pistol, &c. To Captain Daniel Nicoll to buy him and his wife gloves 20/-. Like bequests to Ensign Robert Treswell, Captain Samuel Wise, and Hugh Turner. To my kinsman Samuel Page my white cloth suit. To my cousin Ben. Willgresse all my books, except any six Mary Willgresse, Widow, may choose. To my loving uncle Felix Forby £10 to be assisting to my Extrix. What I have given in money to be paid out of my salary due to me from the States. To my dearly beloved kinswoman Mary Willgresse of Tharston, co. Norfolk, widow, £230 18s., now at interest in the hands of Richard Sankey, Esq., and also £21 odd money which I have now by me in silver and £5 in gold. And I give the said Mary Willgresse all the monies due to me from the States, &c. Also all my rings watches and the rest of my estate real and personal I give to the said Mary Willgresse whom I make sole extrix. Witnesses—Daniel Willgrasse, John Page.

P.C.C., 118 Nabbs.

Charles Fairfax of Holt, co. Norfolk, Gent. Dated 23 Jan. 1745, proved 4 Jan. 1747-8. To be bur[d] at the discretion of my extrix. To my kinsman John Framingham of Little Walsingham, co. Norf., Esq., all my lands and to his heirs for ever. To Rose Argier of Holt, widow, with whom I dwell, all my wearing apparel, my seal ring, &c., and all other my personal estate, and make her sole executrix. Witnesses—Mary Argier, John Emery, Edmund Jerrey.

Consistory Ct. of Norwich.

NORFOLK REGISTERS.

Great Yarmouth.

1610.	May 6.	John Wyat, and Ann Fayrefax, married.
1614-5.	Feb. 2.	Mathew Sedgwick, and Mary Fayrfax, married.
1618-9.	Jan. 6.	Thomas Farefax, and Parnell Brightwell, married.
1603.	Oct. 19.	Willm Fayrfaxe, buried.
1614.	May 30.	Thomas Fairfaxe, buried.
1637.	Aug. 9.	Willm Fayerfaxe, buried.

1638. Sept. 4. Thomas Fairfax, buried.
1645-6. Jan. 5. Mary Fairfax, vidua, buried.
1658. Apr. 5. Parnell Fairfax, widow, buried.
1723. Dec. 1. Charles Fairflax, singleman, bur^{d}.
1723. Nov. 19. John Fairfax, singleman, bur^{d}.

Hockeringe, co. Norfolk.

1695. Jan. 23. Charles Fairfax, and Elizabeth Lambe, married.

Little Walsingham, co. Norfolk.

1659. Jan. 17. William Fairfax, and Mary Skinner, married.

SUFFOLK WILLS.

Jane Fayrefax of Acton, co. Suffolk. Dated 9 May, 1610, proved 10 June, 1610. To my brother Nicholas Fairefax 40/-. To my bro. Cuthbert Fairefaxe 40/-. To my sister Anne Fairefax £10. To my cousin Henry Fayrefax son of my uncle George Fairfax £5. To my uncle Edward Vaux 20/-. I Make George Clarke my master's servant sole exor. Witnesses—Thomas Wagstaffe, Henry Drineley,

Archd^{y} Ct. of Sudbury.

Elizabeth Fairfax of Ipswich, co. Suffolk, widow. Dated 12 June 1719, proved 22 Apr. 1723. To my neice Eliza: now wife of Shelley Wankford, Esq., 20/- for a ring. To my son-in-law Mr. Blackerby Fairfax 20/- for a ring. To the poor of Woodbridge, co. Suffolk 5/-. My wearing apparel to my extrix. All the rest of my estate to my daughters-in-law Priscilla wife of Thomas Smith, Catherine Fairfax, and Sarah the wife of Robert Hall equally between them. My daughter-in-law Priscilla wife of Thomas Smith, executrix. Witnesses—John King, John Clarke, Margaret Sayer.

Consistory Ct. of Norwich.

Millecent Fairfax of Felsham, co. Suffolk. Dated 28 Jan. 1737, proved 11 March 1737. To Margaret wife of John Gardner all my freehold and copyhold lands in Felsham, also all my household goods, linen, rings, plate, jewels and money and make her extrix. Witnesses—John Sparke, John Groome, William Sparke.

Archd^{y} Ct. of Sudbury.

Elizabeth Fairfax of Bardwell co. Suffolk, widow. Dated 13 Jan. 1748, proved 31 Jan. 1757. To my youngest brother the Rev. Mr. Calthorpe of Blakeny £5. To my cousin Catherine Wearg my gold watch. To my god dau. Miss Charlotte Willis £10. To Mary Shorter once my servant £10. To my cousin Ann Pigge who lives with me all my household stuff, linen, plate, books, &c., if she returns to my eldest bro. all the household goods he lent me for my use and the silver cup which was my grandmother's. To the said Ann Pigge an annuity of £24 during her life or till she marries. If my exor. refuses to pay the said annuity, then I give the said Ann Pigge £500 to be paid in three weeks after my death. Residue to James Calthorpe, Esq., of Ampton, co. Suffolk, and make him exor. Witnesses—Elizabeth Phillips, Penelope Cornell.

Archdy Ct. of Sudbury.

SUFFOLK MARRIAGE LICENCES.

John Becham, and Mary Fayrefax, of Bury St. Edmunds. Dated 21 Nov., 1577.

John Belgrave, of Letherington, and Elizabeth Fayrefaxe, of Bury St. Edmunds. Dated 18 July, 1578.

GENEALOGICAL NOTES FROM DURHAM.

MARRIAGE BONDS.

1662. Sept. 16. William Widdrington, of Morpeth, Northumberland, gent., and Frances Richardson, of ——, Northumberland, spinster.

1664. Aug. 18. George Gray, of Newcastle, and Phillis Carr, spinster.

Aug. 22. John Ramsey, of Kingston, Middlesex, esquire, and Katherine Gray, spinster.

Oct. 19. Francis Anderson, of Newcastle, merchant, and Margt. Anderson, widow.

Nov. 14. Nicholas Conyers, of Elvet in the City of Durham, esquire, and Margt. Lampton.

Nov. 15. Thomas Young, of Newcastle, and Phillis Spencer, spinster.

Nov. 15. Richard Butler, of Brough, co. York, yeoman, and Susanna Cornforth, spinster.

Nov. 23. Edward Clarke, of South Shields, and Mary Busby, spinster.

Nov. 26. Richard Blackett, of Lanchester, co. Durham, gent., and Ann Marshall, spinster.

Dec. 12. Matthew Jefferson, of Newcastle, and Mary Barker, widow.

Dec. 28. Christopher Hutchinson, of Newcastle, and Susanne Milburn, spinster.

Jan. 20. Wilfrid Lawson, of———, Cumberland, esquire, and Sarah James.

Feb. 1. Robert Walker, of Wylam, Northumberland, gent., and Elizth. Dickson.

1665. July 24. Lionel Fenwick of Blaydon, Northumberland, gent., and Barbara Widdrington, widow.

Oct. 8. John Errington, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, gent., and Dorothy Bowes, daughter of Geo. Bowes, gent.

1666. July 28. Thomas Jefferson, of Chester, gent., and Elizth. Hedworth, spinster.

Jan. 23. John Nicholson, of Newcastle, gent., and Thomasin Morland, spinster.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS IN DURHAM CATHEDRAL.

[A blue slab in the floor, between the fourth and fifth pillars of the North Aisle.]

Here lyes interr'd
Thomas Musgrave, D.D.,
Dean of Carlisle and late
Prebendry of this Cathedral
(He was ye 5th Son of Sr Philip Musgrave,
of Hartly Castle, in ye County of Westmor-
land, Bart.,) who dyed ye 28th of March,
1686 in ye 47th year of his age.
He first Marryed Mary, ye daughter of S^r
Thomas Harrison of Alberthorpe, in ye County
of York, Kt, by whom he had issue Margaret;
His 2d wife was Ann ye daughter of
Sr Joseph Cradock of Richmond in ye sd Co. Kt.

[A plain stone in the floor of the Nave in front of the great West Entrance to the Galilee.]

We once were two
We two made one
We no more two
Though life is gone

William ◇ Margaret
Taylor
Anno Domini
1665

[An oval tablet on the East wall of the Chapel of the Nine Altars.]

Here lies interred
Elizabeth Bright,
Widow of the late John Bright, Esqr
of the County of York
Her children
(who lost their other Parent in their Infancy)
erected this monument
as a tribute of Filial Affection
and a token of sincere Gratitude
for the exemplary Care,
with which she strove to promote
their temporal welfare
and their eternal salvation.

She ended her pious life
June 4th, 1799,
in the 76th year of her age.

[A brass plate between the first and second pillars of the North Aisle of the North Transept.]

The Revd. John Carr, M.A., a native of Stackhouse, in the parish of Giggleswick in Yorkshire, Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, head master of Durham school for 22 years, and professor of mathematics in the University of Durham, died on the 30th day of Oct. A.D. 1833 aged 47, and is here buried. Charles, his infant child, aged 5 weeks, sleeps with him in his coffin, and Rosetta Ann and Ellen Elizabeth, his daughters, are buried by his side: all of them waiting here in peace for the great day of the Lord Jesus Christ. John Carr, his eldest son, was drowned in the Nerbuddah River near Jubblepore in India, on the 24th Dec. 1839, in the 23d year of his age.

"Into Thy Hands, I commend my spirit for Thou hast redeemed me, O Lord Thou God of truth."

J.R., MDCCCXL.

KINGERBY PARISH REGISTER,

CO. LINCOLN.

(*The Parish Register before* 1765 *is lost. The following is a Transcript from the Registry of the Bishop of Lincoln.*)

1562 Mich^{s}. to 1563 Mich^{s}.
Impmis mare martby was crystenid the xx^{ti} day of december.
margere grembylbe was crystenid the xviij. of jenuary.
George Robson was beried the fryst day of fabruary.
ane hyllto' was crystenid the xxix^{ti} day of March.
Wyllm cruste was beried the xxiiij^{ti} day of Auguste.
Jane Cruste was beryed the xxvij^{ti} day of Auguste.

1565-6—Baptisms.—Rycharde Dysney, 18 Nov.; Roberte Balye, 9 Mar.; Robert Martyn, 14 July.
Marriages.—Thomas Key, and Barberar ryfe, 1 Dec.; John grave, and Susan atkynson, 16 June; Wyllm brygg, and Margrett basnett, 29 Sept.
Burials.—Rycharde Dysney, 15 Jan.; John landar, 5 Apryll; Elyzabethe Osney, 11 Auguste.

1569-1570—Margaret John was buried the xxij. day of October.
Ellyng Grymelby was buried the xix. day of October.
Annas Grymelby was buried the xxxj. day of December.
Margaret Robson was bapt. the ij. day of February.
John Phylupp was buried the viii. day of February.
Annas Cartwryght was buried the xij. day of February.
Syr Thomas bell Vycar was beried ye xviij. day of Aprill.
Robert Grimelbye was buried ye xxxj. day of July.

1583-4—Baptisms.—Marye Gylsland, 3 Nov.; Elen Graves, 10 Nov.; Margt. Blacke, 1 Mar.; Rd. Crust, 31 Mar.; Mary Bryggs, 21 June; John Morrelay, 5 June.
Marriages.—Nycolas Francys, and Margaret Martyn, 1 Dec.; Richarde Crust, and Chrystyne Grymelbie, 2 Mar.
Burial.—Margaret Graves, 1 May.

1586-7—Marye Morrelaye was buryed ye xviij^th^ day of October.
Anne Gylsland was bapt. ye xxx^th^ day of October.
Wyllyam Bayley was bapt. ye vj^th^ day of Nov.
James Morse was buryed ye xxvij^th^ day of Dec.
Robart Watkinson was buryed ye xviij^th^ day of Januarye.
Wyllyam Marshall was buryed ye fyrst day of Marche.
Elsabeth Marshall was buryed ye xij^th^ day of Marche.
Chrystyne Robson was buryed ye xvij^th^ day of Marche.
Alys Cooke was buryed ye xxviij^th^ day of Marche.
Jane Brygges was baptyzed ye tent day of Marche.
Esabell Robson was baptysed ye xvij^th^ day of Septeber.

1587-8—John Ward, and Jane Mosse, were marryed the fyrst day of October.
Martha Morrelay was baptised ye same day.
Thomas Cooke was buryed ye xix. of december.
Thomas Wryght was baptised ye v^th^ day of May.

1588-9--Elsabeth Bell was bapt. ye sext day of October.
Gylbart Tayler, and Agnes Crost, were maryed ye xxiiij^th^ of November.
Hansard Gylsland, and Alis Clarke, maryed xxv. Nov.
John Robson, buryed viij. Dec.
Jane Graves, buryed iij. Feb.
Danyell Martin, buryed ij. Mar.
Olyver Blacke, buryed xxx. Mar.
Ester Crust, bapt. 6 Apryll.
Nycolis Wylson, buryed 9 Apryll.
Mary Geast, bapt. xx. Apryll.
Ester Crust, buryed xxiij. Apryll.
Syrac Bayley, bapt. 1 May.
Agnes Wryght, bapt. iiij. May.
Syrac Gylsland, bapt. xxij. June.
Syrac Blacke, bapt. xxix. June.
Judith Bellingam, bapt. xvij. July.
Johane Cartwryght, buryed xxxj. August.

1589-1590—Alexander Dyxson was baptysed the fyrst day of October.
Brydget Gray was baptysed the xxiiij. day of June.
John Cartwryght was buryed ye xxiij^th^ of July.
Rychard Morrelay was buryed ye xxix. of July.
Syrache Gylsland was baptysed ye xxx. of August.

1590-1—Burials.—Robert Martin, xviij. Oct.
Elsabeth Robson, iiij. Nov.
Agnes Hylton, x. Dec.
Margaret Gray, vj. Jan.
Margaret Robinson, xxij. Jan.
Ellyn Gynkynson, xxij. Jan.
Jane Tomlyson, xvij. Feb.
Agnes Wryght, xix. May.
Baptisms and Marriages, none.

1591-2—Edward, son of Sincop Disney, bapt. 2 Aprill.
John Sporton, and Elizabeth Grymbleby, married 9 Aprill.
Helen Martyne, buried 10 Maye.
[Adm. at Lincoln to widow Margt. Inventory £98.]
Thomas Bell, clarke, buried 10 June.
Roberte Osgarbie, buried 8 Aug.
Tristram Gilsland, buried 29 Aug.
Johan Clarke, buried 4 Oct.

1592-3—Tristram, son of Edward Gilsland, bapt. 21 June.
Thomas Hatfield, buried xi. Feb.
Œschre, daughter of Handsert Gilsland, baptized vij. Apr.
Easter, daughter of John Black, baptized xv. Apr.
Nicholas, son of Thos. Wright, baptized xxij. Apr.
Anna, wife of Rob. Robson, buried xxvj. May.
Oliver Moreley, buried xij. June.
Margaret, daughter of Thomas Martyn, baptized xix. Aug.
Susan, daughter of Willm Hopkin, baptised xx. Aug.
William, son of Robert Osgarby, bapt. ij. Sept.
Robert Robson, and Elen Moreley, married ix. Sept.

1593-4. Anne, daughter of Thoms Briggs, was baptised the 3rd of February.
Robart, son of Willm Laminge, was baptised 3 March.
Thomas, son of the saide Willm Laminge, was baptised, 3 March.
Nicholas, son of Daniell Chruste, was baptised 24 January, 1594.
John Veare, and Margarite Baley, widow, were married 6 Nov.
Edwrde Drew, and Ellen Polgrave were married 28 Nov.
John Disney, and Jane Gilsland were married 3 Feb., 1594.

Thoms Headon, and Johan Ellis, widow, were married 17 June.

Nicholas, son of Thoms Wright, was buried 23 Feb., 1594.

Robertt, son of Willm Laminge, was buried 9 Marche, 1594.

Susan, daughter of Willm Hopkin, was buried 11 June, 1594.

Thomas, son of William Laminge, was buried 23 June.

Johan, wief of John Blacke, was buried 14 Auguste.

1594-5—Margaret, dau. of Thos. Wright, bapt. 1 May, 1595.

Margaret, dau. of William Laminge, bapt. 11 May.

Alice, dau. of Leonard Cropper, bapt. 15 June.

Agnes, dau. of Robt. Bennison, bapt. 21 Sept.

Robt. Bennison, and Agnes Grimbleby, married 24 Nov., 1594.

Robt. Howsome, and Margt. Grimbleby, married 23 Feb.

Ralphe Skelton, and Ellen Grimbleby, married 22 June, 1595.

Agnes, dau. of Robt. Bennison, buried 5 Oct., 1595.

1595-6—Joies, dau. of Ralph Scelton, bapt. 28 Feb.

Thos. Headon, bapt. 17 Marche.

Thos. Metcalfe, bapt. 20 Marche.

Joies Gilsland, bapt. 2 Maye.

Willm Swaton, and Johan Vere, wear bapt. 26 Sept.

Thos. Darbye, buried 27 May.

William Martin, the elder, buried 22 July.

1596-7—Ellen, daughter of Rob. Bennison, baptized 29 May.

Nicholas, son of Alexander Greene, baptized 14 Sept.

Isabell, daughter of Robert Osgarbie, baptized 20 Sept.

William Wright, and Agnes Swaton, married 30 April.

William, son of Michael Swaton, buried 4 Sept.

Robert Grimbleby, buried 23 Sept.

1597-8—Helen, daughter of John Blacke, bapt. 25 Dec.

Thomas, son of Thomas Martin, bapt. 4 June.

Faith, daughter of Handshert Gylsland, bapt. 25 Sept.

Nicholas, son of Wm. Lamminge, bapt. 18 Oct.

Marriages, none.

Burials.—Hellen, daughter of John Black, 26 Dec.; Alexandre Greene, 2 Jan.; Hellen, daughter of Rob. Thompson, 16 Oct.

1598-9—Christenings. Robt. Clements, or Skilton, was baptized the tenth of December, 1598; Alice, daughter of John Black, was baptized the seaventh of January, 1598; Ffaith, daughter of Michaell Swaton, was baptized the xxvth of ffebruary, 1598; Robt. Homes, or Hall, was baptized the first of Aprill, 1599.

Wedding.—John Blount, and Elizabeth Cooper, weare married the xxijth of ffebruary, 1598.

Burials.—Hellen, daughter of Robt. Thompson, was buried the ix. of October, 1598; Isabell, daughter of Robt. Osgarbie, was buried the xxv. of Marche, 1599.

1599-1600—Bapt., Nicholas, son of Robert Tomson, 6 May.
Bapt., Margaret, daughter of Robert Osgarby, 6 February.
Married, Richard Bland and Alice Dawson, 6 June.
Anthony Hornbie, and Isabell Tomson, married 5 August.
William Edwards, buried 23 June.
Nicholas, son of Rob. Tomson, buried 23 June.

1601-2—John, son of Wm. Fetherstone, baptized 30 August.
Thomas, son of Thomas Wright, baptized 8 November.
Thomas Wright, the elder, buried 1 Dec.
Robert Osgarbie, buried 20 Dec.
Willm Sampye, buried 24 February.
John Metcalfe, buried 12 March.
Elizabeth Martine, buried 27 March.
Marriages, none.

1602 Easter, to 1603 Easter.
Hellen Sampey, bapt. 29 Aug, 1602.
Thos. Swaton, bapt. 28 Nov.
Thos. Bennison, bapt. 1 Feb., 1603.
Gilbert Laminge, bapt. 10 Apl.
John Clements, bapt. 20 Apl.
Rd. Sewet, and Hellen Wright, married 12 June, 1602.
Chrofer Good, and Margaret Osgarbie, married 4 July.
Gilbert Laminge, buried 13 April.

NOTES AND QUERIES.

The Head Master of Sedbergh School is editing for publication the Admission Register of the School, and will welcome any communication which may be made to him on the subject, especially as to any papers in the hands of representatives of former Head Masters.

* * * * *

The Admission Register of S. Peter's School, York, is also being prepared for publication by the Editor of *The Northern Genealogist*, who will gladly receive any information relating to the School or to former scholars. Canon Raine has kindly promised to furnish an account, or materials for an account, of the School.

* * * * *

The Rev. A. Curtois, Washingborough Manor, Lincoln, would be grateful for any clue to the ancestry of Rowland Curtois, Mayor of Lincoln in 1670.

* * * * *

We much regret to hear that a fifteenth century Brass to the memory of John Danby, sometime Lord Mayor of York, has recently been stolen from the Church of Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, York. Latin inscription beginning, "Ora pro anima." Size, 2 ft. 3 in. by 5½ in. In the event of any of our readers hearing of such a Brass, perhaps they will kindly communicate with the Rev. H. Robinson, the Rectory, Monkgate, York.

* * * * *

The Editor would be greatly obliged by any communications as to the following families:—

Benson, of Farnley and Otley, co. York.
Fairfax, of Towton, co. York.
Moulson, of Cowbit, co. Lincoln.
Spragge, of Kent and Middlesex.
Whiteley, of Halifax, co. York.

WORKS BY THE SAME EDITOR.

EARLY LINCOLN WILLS; an Abstract of all the Wills and Administrations recorded in the Episcopal Registers at Lincoln, 1280—1547, 8vo. 21/-.

LIBER ANTIQUUS HUGONIS WELLS, Episcopi Lincolniensis; comprising the Endowments of Vicarages in Oxfordshire, Bucks., Beds., Hunts., Herts., Northants., Rutland, and Lincolnshire, 1209—1235, 8vo. 10/6.

LINCOLN MARRIAGE LICENCES; an Abstract of the Allegation Books preserved in the Registry of the Bishop of Lincoln, 1598—1628, 8vo. 15/-.

ELY EPISCOPAL RECORDS; a Calendar and Concise View of the Records preserved in the Muniment Room of the Palace at Ely. Compiled by direction of the Rt. Rev. Alwyne, Lord Bishop of Ely, 8vo. 42/-.

REPORTS on the Registry of the Bishop of Lincoln, and on the Records of the Corporation of Grimsby. Compiled for Her Majesty's Hist. MSS. Commission.

YORK WILLS INDEXES, 1544—1553 and 1554—1568. Compiled for the Yorkshire Archæological Society. *(In Progress.)*

NOTES ON THE HERALDS' VISITATION OF LINCOLNSHIRE in 1634. With Supplements containing Indexes of the Wills in the Consistory Court and the Court of the Dean and Chapter at Lincoln, 8vo. *(In Progress.)*

FENLAND NOTES AND QUERIES,

Edited by Rev. W. D. SWEETING, M.A., Maxey Vicarage, Market Deeping.

A Quarterly Journal devoted to the Antiquities, Geology, Natural Features, Parochial Records, Family History, Legends and Traditions, Folk-lore, Curious Customs, etc., of the Fenland, in the counties of Huntingdon, Cambridge, Lincoln, Northampton, Norfolk, and Suffolk.

Price 1s. 6d. per quarter, by post 1s. 8d.

A year's Subscription, if paid in advance, 6s. post free.

PETERBOROUGH: GEORGE C. CASTER, Market Place.

LONDON: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & Co., Stationers' Hall Court, and ELLIOT STOCK, 62, Paternoster Row, E.C.

And may be had of any Bookseller.

ANTIQUARIAN BOOKSELLERS' CATALOGUES,

RECENTLY RECEIVED.

BALL (H. W.), Barton-on-Humber.

BICKLEY (W. B.), 39, Trafalgar Road, Birmingham. (Old Deeds.)

CLAY (W. F.), 18, Teviot Place, Edinburgh.

COLEMAN (JAMES), 9, Tottenham Terrace, Tottenham, N. (Old Deeds.)

EDWARDS (FRANCIS), 83, High Street, Marylebone, W.C.

GRAY (HENRY), 47, Leicester Square, London, W.C.

HARDING (GEO.), 12, Bury Street, London, W.C.

MENKEN (E.), 3, Bury Street, London, W.C.

PALMER (CLEMENT), & Co., 100, Southampton Row, W.C. (50,000 Pamphlets.)

QUARITCH (BERNARD), 15, Piccadilly, W.

READER (ARTHUR), 1, Orange Street, London, W.C.

RIDLER (WM.), 45, Booksellers' Row, W.C.

RIMELL (JAMES), & SON, 91, Oxford Street, W. (Includes MSS.)

SAMPSON (JOHN), Coney Street, York.

Sir EDMOND COOPER, ROYALIST LORD MAYOR OF YORK.

According to Drake's Eboracum, this gentleman was Lord Mayor in 1630, 1642, 1643, and 1644. When York was taken by the Parliamentarians, he was displaced from the Mayoralty for his loyalty to the King, and Thomas Hough, Alderman, was put in his place. Hough hanged himself on the 30th of January, the anniversary of King Charles' martyrdom, but none of the historians of York seem to have known what became of Sir Edmond Cooper.

We are now enabled, by the courtesy of Canon Charles Nevile, to supply this deficiency; for in the chancel of the little village church of Wickenby, in Lincolnshire, lies a large light-coloured stone with an inscription to the memory of Sir Edmond Cooper, four times Lord Mayor of York, and in the parish register is the subjoined entry, which tells its own tale. At the restoration of the church about 14 or 15 years ago, this stone was broken, and on Canon Nevile's enquiring after it, he was informed that it was probably now covered by the stall seats.

The Register entry is as follows:—

"1650. Sir Edmond Cooper, Kt., uncle to Grace Reresby, wife of William Reresby, rector of Whickenby, was borne in Knowstropp, in the parish of Leeds, co. York, buried in Whickenby church, in the upper end of the Quire, neare unto the north wall, 18th April, 1650."

Wm. Reresby, M.A., of St. John's College, Cambridge, was instituted to the Rectory of Wickenby, March 21, 1645, on the presentation of William Blundeston, of West Keale, gent., in succession to Thomas Philips, last rector.

His Will is as follows:—

William Reresby, of Whickenby, D.D. 15 Aug., 1670. To be decently buried. To my kinsman Reresby Routh, £10 a year out of my lands at Whickenby. Residue to my wife Grace, executrix. (Seal of arms:—On a bend, three cross-crosslets; on a canton, ? a mullet.) Witnesses, Robert Mapletoft, Richard Cracroft, William Harvey, and Anne × Robinson.

Codicil of same date. To Mr. William Turner, of Willingham-by-Stow, and his wife, 40/- each, and each of their children £3. To my niece Wilson, of Pontefract, co. York, 40/-, and her three eldest children £3, and her son Reresby Wilson, £5. To Sir John Reresby, of Thriburgh, co. York, 10 guineas, and his son William, 5 guineas. To my nieces Ellenor and Susanna Routh, £10 and £5 respectively. (Seal of arms:—Quarterly, with an escutcheon of pretence, defaced, except the 3rd quarter—a bend between three crosses, ? Lake's.) Witnesses, Anne Jackson, Edw. Lake, and John Harmston.*

Codicil Aug. 17, 1670. To my nephew John Routh, 10/-.

Codicil Aug. 18, 1670. To the poor of Whickenby and Holton, £20. (Seal of arms: On a bend, three cross-crosslets; a different seal from that on the Will.) Witnesses, Jo. Harmston, and Fra. Cartwright.

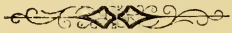
Proved August, 1670, at Lincoln.

William Reresby was buried in Lincoln Cathedral, where his tombstone still lies in the floor of the Morning Chapel. (Arms:—On a bend, three cross-crosslets; in the sinister chief a mullet of five points; impaling, a chevron between three escallops.)

Hic jacet
reverendus vir Gulielmus Reresby,
Sacræ Theolog. Professor,
qui obiit vicesimo quarto die Augusti,
anno salutis nostræ 1670,
annoque ætatis suæ 58 [? 59].

This William Reresby does not seem to be mentioned in "Burke's Extinct Baronetage," under Reresby.

*Afterwards Rector of Wickenby.



GRIMSBY BURGESS ROLL.

29 Hen. 6—44 Eliz.*

Dowle, John, was a burgess 29 Hen.6

Dynwell, James, takes land to build on or forfeit 6s. 8d. ... 1 ,, [?7]

Dene, John, was coroner 30 ,, 6

,, ,, ,, mayor 31 ,, 6

Dunelton, Thos., 13s. 4d. 14 ,, 8

Empryngham, John, coroner, for one of his sons, John, Rd. or Robt.... ... ... 1 ,, 8

Empryngham, John, son and heir of John dec. 3 ,, 8

Empryngham, Rd., 40s. 9 ,, 8

,, Michael, gent., 20s. ... ... 1 Eliz.

Empryngham, Robt. 20s. 13 ,,

Ellard, Wm. (not stated) 9 ,,

Elvishe, Rd., 20s. ... 24 ,,

Ellis, Thos., Junr., Esq. 39 ,,

,, ,, of Wyham, gent., M.P. 1597

Empringham, John, was coroner 30 Hen.6

Edon, Hugh, was coroner 8 Ed. 4 and 36 ,, 6

Eld, John, was coroner 5 ,, 6

Empringham, Robt. was a burgess ... ... 8 ,, 6

Este, Wm., was a burgess ... ... 8 ,, 6

Este, *see* Ive.

France, John, fealty ... 37 ,, 6

Forman, John, acts as bailiff, and three sons 7 Ed. 4

Forman, Wm. patrimony 20 Ed. 4

Frankysh, John, 40s. ... 6 Hen.7

Ffoitt (? Hewitt), Wm., did fealty for premises in Brigougate 10 ,, 7

Forrest, Alex., fealty ... 13 ,, 7

Foterby, John ... ... 23 ,, 7

Fotherby, Robt., clerk 6 Eliz.

Forsyde, John, cooper, 26s. 8d. 27 Hen.8

Fotherby, Martin, admitted one of the council of 12. 2 and 3 Ph. & M.

Fotherby, Martin, admitted, 20s. ... ... 2 Ed. 6

Fotherby, Thos., 20s. 1 and 2 Ph. & M.

Fotherby, Wm., 20s. ... 1 Eliz.

Feldes, John, 26s. 8d.... 34 ,,

Fotherby, John, 20s. ... 42 ,,

Fyshewicke, Thos. 26s 8d 42 ,,

Fotherby, Rd., 20s. ... 44 ,,

Frankes, Robt., 26s. 8d. 44 ,,

Fysher, *see* Lyttell.

Fotherby, Hy., was a burgess 37 Hen.8

Fotherby, John, has a tenement released to him by Margt., wife of John Appilyard, daughter and heir of Hy. Bennyworthe, of Grimsby, dec., 16 July 4 ,, 8

Gegebuld, Nich., 40s.... 32 ,, 6

Gylby, Thos., 40s. ... 39 ,, 6

* Continued from page 4.

Grymesby, John, junr., patrimony ... ... 10 Ed. 4

Glasyner, Wm., bailiff, and sons John and Robt.... ... ... 13 ,, 4

Grymesby, Lady Johan prioress of St. Leonard's, did fealty ... 6 Hen.7

Garying, Robt., (marriage with Margaret, widow of Robt. Swalowe) 6s. 8d.... ... 16 ,, 7

Gascoigne, John, 20s.... ? 2 ,, 8

Grantham, *alias* Thaker, Wm. late of Gt. Cotes 7 ,, 8

Gateside, Barnard, 20s. 11 Eliz.

Gowar, John, 20s. ... 19 Hen.8

Gray, Helysanderr, 26s. 8d. ... ... 27 ,, 8

Gray, John, 26s. 8d. ... 36 ,, 8

Garbara, John, 20s. ... 1 Eliz.

Gowsell, Hy., 20s. ... 38 Hen.8

Gray, Peter, 26s. 8d. ... 5 Ed. 6

Graves, Robt., 28s. 6d. 6 ,, 6

Groyn', John, 20s. ... 6 ,, 6

?Gaufwith, Wm., 26s. 8d. 6 ,, 6

Goull, Thos., 26s. 8d.... 6 ,, 6

Garbarra, John, 20s. ... 7 ,, 6

Garden, Thos., 20s. ... 13 Eliz.

Gretham, Edwd., 20s... 1572

Grauntham, Thos., as M.P. (no fine) ... 15 Eliz.

Greathead, Hamo, 20s. 31 ,,

Gardiner, Ambrose, 26s. 8d. ... ... 36 ,,

Goure, Wm., 20s. ... 36 ,,

Glenne, Wm., 26s. 8d... 37 ,,

Gurney, Rd., 26s. 8d.... 39 ,,

Gria, Wm., was a burgess 29 Hen.6

Gayton, John, was a burgess ... ... 6 ,, 7

Hopson, Peter, 40s. ... 33 Hen.6
(Peter Hobson, in list of 8 Ed. 4)

Harmes, Robt., 40s. ... 36 ,, 6
(Robt. Harmer, in list of 8 Ed. 4)

Hatclyff, Thos., fealty, (exonerated from mayoralty for seven years) ... ... 39 ,, 6

Hunt, Wm., 40s. ... 1 Ed. 4

Hatclyffe, Nichs., of Grymsby, 40s. ... 4 ,, 4

Hopkynson, Thos. fealty 7 ,, 4

Hille, John, 40s. ... 12 ,, 4

Heneage, John, gent.... 7 Hen.7

Hewitt, *see* Foitt.

Heile, Robt., gent., (burgess for Parliament) 11 ,, 7

Hilyerd, Lady Johan (by Peter H.), 20s., and her sons, Christopher, Peter, & Rd. H. 19 ,, 7

Hallett, Robt., as bailiff 19 ,, 7

Hattlyff, Nichs., birth 19 ,, 7

Hempringham, *see* Empryngham.

Hamby, Philip, 26s. 8d. 5 ,, 8

Hatclyff, Wm., gent., in conson. of promise to be serviceable to the Boro' ... ... 6 ,, 8

Hodson, Wm., 26s. 8d. 10 Eliz.

Hustwhate, Robt., 20s. 10 ,,

,, Geo., 20s. 3 ,,

Hewytt, Wm., 20s. ... 11 ,,

Hatclyff, Wm., junr. 20s. 16 Hen.8

Hogson, John, 20s. ... 17 ,, 8

Handman, Thos., son of John H., of Hull, apprenticed for seven years to Michl. Mason and then to be free... 19 ,, 8

Hatclyff, James, 20s. ... 21 ,, 8

,, John, gent. 20s. 23 ,, 8

Hatclyff, Thos., Esq., gratis... ... ... 23 Hen.8
Hatclyff, Christ., 26s. 8d. 3 Eliz.
„ John, 20s. ... 5 „
Hustwat, Wm., 20s. ... 23 Hen.8
Horneclyff, John, 20s.... 24 „ 8
Hogeson, Edwd., 20s... 26 „ 8
Hardy, Rd., 26s. 8d. ... 27 „ 8
Horclyff, Robt., 20s. .. 28 „ 8
Hattefeld, Stephen, 26s. 8d. ... ... 29 „ 8
Helm, Ralph, 20s. ... 3 Ed. 6
Holsworth, Robt. 26s. 8d. 3 and 4 Ph. & M.
? Haydw, John, junr., 26s. 8d. ... ... 7 Ed. 6
Haldysworth, Christ., 20s. ... ... 6 „ 6
Hogg, Edwd., 26s. 8d. 4 and 5 Ph. & M.
Howstwayte, Wm. gent. no fine ... ... 1 Eliz.
Hanshert, Rd., gent., 20s 3 „
Hellme, Robt., 20s. ... 1573
Holiwell, Rd., 26s. 8d. 17 Eliz.
Harrison, Thos., 40s.... 18 „
Hutton, Rd., 26s. 8d.... 20 „
Hourst, Hy., 26s. 8d.... 24 „
Harrisson, Thos., 20s. 24 „
Harryngton, Christ., 26s. 8d. ... ... 24 „
Hodson, Wm., 26s. 8d. 22 „
Holdsworth, Robert, re-admitted without fresh fine ... ... 25 „
Hyve, Wm., 26s. 8d. ... 34 „
Holdsworth, Luke, 20s. 35 „
Hallington, Edwd. 26s 8d 37 „
Hall, Wm., 33s. 4d. (pd. by Thos. Ellis, junr., Esq., and Edward Skipwith, Esq., his pledges) ... ... 39 „

Heaton, Ed., 20s. ... 42 Eliz.
Hatclyff, Thomas, of Hatclyff, Esq., M.P. 1597
Hatclyff, John, mayor „
Huntyngdaill, Rd., was a burgess ... ... 2 Ric. 3
Hatclyff, Thos., was a burgess 2 Ric. 3 and 8 Hen.7
Hanserd, John, was a burgess ... ... 22 „ 7
Hatcliff, Wm., son of Stevyn H., of Grimsby, dec., is bound not to sell certain land in G. ... ... 6 „ 8
Hansharte, Rd., of Little Cotes, gent. and Frances his wife, grant to Geo. Hustwayte, gent., a burgage tenement, and he grants to Wm. Hustwayte, of Little Cotes, Esq. 3 Eliz.
Hustwayte, *see* preceding entry.

Inglisch, John, gent. (no fine) ... ... 1 Eliz.
Ingham, Wm., 26s. 8d. 19 „
Ive, Helen, wife of Thos. I., of Scartho, and daughter and heir of Rouland Este, releases to Thos. Redehed 5 Hen.8

Johnson, Wm., fealty 8 „ 7
Johnson, Jas., of Grimsby, mercer ... ... 18 „ 7
Johnson, John, 26s. 8d. 19 „ 7
Johnson, Wm., 20s., and his three children to be as burgess born ... 7 „ 8
Johnson, John, 20s. ... 19 „ 8
Jackeson, Wm., 20s. ... 27 „ 8
Johnson, Hy., 26s. 8d... 5 Ed. 6

Johnson, Davyd, 26s. 8d. 2 and 3 Ph. & M.
Jackson, John, 26s. 8d. 2 Eliz.
,, Christ., 20s... 1572
,, Edwd. 26s. 8d 19 Eliz.
Joissey, Christ., 26s. 8d. 36 ,,
Jackson, John, 20s. ... 42 ,,
Johnson, Laurence, was a burgess 8 Hen.7

Kewe, Thos. ... ... 1 ,, 7
Kyngeston, Wm. ... 19 ,, 7
Kydger, Thos., fealty... 10 ,, 8
Kelke, Christ., Esq. 20s. 3 and 4 Ph. & M.
Kirke, Christopher At-, 26s. 8d. 36 Hen.8
Kent, Wm., 26s. 8d. ... 4 Ed. 6
Kirke, Laurence, 26s. 8d. 20 Eliz.
,, Thos., 20s. ... 25 ,,
Kelke, Wm., gent. gratis 26 ,,
Kent, John, 20s. ... 30 ,,
Kingston, John, gent., gratis... ... ... 26 ,,
Kirke, Rd., 20s. ... 36 ,,
Kigley, Wm., 20s. ... 38 ,,
Kydyer, John, was a burgess 6 Hen.7
King, John, chosen alderman ... ... 29 Eliz.

Ladyman, John, 40s. ... 39 Hen.6
Langton, Thos. (ex parte filii sui) ... 1 Ed. 4
Lawrance, Nichs. ... 2 ,, 4
Laxton, John ... ... 6 ,, 4
Lylburn, Wm... ... 6 Hen.7
Lake, John, 26s. 8d. ... 12 Ed. 4
Leonard's, St., *see* Grymesby.
Lacye, Robt. —— ... 8 Hen.7
Lindsey, Rd., of Louth, (by grant to Robert Smyth, rector of St. Mary's) ... ... 8 ,, 7
Litster, *see* Spencer.
Littell, John ... ... 11 ,, 7
Lord, Thos. ... ... 13 ,, 7
Lacye, Robt. (no fine except 14d., fees of court) ... ... 19 ,, 7
Lister, Wm. walker, 20s. 19 ,, 7
Lacye, Robt. ... ... 20 ,, 7
Litster, Nichs.... ... 23 ,, 7
Lorde, Robt., (M.P., 14 Hen. 8) ... ... 8 ,, 8
Lusby, James ... ... 12 ,, 8
Lasey, Robt., *see* Boston.
Lord, Hy., 26s. 8d. ... 28 ,, 8
Lusbye, Thos., 20s. ... 34 ,, 8
Lakon, Geo., 20s. 3 & 4 Ph. & M.
Lorde, Robt., 20s. ... 1 Eliz.
Long, Thos. (without fine) 37 Hen.8
Lloydayll, Lawrence, 26s. 8d. ... ... 4 Ed. 6
Low, Robt., 26s. 8d. ... 6 ,, 6
Leyche, Wm., 26s. 8d. 2 and 3 Ph. & M.
Lowth, Thos., gratis 4 and 5 ,,
Lowsbye, Wm., 26s. 8d. 5 and 6 ,,
Leakirke, Thos., 26s. 8d. 2 Eliz.
Lessett, John, was a burgess ... ... 2 Ric. 3
Laceby, Hy., was a burgess 29 Hen.6
Lingaie, Geoffrey, 20s. 21 Eliz.
Lowe, Rd., 26s. 8d. ... 24 ,,
Lawghton, Geoffrey, gent., gratis ... ... 30 ,,

Lord, Robt., clerk, no fine mentioned ... 37 ,,

Lyttell, John, burgess, produces the Indenture of Thos. Fysher, his apprentice ... 16 Hen.7

Lewcas, *see* Smyth.

Manby, Thomas, of Grymesby, with his two sons, 40s. ... 3 Ed. 4

Michelson, Patrick, with his sons, Robt. and John, 40s. ... ... 6 ,, 4

Michelson, Patrick, as bailiff... ... ... 1 Hen.7

Michelson, *see* Catour.

Mussenden, Bernard, Esq. ... ... 13 Ed. 4
Five marks; with his seven sons. The sons will swear when they claim their privilege.

Mussenden, John and James, his sons ... 20 ,, 4

Mere, Rd., as bailiff ... 14 ,, 4
and Nicholas his son.

Mussenden, Robt., Chris. and Thos., sons of Bernard ... ... 20 ,, 4

Myssyn, Thos.... (?) 9 Hen.7

Mason, Peter ... ... 14 ,, 7

Meclay, Rd. ... ... 17 ,, 7

Messenden, Thos., Esq. 8 ,, 8

Mydhep, Roger ... 8 ,, 8

Marvyn, Elizabeth, her husband if she marry 37 ,, 8

Mason, Michael, 14d.... 13 ,, 8

Maners, Wm., 20s. ... 18 ,, 8

Mounson, Thos., 20s.... 20 ,, 8

Marchal, Robt., 26s. 8d. 27 ,, 8

Mason, Thos., 20s. ... 35 ,, 8

Marvyn, Robt., 20s. ... 35 ,, 8

Malton, Robt., 20s. ... 37 ,, 8

Martindall, Wm., 26s. 8d. 5 Ed. 6

Mason, Rd., 20s. 1 & 2 Ph. & M.

Maddyson, Thos., 20s. 1 Eliz.

Mysyn, Philip, 20s. ... 3 ,,

Marysson, Thos., no fine because M.P. ... 15 ,,

Marshall, Ralph, 26s. 8d. 27 ,,

Myssyn, John, 20s. ... 32 ,,

Marvyn, *see* Stowe.

Manfeld, Rd., was a burgess ... ... 8 Ed. 4
(Mayor, 30 Hen. 6).

Manners, Wm., was a burgess 21 Hen.7

Myners, Wm., was a constable ... ... 1 ,, 8

Miles, Robert, was a bailiff... ... ... 31 ,, 6

Moigne, Thos., was M.P. 3 ,, 7

Newton, Wm., 40s. ... 12 Ed. 4

Nelson, John (admitted as a tenant in capite) 14 Hen.7

Nesse, Wm. ... ... 16 ,, 7

Nutting, Roger ... 3 ,, 8

Northe, Thos., 20s. ... 21 ,, 8

Newton, John (not stated) 9 Eliz.

Nedome, Thos., 26s. 8d. 26 ,,

Norman, John, 26s. 8d. 29 ,,

Newport, John, Esq., was coroner ... ... 8 Ed. 4

Otter, Thos., 20s. (marriage with widow of James Bell, burgess) 1 Ric. 3

Odlyn, John 17 Hen.7

Oucheburn, Wm. 26s. 8d. 32 ,, 8

Onerig, Geoffrey, 26s. 8d. 16 Eliz.

Peverell, Wm. (how not stated) ... ... 17 Ed. 4

Pode, Robt., as bailiff, 22 ,, 4
with Hugh his son.

Palmer, Stephen ... 5 Hen.7
Pyshwell, John ... 7 Eliz.
Peturs, Peter, 20s. ... 10 ,,
Platt, Ralph, 26s. 8d.... 11 ,,
Painter, *see* Dicson.
Pavy, John, 20s. ... 20 Hen.8
Porter, Robt., 20s. ... 27 ,, 8
Pary, [?Perry] Robt.20s. 27 ,, 8
Payge, James, 13s. 4d. 1 Mary
Parker, Gilbert, 20s. ... 1572
Pormorte, Christ.26s.8d. 1573
Porter, Roger, 26s. 8d. 19 Eliz.
Parnell, Rd., 20s. ... 24 ,,
Paicocke, Peter, admitted as in his former state, 10s. ... ... 24 ,,
Prettie, Wm., 26s. 8d.... 25 ,,
Pormort, Geo., gent., gratis... ... ... 26 ,,
Poulson, Robert, of Thames St., London, at ye sign of the Blue Anchor, 50s.... ... 34 ,,
Popple, Fras., 20s. ... 35 ,,
Platt, Edwd., 26s. 8d... 35 ,,
Pettyner, Thos., 26s. 8d. 35 ,,
Plumtree, Christ.26s.8d. 41 ,,
Pereson, Robt., was bailiff... ... ... 31 Hen.6

Rote, Robt., fine 40s.... 29 ,, 6
Rote, Robert, and Hy. his sons ... ... 29 ,, 6
Reynold, James, patrimony, 6 Jan... ... 1 ,, 6
Reid, Robert ... ... 13 ,, 7
Randby, John, 26s. 8d. 13 ,, 7
Redhead, Thos. ... 17 ,, 7
Ray, *alias* Cowper, Rd. 20s. ... ... 20 ,, 7
Russell, Rd. ... ... 21 ,, 7
Ripley, Robt. ... ... 21 ,, 7

Roosse, Wm., son of Wm.(fee only, 14d)... 22 Hen.7
Roosse, Wm., shipwright, 13s. 4d. ... 1 ,, 8
Reginald, John, 20s. ... 22 ,, 7
Richardson, Robt ... 7 ,, 8
Robynson, Christ.13s.4d 13 ,, 8
Revelay, Robt., 6s. 8d. 14 ,, 8
Rogers, Thos., 20s. ... 23 ,, 8
Roke, Edmd., 20s. ... 27 ,, 8
Roys, *alias* Symson, Peter 20s. ... ... 2 Ed. 6
Reyde, Nicholas, 26s.8d. 5 ,, 6
Roberts, Robt., 26s. 8d. 3 Eliz.
Roes, Rd., 20s... ... 5 ,,
Ralyff, John, 20s. ... 13 ,,
Ross, Alex., 13s. 4d. ... 19 ,,
Richardson, Robt.26s.8d 34 ,,
Robbynson, Peter, 28s.6d [? 26s. 8d.] ... ... 37 ,,
Ridlyngton, Thos., 1 tree for shipbuilding, and 13s. 4d. in four years 40 ,,
Richardson, Benj., 20s. 42 ,,
Rayner, Thos., 28s. 6d. 43 ,,
Redehed, *see* Ive.

Skendelby, Roger, fealty 33 Hen.6
Sailles, Robt., 40s. ... 33 ,, 6
Savyll, Robt., was a burgess ... ... 8 ,, 7
Semer, James, free ... 38 ,, 6
See, Stephen de, with his sons, Edwd. and Brian, 40s. ... ... 3 Ed. 4
See, John del, as bailiff 1 Hen.6
Schereff, Robt., patrimony... ... ... 18 Ed. 4
Schereff, John, was bailiff... ... ... 2 Ric. 3
Smyth, Robt. (in right of his wife Agnes' lands) 22 ,, 3

ELY MARRIAGE LICENCES.*

1588. Alexander Anckle, and Alice Symon, of W. Wrattinge.

Hy. Pate, and Ann Robinson, of Borne.

Hy. Stewkin, of Long Stanton, and Johan Phips, of same, widow. [Long Stanton.]

Wm. Miles, and Johan Taylor, of Milton. [Milton.]

Christ. Shoute, gent., of Okington, and Johnan Hatton, gentlewoman, of Long Stanton.

Reginald Bridges, of Cambridge, stationer, and Joan Walker, of same, widow.

Robert Exon, of Cambridge, and Agnes Bland, of Tallowe Wratting, Suffolk, widow.

Thos. Easte, of Swavesey, yeoman, and Agnes Little, of same, widow.

Jo. Hammond, of Cambridge, gent., and Eliz. Byll, of Ashwell, Herts., widow.

Jo. Caverlie, of Cotenham, labourer, and Agnes Ivat, of same, spinster.

Thos. Sadler, of Gt. Gransden, Hunts., labourer, and Margt. Pate, of Cumberton, widow.

Rd. Robinson, of Cambridge, chandler, and Agnes Renouldes, of Royston, widow.

1589. Rob. Lowen, of Cousselie-in-Northawe, Herts., and Agnes Dove, spinster, of Sauston.

Rd. Dodson, of Willingham, clerk, and Joan Ellis, of same, widow.

Rd. Roase, tailor, of Botsham, and Margarina Rawlyn, spinster, of Botsham.

Alex. Bowles, and Kath. Starlinge, of Willingham.

Wm. Thurgar, of Badburgham, yeoman, and Agnes Thurgar, of same, spinster.

Thos. Garton, of Shelford, yeoman, and Alice Chambers, of Hallingberie, Essex, spinster.

Thos. Hutton, of London, gent., and Mary Amie, of same, spinster.

* Continued from page 19.

1589. Thos. Choston, of Mildenhall, Suffolk, gent., and Jane, daughter of Rd. Angier, of Cambridge, Esq.

Thos. Dickonson, B.A., of Over, and Bridget Cottam, of Cotenham, spinster.

Hy. Nicholson, of Sutton, chapman, and Margaret Barbar, of Witcham, widow.

Wm. Townsend, of Westham, London Diocese, yeoman, and Judith [*blank*], of same, spinster.

Anthy. Cage, of Cambridge, yeoman, and Kath. Mosse, of Shelford, spinster.

John Holmes, burgess and draper, of Cambridge, and Agnes Bradlye, of same, widow.

Thos. Broke, of Cambridge, gent., and Margt. Hodson, of same, spinster.

John Carter, of Cambridge, tailor, and Katherine Hailte, of Sawston, widow.

Wm. Newling, of Madingley, carpenter, and Mary Goodson.

Thos. Webb, of Milnhall, Suffolk, yeoman, and Eleonora Gowsell, of Denver, Norfolk, spinster.

Thos. Jervice, of Ely, gent., and Alice Kirbie, of Abbots Rippon, Hunts., widow.

Rob. Marche, of Ely, gent., and Agnes Humerston, of Coveney, spinster.

Thos. Wilson, of Royston, maulster, and Matilda Norman, of Steple Morden, widow.

John Place, of Royston, Herts., and Dorothy Pratt, of same, spinster.

Robert Maines, of Wicheford, husbandman, and Isabel Chivell, spinster.

Rd. Wanett, of Shelford Parva, yeoman, and Margt. Rogers, of Shelford Magna.

Rd. Aldred, and Eliz. Austen, of Fulmer.

Jacobus Marling, of Long Stanton, husbandman, and Margt. Ivat, of Ely, widow.

Roger Dodd, S.T.B., and Margt. Fulcke, of Cambridge, widow.

Thos. Cooke, of Babraham, carpenter, and Margt. Adams, of Triplowe, widow.

Wm. Votier, *alias* Giller, of Wisbech, yeoman, and Joan Houlton, of same, widow.

Jo. Harley, and Isabell Vyvens, of Abington Magna, spinster.

1589. Jo. Grimbald, of Cambridge, barbor, and Eliz. Ballard, of Fen Ditton, widow.

Edmd. Mershe, of Balsham, husbandman, and Margt. Fuller, of Abington Parva.

John Robinson, S.T.B., and Agnes Prince, of Triplowe, widow.

John Ansell, of Sutton, yeoman, and Margt. Hand, of Royston, Herts., widow.

Hy. Semer, of Fulmer, yeoman, and Grace Austen, of same, widow.

1590. Stephen Wells, and Margt. [*blank*], of Triplowe, widow.

Thos. Pannell, of Hempsted, Essex, carpenter, and Ellenora Hayward, of Dunmowe Magna, widow.

Anthy. Parker, of Crishall, Essex, yeoman, and Ellenora Putchin, of Fulmer, widow.

Wm. Cropwell, of Cotenham, husbandman, and Agnes Rymer, of same, spinster.

Wm. Tirrington, of Long Sutton, co. Linc., labourer, and Margt. Byram, of Wisbech, spinster.

Giles Pettit, of Horshethe, yeoman, and Susan Rust, of Barbrook, Essex, spinster.

Rd. Godfrey, of Dry Drayton, yeoman, and Mary Graveley, of same, gentlewoman.

Wm. Whiteside, of Rampton, Notts., and Agnes Austin, of Ely, spinster.

John Fookes, of Botsham, joiner, and Isabell Challice, of same, widow.

1588. Clement Netherwood, of Cambridge, draper, and Alice Fetsin (?), of same, spinster.

1590. John Boydon, of Dry Drayton, yeoman, and Eliz. Caro, of Hinton, spinster.

Geo. Carter, of Cambridge, brewer, and Elizth, Isason, of Fen Ditton.

Wm. Batho, of Stretham, clerk, and Agnes England, of same, spinster.

Wm. Raven, of S. Ives, Hunts., shereman, and Elizth. Rayner, of Wisbech, widow.

Wm. Elsdon, of Balsham, husbandman, and Joan Trigge, of same, spinster.

Wm. Bankes, of London, gent., and Elizth Perrye, of Haverill, Suffolk, spinster.

1590. John Cooksey, and Mary Cowlt, of Triplowe.

Nichs. Amye, of Abington Magna, gent., and Elizth. Lockin, gentlewoman.

Wm. Parker, of Barbye, Herts., labourer, and Grace Harper, of same, widow.

Simon Adams, of London, yeoman, and Joan Pettit, of Horseth, spinster.

Rob. Coulton, of Royston, yeoman, and Ann Pereson, of same, widow.

Rd. Burgoyne, of Barnewell, labourer, and Flower Norrice, of same, widow.

Wm. Odell, of W. Dereham, Norfolk, shoemaker, and Thomasin Henson, of same, widow.

Wm. Richement, of Mornington, Northants., yeoman, and Alice Sumpter, of Impington, widow.

Hy. Island, of Balsham, husbandman, and Elizth. Fanston, of same, spinster.

Rob. Haylocke, of Cambridge, carpenter, and Elizth. Watson of same.

John Collyn, of Haslingfield, yeoman, and Agnes Burche, of same, spinster.

John Frickley, of S. Clement, Cambridge, notary public, and Mary Erle, of same, widow.

John Norman, of Royston, Herts., yeoman, and Margery Mare, of same.

Benedict Hitche, of Mebreth, husbandman, and Dorothy Johnson, of same, spinster.

Thos. Jackson, of Cotenham, yeoman, and Elizth. Hazlewood "of same county," widow.

Thos. Hawlton, of Long Stanton, labourer, and Joan Ippie, of Milton, spinster.

Edmd. Smarte, of Ely, shepherd, and Dionisea Luffe, of Thetford, spinster.

Hy. Jurdan, of Ely, yeoman, and Martha Knowles, of same, spinster.

Samuel Alchan, of Ely, yeoman, and Elizth. Sherford, of same, widow.

Geo. Serjant, of Botsham, maulster, and Agnes Thompsonne, of same, spinster.

Jo. Keler, of Pampisford, husbandman, and Mary Skott, of Sawston, spinster.

1590. Jeremiah Muste, and Alice Tompe, of Hinxton, spinster.

Rd. Becheno, of Over, yeoman, and Agnes Jordaine, of Willingham, widow.

John Lawrence, of Horningsye, skepmaker, and Agnes Amye, of Gt. Wilbraham, spinster.

1591. Wm. Claydon, of Stebbing, Essex, carpenter, and Jane Welman, of Gt. Dunmore, Essex, spinster.

Edwd. Bryant, of Shudy Camps, yeoman, and Agnes Larrance, of Babram, spinster.

Andrew Fynche, of Gt. Shelford, gent., and Katherine Rudston, of Ely, gentlewoman.

Rob. Parret, of Cambridge, gent., and Elizth. Anger, of same, gentlewoman.

1591. John White,of Cambridge, apothecary, and Dorothy Lamberd, of same, spinster.

John Chapman, of Ely, husbandman, and Joan Sainte, of same, widow.

John Chenery, of Fordham, yeoman, and Elizth. Marche, of Ely, spinster.

Rd. Knight, of Cocking, *alias* Hatlye Porle, co. Bedford, yeoman, and Joan Higney, of Little Gransden, widow.

John Perrye, of St. Ives, Hunts., yeoman, and Margt. Norrice, of Lolworth, spinster.

Wm. Halls, S.T.P., of Stukeley Parva, Hunts., and Em. Martin, of Barton, spinster.

Wm. Burrowes, of Royston, yeoman, and Agnes Horne, of Chesterton, spinster.

Robt. Mason, of Gt. Himingford, yeoman, and Elizth. Thorpe, of Cambridge, widow.

Rob. Tassell, of Balsham, yeoman, and Katherine Ellis, of same, spinster.

Wm. Smyth, of Balsham, husbandman, and Joan Swan, of Ickleton, spinster.

John Bulbrooke, of Hessett, Suffolk, gent., and Kath. Wren, of Drinkston, Suffolk, widow.

Simon Tomizin, of Parsondrove, yeoman, and Isabell Akers, of Leverington, widow.

Jacobus Thorpe, of Marum-le-fen, co. Linc., yeoman, and Susan Mackly, of King's Lyn, widow.

Wm. Ingram, of Cambridge, gent., and Katherine Edmunds, of same, spinster.

1591. Christ. Sellis, and Agnes Ostler, of Thriplowe.

Rd. Veale, senr, of Linton, husbandman, and Alice Skynner, of same, spinster.

Rd. Bawde, of Teversham, husbandman, and Frances Wrenche, of same, spinster.

Roger Burgesse, of Fulborn, and Joan Barker, of same, spinster.

Wm. Nelson, of Wittlesford, blacksmith, and Agnes Wisdom, of same, spinster.

Hy. Smythe, of Stowquye, husbandman, and Katherine Drewrye, of Swaffham Prior, spinster.

John Barratt, of Gaselie, Suffolk, yeoman, and Margt. Kyrkbie, of Elme, spinster.

Robt. Edmond, of Chattres, thatcher, and Agnes Smyth, of Godmanchester, spinster.

Edwd. Steward, of Teversham, Esq., and Hellenora Steward, of Ely, gentlewoman.

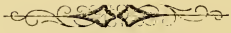
Thos. Draper, of W. Wratting, labourer, and Alice Wright, of Stooke Clare, Suffolk, spinster.

Jo. Catlin, of Haverell, Suffolk, cooper, and Agnes Knouk (?), of same, spinster.

Martin Parsie, *alias* Brice, of Elding, Suffolk, husbandman, and Elizth. Flaner, of Dullingham, spinster.

Wm. Pereson, of Wittlesey S. Andrew, husbandman, and Eme Nicholas, of same, widow.

Geo. Thurlowe, of Hauxton, husbandman, and Hellenora Walker, of same, spinster.



A ROKEBY NOTE FROM RUTLAND.

THE parish register of Little Casterton, Rutland (which commences in 1559), records the marriage of "William Rookesbie and Marie Rookesbie, gentlewoman, 25 May, 1567." I think this William was a son of Ralph Rokeby, of Skiers, Serjeant-at-Law, and Dorothy, his wife, daughter of Thomas Danby, Esq. He was also of Skiers, J.P., and married Mary, daughter and heiress of John Rokeby, of Kirk Sandall, but why the marriage took place in a village so secluded and remote from their Yorkshire home, seems strange. I think the solution is to be found in the fact, that at Empingham, another village in the same county, were long seated the Mackworths, a family whose pedigree is entered in the Rutland Visitations of 1618 and 1681. George Mackworth, Esq. (æt. 16, in 1557), married as his first wife, Grace, eldest daughter of the Serjeant-at-Law; she died s. p., and was buried at Empingham, 1 Nov., 1569. Her husband married (2) Anne, daughter of Edmund Hall, of Gretford, co. Lincoln, Esq.

Thomas Mackworth, their son, High-Sheriff of Rutland (41 Eliz. and 7 Jas.), was created a Baronet. 1619, and died in March, 1625-6. Burke's Extinct Baronetage says, "William Rokeby, of Hotham (æt. 28, in 1584), married Dorothy, daughter of William Rokeby, of Skiers, and had four sons and one daughter. Thomas Rokeby, 3rd son, of Barnby, slain at Dunbar, in 1650, married Elizabeth, sister of Sir Wm. Bury, of Grantham, Lincolnshire, Knt."

In my extracts from the parish register of Grantham, I have the following:—

1675. Thomas, son of Mr. Nathl. Rookesbe, bapt. Dec. 12.

1684. Mr. Nathl. Rooksby, buried March 31.

1719-20. Jan. 14. Mr. Richd. Close, of Richmond, Yorks., buried.

JUSTIN SIMPSON.

WILLS AND ADMINISTRATIONS IN THE PECULIAR COURTS AT LINCOLN.

(Printed by permission of the Judge of the Court of Probate.)

LOUTH PREBENDAL COURT.*

1659 to 1857.

Andrews, John (Adm.) ...	1684
Atkinson, John, senr. ...	1693
Arlis, Thomas	1694
Atkinson, Anne	1698
Ardin, Brian	,,
Andrew, Edward	1701
Arnopp, John	1710
Aystropp, Wm.	1711
Adderley, Thos.	1714
Arnopp, Wm.	,,
Ayscoghe, Edward ...	1720
Atkinson, Elizth.	1725
Ablard, Johanna	1732
Arlis, Robert	1736
Allenby, Thomas	1725
Arden, Christ.	1750
Ashling, Thos.	1755
Allenby, Mary	,,
,, Robert	,,
Andrews, Wm. (Adm.) ...	1757
Arlis, Robert ,, ...	1758
Ashman, Tomison	1760
Atkin, John...	1767
Ashton, Samuel (Adm. with Will)	1769
Arliss, Mary	1770
Ashton, Wm.	1780
Alcock, Elizth.	1781
Andrews, Robt.	1785
Alison, James (Adm.) ...	1790
Allenby, Daniel	,,
,, Sarah (Adm.) ...	1792
Adlard, Christ.	1793
Allenby, Frances	1804
,, Mary	,,
,, ,, ...	1806
Alcock, Mary	,,
Ashton, Margaret	1808
Allenby, Mary	1810
Andrews, Elizth.	1817
Andrew, Thos.	1819
Arliss, John (Adm.) ...	,,
Alcock, Wm.	1829
Atkin, John...	1830
A'Court, Stephen	1833
Allenby, Mary	1839
Atkin, Wm. Broom ...	1842
Ablewhite, Thomas ...	1850
Backhouse, Charles ...	1685
Bradley, George	1688
Bransbey, Mabel	1689
Buttery, Matthew	,,
Button, Robt.	,,

* All of Louth, and all Wills unless otherwise specified.

Brantley, Maria 1689
Barton, Rd. 1690
Bowles, John 1691
Bond, James ... ... ,,
Blades, Bridget 1692
Bell, John 1695
Beale, Wm.... 1696
Bourn, Isabella (Adm.) ... ,,
Brown, Wm. ,, ... ,,
Bothamley, Wm. ,, ... 1697
Burton, John 1698
Bennett, John 1700
Barker, Eleanor ... ... ,,
Broughton, Thomas ... 1701
Bell, Wm. (Adm.)... ... ,,
Burton, Wm. ,, ... 1704
Barton, Rd. ,, ... 1708
Bates, Robt. 1709
Bennett, Mary (Adm.) ... 1710
Browns, Martin 1713
Barker, Wm. ... ... ,,
Blow, John 1714
Barker, Martha (Adm.) ... ,,
Brown, Martin 1717
Barton, John 1719
Boys, Dickinson ... ... ,,
Brather, Mary (Invy.) ... ,,
Ballow, Wm. ,, ... ,,
Beale, John... 1721
Broughton, Wm. 1722
Barton, George ... ... ,,
Bellas, James 1723
Beaty, Charles 1724
Barton, Wm. (Renunciation) ... ... ,,
Boaler, Joseph 1725
Brown, Martin ... ... ,,
Ballow, George 1727
Blow, Jane 1729

Basford, Wm. 1729
Brown, Mary ... ... ,,
Boys, Mary... 1730
Bennett, Mildred ... ... ,,
Barton, Robert 1732
Barkwith, James (Adm.) ... ,,
Brownell, Mary ... ... ,,
Barton, Alice 1733
Bagshaw, John (Adm.) ... 1734
Bingley, Chas. ... ... ,,
Beaty, Rd. (Adm.) ... 1736
Barton, Elizth. (Adm.) ... 1739
Bennett, Thos. ,, ... 1742
Barkwith, Hewson (Adm.) 1745
Brown, Ann 1747
Burton, Thos. (Adm.) ... 1751
Buckles, Anthony 1752
Barton, Rd. (Adm.) ... 1753
Barkwith, Rd. 1755
Bridgeon, Ann ... ... ,,
Brown, Wm. 1756
,, Rd. (Adm.) ... ,,
Blyth, Thos. ,, ... 1757
Backhouse, Susanna (Adm) ,,
Bishop, Rd. 1759
Bradley, Judith 1760
,, Jonathan ... ... ,,
Bosden, Robert 1761
Bate, Mary... ... ... ,,
Bellamy, Henry ... ... ,,
Bradley, Thos. 1764
Boys, Dickinson ... ... ,,
Bennett, Wm. (Adm.) ... ,,
Burrell, Elizth. ,, ... ,,
Beaty, Chas. ,, ... 1765
,, Wm. 1766
Blakely, Rev. John, (Adm.) 1768
Barton, George 1772
,, Matthew 1773

Beaty, Chas. 1774
Brown, Francis (Adm.) ... 1776
Ballitt, Julian (?) ... ... ,,
Brown, Bridget 1777
Brownell, Mildred... ... ,,
Burnett, Thos. (Adm.) ... 1778
Brown, Francis ,, ... ,,
Burman, John 1780
Barton, Margt. 1781
Bond, Wm.... 1782
,, Ann 1785
Borman, Frances ... ... ,,
Bryon, John 1786
Belgrave, Thos. 1789
Bradley, Jane ... ... ,,
Beaty, Chas. (Adm.) ... 1790
Bennett, Edwd. (Adm. with Will) 1798
Buckles, Francis 1799
Brown, Stephen 1801
Britton, Matthew 1802
Bryon, Elizth. ... ... ,,
Barton, Wm. 1803
Bond, Francis 1804
Burgess, Mary (Adm.) ... 1805
Ballon, Rev. James ... ,,
Brocklesby, John 1806
Blyth, John... 1808
Beatniffe, John ... ... ,,
Burnett, John 1809
Bailey, Mary ... ... ,,
Barnoldby, Benjamin ... 1810
Bird, Wm. 1811
Bailey, Wm. (Adm.) ... 1812
Bancroft, Robt. ... ... ,,
Brookes, Thos. 1813
Boswell, Wm. 1816
,, Sarah ... ... ,,
Bratley, Wm. ... ... ,,

Booth, Vincent 1818
Blyth, John... 1820
,, Edward ... ... ,,
Brocklesby, Sarah (Adm.) 1821
Brooks, Elizth. ... ... ,,
Booth, John 1822
Baxter, Wm. 1826
Booth, John (Adm.) ... ,,
Bratton, James ,, ... ,,
Booth, Sarah ,, ... 1827
Barton, John 1828
Beecham, Isaac (Adm.) ... 1829
Burnett, Ann ,, ... ,,
Bratton, Mary ,, ... 1831
Bond, Sarah 1838
Binkley, Wm. ... ... ,,
Borrill, Wm. 1843
Brewster, Anne (Adm.) ... 1848
Bond, Wm.... ... ... ,,
,, ,, ... 1851
Blyth, Edward 1856
Bailey, Benjamin 1857

Clipsham, Robert 1672
Clarke, Wm. 1680
Cook, Dyon... 1687
Codd, Rd. ... ... ,,
Clark, Robt... ... ... ,,
Cooke, Thos. 1689
Chapman, John 1691
Carter, Mary 1692
Cooke, Robt. 1694
,, John ... ... ,,
Chapman, Thos. 1695
Cooke, Chas. (Adm.) ... 1699
Connington, Francis ... 1702
Chapman, John 1703
Carey, Thos. 1706
Coventree, George... ... 1707

Crowston, Robert 1710
Cook, Wm.... ... ... ,,
Chapman, Anne 1711
Cannon, Thos. 1712
,, Wm. (Inventory) ,,
Campion, John (Adm.) ... 1714
Coulham, Wm. 1717
Cussins, Wm. ... ... ,,
Cooke, Thos. 1718
Cosin, John... 1721
Chamberline, Joseph ... 1728
Clarke, Wm. 1729
Chapman, Wm. ... ... ,,
Cannon, Thos. 1731
Cade, Thos. ... ... ,,
Cooke, Wm. 1732
Cooling, Dennis 1734
Cannon, Mary 1735
,, John 1740
Clarke, John 1744
Chapman, Edward (Adm. with Will) 1746
Cooke, John 1746
,, Jane... 1749
,, Robert (Adm.) ... 1750
Clarke, Mary 1758
Cannon, Martin, senr. ... 1759
Cook, Jane 1761
Chapman, Martha 1763
,, Thos. (Adm.) ... 1766
Cannon, Elizth. ,, ... 1767
Chatterton, Rd. 1772
Cowlam, Rd. 1774
Chuant, Sarah 1776
Challner, Thos. ... ... ,,
Cracroft, Grace ... ... ,,
Cotten, Wm. (Adm.) ... ,,
Clayton, Catherine ... 1780
Chapman, Rd. 1782
Chapman, Mary 1782
Clare, Elizth. 1783
Calvert, James Fitzwilliam (Adm.) 1784
Cannon, Wm. 1785
,, John 1788
Coates, Elizth. (Adm.) ... 1789
Chatterton, Wm. ... ... ,,
Cooke, Frances 1795
Croft, Mary (Adm.) ... 1802
Cannon, Martin 1805
Clough, Mildred (Adm.) ... 1807
Curtois, Mary ,, ... 1808
Cuthbert, George 1809
Carter, Mehetabell... ... 1810
Cowlam, Thomas ... ... ,,
Coates, Peter (Adm.) ... ,,
Chapman, Jane ,, ... 1811
Coates, Ann 1814
Cowlam, John 1816
Cross, Wm.... ... ... ,,
Croft, Wm.... ... ... ,,
Chapman, Isaac (Adm.) ... ,,
Covell, Rd. 1819
Crowden, George 1820
Cannon, Wm. 1822
Chatterton, Susanna (Adm.) ,,
Cartwright, Mary 1826
Clarke, Ann 1827
Cape, Frances 1828
Clarke, Mary (Adm.) ... ,,
Cartwright, Frances ... 1829
,, Helena ... ,,
Clarke, Wm. 1833
Cuthbert, George ... ... ,,
Cotton, Rd.... 1835
Cooper, Collingwood ... 1836
Chapman, Ezekiah ... 1837
Cooke, John 1840

Cowley, Scurr Daniel ... 1847
Clark, Mary (Adm.) ... ,,
,, Wm.... 1848
Chambers, John 1849
Crampton, James 1851
Crowston, Edward ... ,,
Clayton, Mary 1852

Dawson, Hosea 1692
Dixon, Rd. ... ... ,,
Dawson, Philip (Adm.) ... 1693
Doughty, Daniel 1696
Dawson, Thomas (Adm.)... ,,
Dowlman, Nicholas ... 1700
Davison, Wm. 1705
Dias, Joseph (Adm.) ... ,,
Dyas, Jane 1707
Dighton, John ... ... ,,
,, Charles 1716
Davey, Joseph 1717
Dawson, James 1728
Dixon, John (Adm.) ... ,,
Denbeigh, Wm. (Adm.) ... 1730
Dixon, John 1732
Davison, Thos. (Adm.) ... 1737
Dixon, Joseph ... ... ,,
Dunn, Charles 1740
Davison, Ann 1742
Dunn, Mary 1745
Davison, Thomas 1719
Dixon, Ann (Adm.) ... 1748
,, Mary 1749
Dighton, Christ. 1750
Dixon, John 1751
Dalton, Robert 1753
Downs, Thomas 1762
Dickinson, Wm. 1763
Dawson, James 1770
Dunn, Wm. 1771

Davison, Rebecca (Adm.)... 1774
Dales, John... 1777
Dunn, Charles 1779
Darwin, Wm. 1780
Dring, Rd. (Adm.)... ... 1782
Dalton, Susanna 1796
Dowse, George (Adm.) ... 1800
Drake, Ann ,, ... 1801
Dobbs, Wm. ,, ... 1803
Dawson, John 1808
Dent, Christ. 1816
Dawson, Joseph 1818
Drant, John 1820
Dawson, Thomas 1821
Dixon, Charlotte 1823
Delapierre, Jean Marie Louis ,,
Dunn, Wm. 1824
,, ,, (Adm.) ... 1830
Dawson, Wm. ,, ... 1831
,, John 1832
Doughty, John (Adm.) ... ,,
Driver, James ,, ... ,,
Dawson, John 1839
Dean, Bennett (Adm.) ... 1852
,, George ,, ... ,,
Dobbs, Amy ,, ... 1857

Easton, Henry 1612
Ellen, Mabel 1722
East, Thomas (Adm.) ... 1730
Ebbons, James 1741
Eyeon, Mary 1779
Epworth, Sarah 1780
,, Mary 1783
Elvin, John... 1794
Eyeon, Nathaniel 1795
Esberger, Ruth (Adm.) ... 1803
Elvin, John... 1804
Eddison, Edward 1812

Espin, John 1812
Edwards, George 1813
Ely, Thomas 1815
Ealand, Frances 1820
Evison, Samuel 1822
Espin, Thomas 1823
Evison, George ... ... ,,
Eddison, George (Adm.) ... 1827
Eve, Wm. 1829
Edwards, Wm. 1830
Elvin, Susanna Jessy ... 1833
Espin, Wm. 1848

Fitzwilliam, Catherine ... 1686
,, Charles ... 1700
Furnes, Frances 1703
Furman, John 1710
Forman, Thos. 1716
,, Elizth. ... ... ,,
Francis, Rachell 1718
Fitzwilliam, Martha (Adm.) 1722
,, Wm. ,, 1728
Falkener, Chas. ,, 1737
Farrow, Mary 1743
Fytche, John (Adm.) ... 1751
Frankish, John 1752
Fenwick, Wm. (Adm.) ... 1760
Fisher, John ,, ... 1770
Forman, Ann 1772
Fytche, Mary 1776
Fatchett, Robt. 1779
Fytche, George 1785
Fawsitt, John 1791
Frankas, Mary 1802
Fytche, Joshua 1807
Fatchitt, Ann 1808
Farr, Michael (Adm.) ... ,,
Fish, Wm. 1809
Fields, Samuel 1814

Fell, Wm. 1816
Fawcett, Robert 1822
Forman, Thomas (Adm.)... 1823
Fenwick, Maria ,, ... ,,
Froggatt, Sarah 1824
Foster, Wm. 1826
Fields, Samuel Anselm ... 1829
,, Elias (Adm.) ... 1832
Foster, Thos. ... ... ,,
Flower, Elizth. Valentine (Adm.) 1833
Fowler, Rd.... 1836
Fields, Edwd. 1841

Grimbold, Martin 1620
Gray, John 1626
Green, Jonathan 1696
Gunnis, Wm. 1697
Gabell, Wm. 1698
Greggs, John 1699
Grime, John 1701
,, ,, ... 1710
Green, Susannah (Adm.)... 1712
Gamwell, John ,, ... 1713
Green, Francis 1731
Gabell, Joan (Adm.) ... 1739
Gunniss, Alex. 1742
Gace, Naomi 1745
Gostelow, Jonathan (Adm.) 1747
Goodhand, Hannah ... 1749
Gibbs, Mary 1753
Gunnis, Edward 1761
Green, Ann... 1765
,, Thomas 1767
Gresswell, John ... ... ,,
Goodall, Robert 1768
Gentle, Margt. 1792
Goodhand, John 1793
Green, Robert 1794

Gray, Edward 1797
Gooseman, Ann 1805
Girdum, Wm. 1809
Green, Ann... 1815
Goe, Samuel 1816
Grant, Ann 1819
Gray, Mary... ... ... ,,
,, John (Adm.) ... 1823
Gace, Langley 1829
Glazier, Rd. 1833
Gibson, John 1838
Greenwood, Wm. 1841
Gace, Susanna 1843
Gaunt, Wm. ... ... ,,
Grant, Rowland Benjamin 1844
Griffin, John Thos... ... 1849
Greenwood, Ann 1854
Gelsthorp, John 1856

Hodgson, John 1659
Harrison, Stephen... ... 1680
Hodgson, John 1666
Haman, Wm. 1690
Harrison, Wm. ... ... ,,
Hall, Thos.... 1692
Hodgson, Francis 1693
Horsewood, Abraham ... 1694
Hunleby, Wm. 1695
Hargraves, Frances ... 1696
Harrison, James (Adm. with Will) ... ... ,,
Hawksworth, Elijah (Adm.) 1698
Hardy, Thomas (Adm.) ... 1703
Holland, Thomas 1706
Huddleston, Francis (Adm.) ,,
Harrison, James 1707
Hardy, Dorothy 1715
Hodgson, Miles 1720
Hutton, John 1729
Higginbotham, Wm. ... 1730
Hamerton, Esther... ... 1745
Harrison, Alice ... ... ,,
Hodson, Susanna 1746
Holland, Dorothy (Adm.)... 1754
,, Humphrey ... 1757
Harness, Timothy... ... 1763
Holland, George 1765
Hall, John (Adm.)... ... 1770
Hyde, Catherine 1771
Hoggard, James (Adm.) ... ,,
Hodgson, Ann 1773
Harrison, James 1774
Hoggard, Elizth. (Adm.) ... 1776
Hardy, Thos., Dr. (Adm.) 1777
Harrison, John 1779
Hubbard, John 1780
Holland, Thos. ... ... ,,
Hardy, Mary (Adm.) ... 1781
Holmes, Robt. 1783
Hurst, Mary 1784
Hilton, Elizth. (Adm.) ... 1785
Hodgson, Geo. Fitzwilliam 1786
Holland, Wm. 1788
Hodgson, Ann 1790
Hardy, Rd.... 1791
Hubbard, Alex. 1794
Heaton, Thomas (Adm.) ... 1795
Harness, Frances ... ... ,,
Hall, Wm. 1796
Huntsman, Edmund ... ,,
Hyde, Elizth. 1797
Holdsworth, Sarah ... 1800
Harvey, Thos. 1802
Hinds, John 1803
Holdsworth, Frances ... 1805
Hewson, Olivia (Adm.) ... 1806
Hobson, Thos. (Adm. with Will) ... ... ,,

Harrison, Rd. 1807
Healey, Robert ... ... ,,
Harle, Robert 1808
Hughson, Samuel 1809
Holmes, Stephen 1811
Hall, Elizth. 1815
Hyde, Benjamin ... ... ,,
Hodgson, Robt. (Adm.with Will) ... ... ,,
Hyde, Wm. 1816
Holland, Thomas 1817
Hudson, John (Ld. Adm.) 1818
Harvey, Thomas 1819
Hudson, Rachael ... ... ,,
Hagley, John 1820
Heaton, Elizth. (Adm.) ... 1821
Hay, Jonathan 1822
Harrison, James 1823
Hooton, Grace ... ... ,,
Harrison, Wm. (Adm.) ... 1824
Huddleston, Thos. (Adm.) 1825
Hancock, Stephen ,, ,,
Horton, Samuel (Adm.with Will) ... ... ,,
Harrison, John 1826
Humberstone, Wm. ... 1827
Hardy, Ann 1829
Hurst, Mary (Adm.) ... 1830
Huntsman, Mary 1831
Hardy, Wm. 1836
Hurst, Wm. 1852
Herringshaw, Wm... ... 1853

Ingoldby, Robert 1813
,, Thomas... ... 1832

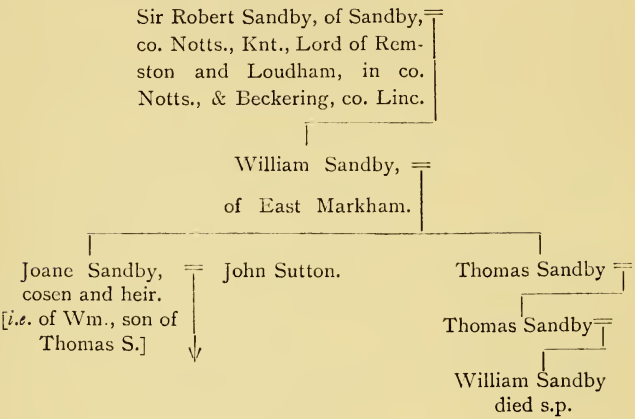
Johnson, George 1706
Jekyll, John... 1718
Johnson, John (Adm.) ... 1735
Jackson, John 1737
Jenkins, Richard 1782
Julian, Francis 1783
Johnson, Robert 1790
,, Jane 1793
Jackson, Edward 1803
Julian, Mary 1829
Jones, Morgan 1846
,, Ann 1854

Kendall, Robert 1680
Kilbourne, Wm. 1686
Kirk, John 1691
,, ,, ... 1692
Knight, Wm. 1705
Kilbourne, John 1718
Kiddall, Barbara 1726
Kilborne, Wm. 1729
Kent, Faith (Inventory) ... 1730
Knight, John (Adm.) ... 1731
Kirke, John... 1738
Keightley, Christ. 1745
Kilborn, Dorothy 1746
Kemp, John (Adm.) ... 1757
Knight, Thos. ,, ... 1762
King, Thos.... 1774
Kirk, Wm. 1805
Kent, John 1808
Kime, Thos. 1817
King, John ... ... ,,
Kennington, Robinson ... 1834
Kime, Osney 1843

Lilley, Wm. 1680
Leake, Rd. 1715
Lingard, Susanna (Invy.)... ,,
Lilley, John 1721
Leafe, Rd. (Adm.)... ... 1731
L'Oste, Chas. (Adm.) ... ,,
Loft, Elizth. 1745

SAUNDBY OF SAUNDBY, CO NOTTS.

IN *The Genealogist* (Vol. v., p. 49), is a pedigree of the family of Topcliffe, of Somerby, Lincolnshire, showing the following descent of the Saundby or Sandby family:—



It appears from the pedigree that Joan was contemporary with an ancestor of the Topcliffe family, living in 1352; and it will be noticed that the male issue of William Sandby had become extinct.

It is evident, however, from the notes I have collected, that there was a family of Saundby, at Saundby, until quite modern times, and I give the result of my search among the Will Registers at York, in the hope that some "Northern Genealogist" may feel inclined to follow up the search, and give us the result of his labours.

First, I may mention, that *The Encyclopædia Britannica* describes Paul Sandby (1725-1809), founder of the English School of Water-Colour Painting, as "descended from a branch of the Sandby's, of Babworth," and "born at Nottingham," a description which I have not been able to follow up.

My search for Saundby, Sandby, &c., Wills at York, began with Wills, Calendar L. (1668-9); then Wills, Calendars LIII—XCIII. (1671—1749, excluding ? 1685—8, 1690—98, 1699—1705, for which periods I understood that Calendars were wanting); then Indexes of Wills and Admons., 1745—1770.

The first Will I came to was that of Henry Saunbey, in Calendar LV. (1672—4). Testator, who mentions no place of residence, bequeaths to "My eldest, William, £30, *until* [sic] he reaches the age of twenty-one; younger son Henry, £30. If they both die, half of their portions to go to "my Cozen," Nicholas Saunbey, of Kirton, in the County of Lincoln, and the other half to my wife. My brother, Henry Marples, and my sisters, Mary and Brigget, 5s. a peice; Ann Saumple, 1s. To each of my sons, a seale chest. Residue to my wife, Executrix. Supervisor, my father-in-law, Henry Marples. Witnesses—Steph. Masters, Henry + Marples.

Dated 29th November, 1673.

The next Will (Calendar LXXII., 1717-18) is that of John Sandby, of Nottingham; the third being that of John Sansby, of Bishop Burton (Calendar LXXVI., 1721—3), and the fourth that of Ralph Sanby, of Ripley (Calendar LXXVII., 1723-4). These last three I have not examined.

The fifth Will (Calendar LXXVIII., 1724-5) is that of Henry Saundby, of Saundby, in the County of Nottingham, yeoman.

Testator leaves to children, Anthony S., Thomas S., Anne S., Jane S., £100 a piece, as they attain their respective ages of 21. To Anne, my loving wife, all my lands and tenements at Bole, co. Nottingham, being freehold, for life, and then to such (one or more) of my children as she may, by writing or will, appoint. My copyhold lands at Bole and Wheatley, to my heir-at-law, immediately after my decease. My three sons-in-law, William, Joseph, and John Staveley. Residue to my wife, and she Executrix. Witnesses—Wm. Sampson, Junr., Wm. Stacy, Mercy + Tyers.

Dated 16 Oct., 1721. Proved 7 May, 1725.

The sixth Will (Calendar LXXXV., 1736—9) is that of Sarah Sandby, of Nottingham, not examined.

The seventh Will is that of Henry Saundby, of Saundby, co. Notts, grasier (Calendar LXXXIX., 1744-5).

Testator has already surrendered his copyholds to Mr. John Wilkinson, of Helcoat, and Mr. Adam Lugg, to the uses of his Will. He leaves all his lands to his two daughters, Henrietta and Susanna, as tenants in common, subject to the dower of his wife. His wife and daughters Executrixes.

Dated 26 Jan., 1743. Proved 17 May, 1744.

From this date, down to the end of my search, which did not extend beyond 1770, I found nothing but the following Will :—

(Calendar CXII., 1750—70). Thomas Saundby, the Elder, of Walkeringham, Notts.

To my son, Thomas, cottage, house, &c., at Bole, in co. Nottingham, in occupation of Thomas Clayton and John Smedon; but my dear wife, Ann, to have the rents of it for life, if she please. The Residue, equally between my son Thomas and his wife, and they Exors.; bequeathing nothing to my son Henry, nor my daughter Slater, having given them their portions on their respective marriages.

Dated 8 Sept., 1767. Proved 5 May, 1769.

It may, I think, be assumed, that the Testators of the fifth, seventh and eighth Wills were related to one another, and I expect that the second Henry Saundby was the son and "heir-at-law" of the first, perhaps by another wife than Anne. "William, Joseph, and John Staveley," were, no doubt, step-sons of the first Henry Saundby, that being the sense in which the word "son-in-law" was frequently used.

The mention of property at Bole makes it probable that Thomas Saundby, of Walkeringham (which is not far from Saundby), was the son of Thomas mentioned in the Will of the first Henry, and I, therefore, have little doubt, that the tentative pedigree given below is correct.

As descendants of the modern Saundbys, of Saundby, are still to be found, it would be very interesting to know whether there is any evidence in existence tending to connect the ancient Saundby family with that now remaining, and I should be grateful for any information on the subject.

TENTATIVE PEDIGREE.

Henry Saundby,
of Saundby,
Testator, 1721.

? .....

Henry Saundby, of Saundby, Testator, 1743.

Anthony S.

Thomas S. of Walkeringham, Testator, 1767.

Anne S.,

Jane S.

Ann.

Henrietta S.

Susanna S.

Henry S.

Thomas S.

..... S., a daughter. ..... Slater.

W. F. Carter.

FAIRFAX WILLS AT CARLISLE.

Thomas Fairfax, clerk, Parson of Caldeck (*sic*). Dated 4 April, 1640, proved 14 July, 1640. To be bur^d in the chancel of Caldbeck. To my loving wife Grace Fairfax all those my houses, lands, &c., lying and being at Asby Graunge, co. Westm'land, during her life, requiring my son Willm. that he hinder her not, &c. After her death to my sons Edward Fairfax and Robert Fairfax. If my son William have no further issue of his body than at this time, then my will is that after his death his third part go to his brothers Edward and Robert. To my son Heighmore my clock. To my son William all my books. To my two daus. Isabell and Judith £200 each. To every grandchild 21/-. To the maintenance of the school and school-house at Caldbeck £4. To the poor of Caldbeck 40/-. To my old servant James Barton 10/-. and to my other servants 10 groats. Rest of my goods to my wife Grace and I make her extrix. Witnesses—John Wilson, George Sison, John Fell.

Consistory Court of Carlisle.

Isabell Fairfax, of Armthwaite, co. Cumberland, spinster. Dated 30 March, 1643, proved 25 Oct., 1643.

To be buried in the church where I die. To my brother Edward £20. To my sister Dalston £20. To my sister Judith 20 marks after the birth of her first child, and my wheele. To my sister Salkeld my taffatie gowne. To my sister Tickell my tammell gowne. To my niece Grace Fairfax, of Boulton 20/-. and 2 books. To my niece Grace Fairfax, of Parkhead 20/-. To my nephew Henry Fairfax 20/-. To my nephew Richd Heighmore £5. To my nephew Robert Heighmore 5 marks. To my niece Grace Heighmore my trunk and my bible, and my linen between her and her sister Ruth. To my niece Elizabeth Heighmore a gold ring. To my niece Judith Heighmore an enamelled ring. To my nephew John Salkeld 20/-. To my nephew John Dalston £5. To my nephew Theodosius Dalston 20/-. To my niece Grace Dalston 20/-. To my niece Isabell Tickell £5. To my nephew Thomas Tickell 20/-. To serv^ts. To Anne Relfe a petticoat. To every

sister that I have a pair of gloves, and my sister Jane Fairfax to have the choice. If it please God to send my brother Robert Fairfax home again, my mother to give him 20 marks out of her share. To Mr. Richard Sibson to preach at my funeral 20/-. The rest of my goods to my mother, and I make her and my sister Grace Heighmore executrixes. Witnesses—William Saunderson, John Wilson. Consistory Court of Carlisle.

William Fairfax, of Bolton, co. Cumberland, clerke. Dated 12 March, 1664-5, proved 26 July, 1665.

To be bur[d] in the chancel of Bolton Church. To Jane my beloved wife £20 per annum during her life. To my three grandchildren living with me, to witt, Frances, Grace, and Anne, 5 marks each yearly until their age of 21. All my lands, &c., to Edward Musgrave, son and heir of Richard Musgrave and Grace my daughter late dec[d], to be by him entailed, &c., according to Articles of Agreement of the 10th Feb., 1644, between Sir Edward Musgrave, Kt. and Bart., Richard Musgrave, and myself, before the marriage of the said Richard and my daughter Grace. The said Edward to give to each of his brothers and sisters 100 marks. My said grandson, exor. My beloved friends the right worshipful Sir Wilfride Lawson knt., the worshipful Richard Tolson, and John Salkeld, Esq., supervisors. Witnesses—Edw. Fairfax, Thos. Scott.

Consistory Ct. of Carlisle.

FAIRFAX WILLS, &c., AT WORCESTER.

William Fairfax, of Feckingham, co. Worcester, yeoman. Dated 1 July, 1756, proved 18 Sept., 1758. To my dau. Waring 1/-. To my dau. Pemberton 1/-. To my dau. Pursall 1/-. To my dau. Blakesly 1/-. To my son Edward Fairfax all my wearing apparel, rem. to my dau.-in-law Hester Fairfax's three children. To my well-beloved wife Margt. Fairfax all that she brought to me and the rest of my personal stock, &c. My desire is to have a grave stone and a decent burial. My son-in-law Wm. Blakesley, exor. Witnesses—John Craddick, Thomas Harbridge. Personal estate under £20.

Consistory Ct. of Worcester.

Eleanor Fairfax, of Evesham, co. Worcester, widow. Will dated 24 March, 1759, proved 15 Dec., 1759. For my funeral expenses £50. I desire all my late husband Mr. Thomas Fairfax's men shall carry me to my grave. To John Hemming and James Hemming and Mary Hemming children of my brother John Hemming, of Oldberrow Green, co. Worc. £40 each. To James Hemming son of my brother Joseph Hemming £50. To Winifrid Sherrard and Martha Spurrin daus. of my brother Joseph Hemming £50 each. To my brother-in-law Henry Baylies, near Leather Dressers' Hall, London £50. To my cousins Thomas Yarnold, James Yarnold, Elizabeth Yarnold, and Mary Yarnold, of Evesham, £20 each. Mentions Thomas Yarnold as being insane. To my maid-servant £40. To Isaac Pemberton, of the City of Worcester, skynner, £10. To Richard Leadbetter, the younger, of Feckenham, co. Worc., farmer, £20. To Joseph Hemming son of John Hemming, of Feckenham, afores^{d}, chandler £20, and to all his brethren and other children of the said John Hemming £5 each. To Margaret Leonard, serv^{t} to William Beaufoy, £5. To my cozen Mary Yarnold. The silver watch that belonged to my late dear son John Baylies dec^{d} to my nephew James Hemming my said brother Joseph's son. To Mr. George Timings, of Feckenham, and Mr. Edward Hickman, of

Evesham £50 for their trouble in the execution of my Will. All the rest to the children of my brothers John and Joseph Hemming as tenants in common, &c. Witnesses—Jonathan Minett, Cha. Welch, Willm. Wakeman. Consistory Ct. of Worcester.

Joseph Fearfax, late of Kington, co. Worc., bachelor. Admon. granted to Richard Fearfax the brother and next of kin, 25 Feb., 1794. Consistory Ct. of Worcester.

Thomas Fairfax, late of Astwood, in the parish of Feckenham, shopkeeper. Will proved by James Fairfax and Benjamin Norris, exors., 4 Feb., 1837. Consistory Ct. of Worcester.

John Fairfax, late of Evesham, gardener. Will proved by Fanny Fairfax the widow and sole extrix., 3 Jan., 1849.
Consistory Ct. of Worcester.

FAIRFAX MARRIAGE LICENCES AT WORCESTER.

Henry Fairfax, of St. Nicholas, Worcester, 23, bachelor, and Rachel Collyer, of St. Martin's, Worcester, 23, spinster. 5 May, 1697.

Robert Fairfax, of Barford, 60, widower, and Anne Cockbill, 40, widow, to marry at St. Nicholas, Warwick. 27 November, 1700.

William Fairfax, of Feckenham, 25, bachelor, and Eliza Fairefax, of the same, 22, spinster, to marry at All Saints, Evesham. 10 June, 1701.

Thomas Fairefax, of Ipsley, 32, bachelor, and Eliza Beesley, of Bevley, 22, spinster, to marry at All Saints, Evesham. 18 May, 1703.

Thomas Fairfax, of Barford, 26, bachelor, and Alice Burrowes, of the Borough of Warwick, 26, spinster, to marry at St. Nicholas or St. Mary, Warwick. 6 June, 1704.

William Fairfax, of Tardibeg, 22, bachelor, and Sarah Taylor, of Bromsgrove, 30, spinster, to marry at Bromsgrove or Tardibeg. 11 July, 1706.

Thomas Fairfax, de Inferiore par., Warwick, 27, bachelor, and Elizabeth Fletcher, of the same, to marry at Warwick or Stratford. 18 Nov., 1706.

John Fairfax, of the parish of St. Mary, Warwick, 27, bachelor, and Elizabeth Parker, of Henley-in-Arden, 27, to marry at Bewdesert or the Chapel of Ullenhall. 6 Nov., 1711.

Robert Fairfax, of Stratford-upon-Avon, 24, bachelor, and Bridgett Roy, of the same, 24, spinster, to marry at Stratford or Wootton Wawen. 1 July, 1712.

Joseph Fairfax, of Barford, 21, bachelor, and Elizabeth Fletcher, of Southam, to marry at St. Mary, Warwick. 23 Nov., 1713.

Thomas Fairfax, of Feckenham, 25, bachelor, and Maria Worsley, of Woothen, 18, spinster, to marry at Henley-in-Arden. 20 July, 1714.

William Fairfax, of Studley, 25, bachelor, and Elizabeth Slipper, of the same, 50, widow, to marry at Studley or Ullenhall. 25 June, 1715.

Thomas Fairfax, of St. Mary, Warwick, 29, bachelor, and Frances Oldacre, of the parish of Wickhamford, 24, spinster, to marry at Wickhamford or St. Peter, Worcester. 13 Sept., 1718.

LINCOLN MARRIAGE LICENCES.*

1664. Dec. 6. Ayre, William, of Kirton, husb., and Mary Bankes, of same, spinster. [Swineshead, or Wibberton.]

1667. June 7. Ayre, William, of Fframpton, æt. 22, and Elizabeth Cony, of same, spinster, æt. 20. Their parents consent. Application by John Ayre, of Fframpton, yeoman. [St. Mary, Wigford.]

1611-12. March 13. Aiscough, Edwd., of S. Kelsay, Esq., and Ffrauncis Clifford, spinster, dau. of Elizth. Ladie Wray, of Ashbie. Bond by George Wragge, of Ashbie, gent., and Thos. Pratte, of Langworth, gent. [Ashbie.]

1634. Oct. 15. Ascough, Edward, of Ffullstow, gent., æt. 30, and Sarah Taylor, of same, æt. 22. Application by Roland Ffarmerie, of the Close of Lincoln, gent. [St. Swithin.]

1640. Jan. 12. Ayscough, Robert, of Skirbecke, husb., æt. 40, and Mary Wrangle, of Boston, widow, æt. 50. Surety, Roger Kirke, of Skirbecke, husb. [St. Paul in Bail.]

1640. June 6. Ascough, Thomas, of Conisholme, clerk, æt. 50, and Alice Bilton, of same, spinster, æt. 30. Bond by James Markham, of same, tayler. [Harrington.]

1628. Aistrope, Robert, of Kirton, gent., æt. 30, and Ellen Baldwin, of Long Oresbie, widow. [Long Oresbie.]

1668. April (? May) 4. Aystrope, Thomas, of Brattleby, yeoman, æt. 21, and Martha Sheriffe, of Netlam, spinster, æt. 20. Their parents consent. Surety, John Sheriffe, of Netlam, yeoman. [Brattleby, Greetwell, or Cherrie Willingham.]

1664. April 22. Aistrop, John, æt. 24 (son of John Aystrop, senr., of Gainsburgh, who makes application), and Sarah Chapman, of Walesby, æt. 21. Their parents consent. [Gainsbro'.]

1583. May 27. Act Book.—Babbe, Peter, of Coningesbie, and Anne Thorpe, of same. [St. Swithin.]

1601. April 13. C.—Babington, Robert, of Northampton, draper, and Margaret Bradley, dau. of Henry Walker, of Partnoll, co. Hunt.

* Continued from page 32.

1639. Feb. 27. Bacon, Francis, of Belvoir Castle, barber, æt. 25, and Blanche Crale, of Grantham, widow, æt. 26. Surety, Henry Skupholme, of Lincoln, shoomaker. [St. Benedict.]

1588. May 13. Act Book.—Badley, John, of Asterbie, and Margt. Barker, of Benningworth. [Golcebie.]

1611. Oct. 2. Bagshawe, Roger, of Mkt. Stainton, yeoman, and Alice Hurst, *alias* Hust, of Kingarbie, spinster. Sureties, Randulph Mattine, of Kingarbie, yeoman, and Wm. Sugdeyne, of Spittle, yeoman. [Kingarbie.]

1669. July 9. Bainbridge, William, of Swinthorpe, yeoman, and Mary Blyth, of Hareby, co. Notts., spinster. Surety, William Blyth, of Hareby, clerk.
[Saxelby, or Doddington Pygot.]

1664. Aug. 8. Baines, John, of Houlton-in-Beckerin, yeoman, and Mary Routhe, of Wickenby, spinster. Surety, Robert Atkinson, of Snaith, co. York, yeoman.
[Wickenby, or Houlton.]

1664. June 23. Bainton, John, of Goxhill, carpenter, and Ann Sedgwick, of same, spinster. Surety, Wm. Sedgwick, of same. [Thornton Curtis.]

1669. April 26. Baker, John, of Boston, and Bridget Baker, of same, spinster. Surety, William Sanders, of Boston, cordwinder. [Kerton, or Skerbecke.]

1634. April 12. F.—Baker, Richard, of Sutterton, yeoman, æt. 30, and ——— Pettinor. [St. Paul in Bail.]

1661. Oct. 18. Baker, Thomas, of Deeping St. James, bodymaker, and Margaret Engum, of Maxey, co. Northants., spinster.
[Deepinge St. James.]

1649. May 30. D.—Baker, Wm., of Ruskington, yeoman, and Eliz. Thornton, of same, spinster. Witnesses:—Rd. Winstanley (not pub.), and Geo. Puleston.
[St. Paul, or St. Peter Eastgate.]

1661. Oct. 30. Baldwin, John, of Belton in the Isle of Haxholme, clerk, and Ffrances Mawe, dau. of Simon Mawe, of Crase (?) Lound in Axholme, spinster. [Belton.]

1634. Aug. 22. F.—Ball, John, of St. George's, Stamford, æt. 24, and Joan Angell, of Markett Deeping, spinster, æt. 22. Application by William Camocke. [Uffington.]

1634. Aug. 22. Ball, John, of St. George's, Stamford, hempman, and Joane Angell, of Mkt. Deeping, spinster. Bond by Wm. Camocke, of St. Michael's, Stamford, clerk. Seal, *a griffin*. Witnesses:—Phil. Pregion, and Ffr. Walker. [Uffington.]

1628. Sept. 19. Ball, Richard, of Stamford St. Marie, yeoman, æt. 22, and Elizth. Ffaulkner, of Grantham, spinster, æt. 24. Surety, David Parkes, of same, Ffelmonger. [Grantham.]

1669. April 3. Ball, Robert, of Scotton, æt. 24, and Elizth. Hudson, of Belton, æt. 22. Their parents consent. Surety, Richard Rose, of Belton. [Haxey.]

1634. Sept. 24. F.—Ballett, Charles, of Alford, æt. 24, and Sarah Newcomen, of Witherne, spinster, æt. 17. [Alford, or Witherne.]

1663. May 7. Ballett, Richard, of Woodthorp, gent., and Ann Conyngsby, of Partney, widow. Surety, Robert Ayscoghe, of North Thoresby, gent. [Partney, Kennyngton, or Scremby.]

1665. May 13. Ballett, William, of Ffarlesthorp, gent., and Jane Marshall, of the Close of Lincoln, singlewoman and spinster. [St. Paul in Bail.]

1664. April 5. Bampton, Stephen, of Winckbourn, co. Notts., and Ffrances Markeham, of Sedgbrooke, spinster. Surety, Robert Markeham, of same, Esq. [Sedgbrook, or Allington.]

1666. April 14. Banadale, William, of Sleeford, gent. and widower, and Anne Bell, of Aswarby, æt. 32. Her mother consents. Application by John Osgodby, of the Bail of Lincoln. [Aswarby.]

1599. Feb. 4. C.—Banes, Thomas, Vicar of Offord Darcey, co. Hunts., and Anne Stokarde, dau. of Ric. Stokarde, of same.

1639. July 23. Banister, Christopher, of St. Peter in Eastgate, Lincoln, æt. 23, and Mary Key, of same, spinster, æt. 21. Surety, John Bristowe, of the Close of Lincoln. [St. Peter in Eastgate.]

1629. July 28. Banister, Pettigreene, of Leake, yeoman, and Margrett Stoakes, of same, spinster. Surety, Rd. Leary, of Ledenham. [St. Paul.]

1639. Feb. 7. Bankes, John, of Thorpe-on-the-Hill, æt. 36, and Katherine Robson, of Digby, spinster, æt. 22. Her parents consent. Surety, Leon. Stockes, yeoman.
[Digby, or Thorpe.]

1663. April 10. Bankes, Robert, of Marton, blacksmith, æt. 21, and Elizth. Ffletcher, of same, spinster, æt. 22. His parents consent; hers are dead. Surety, Richard Bankes, of Marton, blacksmith. [Marton.]

1666. Aug. 28. Bankes, Robert, of Newarke-on-Trent, gent., æt. 23, and Elizth. Smyth, of the City of Lincoln, spinster, æt. 23. Application by Richard Clarke, of Ffrystropp, yeoman.
[St. Peter at Arches, St. Mark, or Bracebridge.]

1631. May 31. Barker, Raffe, of Keelbie, clerk, and Ann Tomson, of Thornton Curtise, widow. Surety, George Long....
[Keelbie.]

1669. Nov. 17. Barber, Richard, of Gainsburgh, æt. 26, and Mary Hodgkin, of same, spinster, æt. 22. Her parents and his mother consent. Application by Robert Ffitchett, of Stowe.
[Martin, or Torkesey.]

1665. April 19. Barber, Samuel, of Spalding, cordwainer, and Katherin Richards, of same, spinster. Surety, Peter Groves, of same, cordwainer. [Spalding, Pinchbecke, or Cowbit.]

1665. Sept. 2. Barber, Thomas, of Willsthorp, husb., and Elizth. Beeston, of Braisbury, spinster. Surety, Robert Brainsby, of Thurlby. [Thurleby.]

1670 or 1664. April 2. Barber, William, of Gunerby Magna, æt. 26, and Mary Tenand, of same, spinster, æt. 26. His mother, and her father, consent; his father is dead. Application by Thomas Armestrong, of same, yeoman.
[Gunerby, or Panton Magna.]

1634. May 26. F.—Barber, William, of Pinchbecke, blacksmith, æt. 29, and Elizth. Browne, of Barkston, spinster, æt. 35.
[Reginald Browne, Rector of Barkston.]

1621. June 5. Bard, Richard, of Tealby, gent., and Margaret Lee, of Risby in Walesby, dau. of Rob. Lee, gent.
[St. Paul in Bail.]

1665. Oct. 27. Barker, Daniel, of South Kelsey, labourer, and Anne Moulton, of same, widow. Surety, John Barton, of Toft, yeoman. [Toft, or Newton.]

1664. April 15. Barker, Edward, of Caistor, mercer, æt. 25, and Martha Cracroft, of Hackthorne, spinster, æt. 32. [Hackthorne.]

1664. Feb. 1. Barker, Edward, of the Bail of Lincoln, labourer, and Margaret Cooke, of same, widow. Surety, Robert Bowers, of same, pistor. [St. Paul in Bail.]

1670. Dec. 6. Barker, John, of Saxelby, yeoman, æt. 22, and Jane Teft, of Gretewell, spinster, æt. 19. His father and her mother consent. [Gretewell, or Willingham.]

1605. May 8. C.—Barker, Robert, and Mary Tattershall.

1666. Nov. 10. Barker, William, of Saxelbie, yeoman, æt. 26, and Bridget Sherborne, of Ingleby, in the same parish, æt. 30. Application by Andrew Addison, of Saxelbie, yeoman. [Saxleby, or Upton.]

1668. Oct. 22. Barker, William, junr., of Kirton in Holland, yeoman, æt. 27, and Sara Johnson, of same, spinster, æt. 22. Their fathers consent. Surety, William Barker, senr., of Kirton, yeoman. [St. Mark.]

1668. Oct. 10. Barkworth, Thomas, of Lincoln, æt. 27, and Hanna Bracebrigg, of Skirbeck, spinster, æt. 22. Their mothers consent. Surety, Hugh Norton, of Lincoln, maltster. [Skirbecke, Wiberton, or Kirton.]

1629. June 1. Barlowe, Bartholomewe, of Waddington, yeoman, æt. 28, and Elizabeth Towne, of Sudbrooke, in the parish of Ancaster, spinster. His parents are dead; hers consent. Surety, Henry York,* of the Bail of Lincoln, blacksmith. [Ancaster.]

1669. Sept. 17. Barlow, John, of Donington, gent., and Dorothy Bristow, of same, spinster. Surety, John Eastland, of the City of Lincoln. [Donington, or Doddington.]

1662. Jan. 24. Barnard, Christ., of Louth, yeoman, and Eliz. Hodgson, of Muckton, widow. Surety, Simon Yorke, of Louth, baker. [Legborne, or Muckton.]

1662. Aug. 23. Barnard, Clifford, of Louth, baker, and Elizth. Gilder, of Boston, spinster. Letter to Mr. Stanlowe, from Anne Gilder, widdowe, Bridge ——— in Boston, desiring licence for her daughter Elizabeth. Surety, John Gilder, of Lincoln, barber. [Boston, or Skirbecke.]

1666. Feb. 18. Barnard, George, of Laceby, clerk, æt. 31, and Ffrances Harnes, of same, spinster, æt. 27. His mother and her father consent; her mother is dead. Bond by Tristram Codd, of Laceby, gent., and Henry Wanles, of the Close of Lincoln, inholder. [Heling, Laceby, Beelesby, or Alesby.]

1640. Feb. 24. Barnard, John, of Kettesby, in the parish of South Ormsbie, and Sara Grumitt, of same, spinster. [Maltby, or Bellowe.]

1662. Nov. 22. Barnard, Robert, of Belton, gent. (seal, *a griffin*), and Mary Darling, of Thorne, co. Yorke, widow. Surety, George Becke, of Lincoln, gent. [Belton.]

1639. May 28. Barnard, Thomas, of Belton in the Isle of Axolme, yeoman, and Anne Medley, of same, spinster. Surety, Gregory Turre, of same, gent. [St. Paul.]

1591. June 21. Act Book.—Barnby, Charles, and Hester Disney, of Norton Disney. [Norton Disney.]

1666. May 12. Barnes, George, of Ailesby, æt. 30, and Isabella Vessey, of Keilby, widow, æt. 44. Application by Francis Elsham, of Ailesby, blacksmith. [Ailesby, or Keilby.]

1669. May 28. Barnwell, John, of Bamber, husb. and bachelor, æt. 45, and Mary Marshall, of same, spinster, æt. 24. Their parents are dead. [Bamber, Hemingby, or Minting.]

1588. Sept. 20. D.—Barradon, David, of Gunthorp, co. Northants., yeoman, and Eliz. Wright, of Donnington-in-Holland, widow. [Donnington.]

1661. April 24. Barrow, John, of Nockton, baker, and Sarah Hanbury, of same, spinster. Surety, William Barrow, of same, husb. Seal (qu. of Barth. Willocke, notary public), *a lion rampant debruised by a fess.* [Nockton.]

1628. Dec. 31. Barson, John, of Pinchbeck, barber surgeon, and Eliz. Everingham, of same, spinster. Surety, Rob. Eastburne, of St. Mary's in the City of Lincoln, chandler. [St. Mary.]

1669. Feb. 11. Bartholomew, Christopher, of Sturton Magna, yeoman, æt. 23, and Elizth. Thompson, of same, spinster, æt. 22. His parents, and her mother, consent. Surety, Wm. Kirkby, of Lincoln, innholder. [Sturton, or Langton by Wragby.]

* ? Father of the Author of the "Union of Honour."

VENABLES, OF KINDERTON, CO. CHESTER.

WILL of Thomas Venables, of Kinderton, co. Chester, Esquire, 7 Dec., 1604. To be buried with as litle pompe and solemnitie as may be. My ladie Gargrave and all my "brother-in-laws and sister-in-laws" to come to my funerall, and likewise my brother and sister Mainewaring, and all their children; and such other of my kinsfolkes as shall come, to have, the gentlemen blacke clokes and the gentlewomen blacke gownes; but I would not have them invited to my said funerall, because I would have noe greate pompe nor solemnitie thereat. My servantes in liverie at my funerall to have black liverie coates. Mr. Wattes, preacher at Middlewicke, to preach at my funerall and to have a blacke gowne and 40s., and any others preaching at my funerall a blacke gowne and 20s. Bequests to poor of Middlewicke, Eccleston, Hawley, Wilton, Marscton, and Winningham, altogether £19 6 8. All my "gould, silver plate, and other chattells," to my executors; also a third of the lands which descended to me from my late father Sir Thomas Venables, knight, decd., and all my purchased lands, upon trust for payment of £1000 to my daughter Egerton under my covenant with Sir Thomas Egerton, knt., now Lord Chancellor of England, and of £500 to Sir Richard Ashton, knt., for which Sir Peter Leigh, knt. standeth bounde with me, being the last parte of my dau. Marie Ashton's marriage money; also of £1000 to my dau. Marie Venables by Anne now my wife, towards her preferment in marriage. I give also to my said dau. Marie Venables £1000 which my ladie Gargrave and Sir Rd. Gargrave, knt. do owe unto me. To my unborn child £1000. To my dau. Egerton £100 besides the said £1000 which I owe unto her; and if she do not inherit my ancient lands, I give to her 3 children, Elizth., Marie, and Vee (?) Egerton £100 each. To Anne now my wife a third of all my goodes, and 200 markes yearlie out of my lands for her life. To my ladie Gargrave my best ambling gelding. To my cosin Hughe Mainewaring £20, and to his sisters Marie and Elenor M. £40 each towards their marriages. To my cosin Roberte Venables a blacke cloake and 5 marks. Bequests to my wife and daurs.' waiting women and chambermaids. To my servant Wm. Franckland and his wife 5 markes each. To my servant Roger

Wilcockson for his ffaithfull service, an annuitie of 20 nobles for life. Every yeoman in livery in my house 5 markes, except Thos. Hope to whom I give a year's wages. To my cooke a year's wages besides the wages due to him. Every hinde servant, woman servant, and boy, a year's wages besides what shall be due. Dau. Marie Venables' nurse, Allice Pollard 20 nobles. To Ellen wife of Randle (?) Bostock 20s. a year for life. To everie of my reteyners that weareth my livercy and shall come to my funerall 40s. Residue of goods, and rents of my lands, to my executors till my sonne Peter shall attain 21. In default of male issue, lands to go to my 3 daughters, the ladie Elizth. Egerton, Marie Ashtonn, and Marie Venables. Executors, Sir Peter Leigh, knt., Sir Richard Gargrave, knt., and Henry Mainwaring, esquire. Witnesses, Roberte Venables, Wm. Franckland, Wm. Croxton, John Hatton, Humfrey Royle, Thos. Hope, Hugh Walley, and Roger Wilcocksonn. Proved in the Prerogative Court of York, 22 Feb., 1605, by the executors. [Vol. xxix., fol. 811.]

There is an immense amount of material relating to this family amongst the Welsh Records at the Public Record Office, calendared and indexed in the Deputy Keeper's Reports, especially Reports xxv.—xxx. and xxxvi. In the Registry of the Archbishop of York, in the bundle of Consistory Court Papers for 1680—1690, are some voluminous Depositions in a suit between Viscount Kilmorey and William Venables, going fully into the pedigree of Venables of Kinderton, which is set out, apparently from the College of Arms.

CARLISLE MARRIAGE BONDS.

1700. April 3. Henry Mosse, of Easby, co. York, gent., and Jane Tillrin, spinster.

1702. June 8. Wilfred Grisedale, of the City of London, gent., and Mary Stranger.

1707. Nov. 14. John Longstaffe, of Woll (*sic*), co. York, gent., and Alice Winter.

1708. Oct. 12. Joseph Robinson, of Cleasby, co. York, and Mrs. Julian Smithson.

1709. Aug. 7. Joseph Fearon, of Hexham, yeoman, and Mrs. Ann James.

1713. March 30. Thomas Carleton, of Appleby, gent., and Isabella Bird.

Feb. 8. John Ferguson, of Halifax, co. York, gent., and Jane Cowper.

1715. Nov. 12. William Dobson, of Snaith, co. York, and Mary Willis (a minor).

1716. Jan. 16. Edward Charlton, of Symonburn, co. Northumberland, gent., and Elizabeth Bell, spinster.

Jan. 17. Geo. Graham, of Newcastle, gent., and Mary Creighton, spinster.

ALLERTONSHIRE MARRIAGE BONDS.

1730. May 30. Michael Webster, of Northallerton, carpenter, and Meriol Wellmark.

June 4. Francis Newton of Darlington, co. Durham, weaver, and Anna Beadnell of West Rounton.

June 33. Manus Appleton, of Brompton, and Mary Brown.

Nov. 4. Joseph Atkinson, of Northallerton, and Margaret Smelt.

Dec. 24. Ralph Heslop of Danby, and Jane Lumley.

Jan. 2. Robert Brown, of North Otterington, butcher, and Elizabeth Hawkswell.

1731. July 7. William Clark, of Northallerton, smith, and Jane Dribrough.

Sept. 3. George Garnett, of Furnivall's Inn, London, gent., and Margaret Mitford.

1733. March 26. Robert Metcalf, of Northallerton, gent., and Mary Duffield, spinster.

Jan. 23. Marmaduke Dowson, of Northallerton, dyer, and Dorothy Swales.

DURHAM MARRIAGE BONDS.

1663. Nov. 7. Matthew Longstaffe, of Middleton St. George, co. Durham, yeoman, and Margaret Bishopbrigge.

Nov. 16. John Thirlwall, of Lesbury, Northumberland, gent. and Jane Reay, spinster.

1664. July 27. Henry Lewen, of Newcastle, and Ann Greene, spinster.

Aug. 27. William Brown, of Newcastle, and Elizth Henderson, spinster.

Nov. 15. John Hedley, of Newcastle, yeoman, and Dorothy Dowell, spinster.

Nov. 19. Thomas Ayre, of Bishopton, co. Durham, and Jane Ridley,

Nov. 23. George Harrison, of Sunderland, co. Durham, merchant, and Margaret Wright, spinster.

Nov. 26. Christopher Forrest, of Windlestone, co. Durham, and Eleanor Hey.

Dec. . Robert Embleton, and Jane Salkeld, widow.

Dec. 19. William Heighington, of Gilligate, City of Durham, and Elizth. Harrison.

Dec. 21. John Smith, of the City of Durham, gent., and Elizth. Humphriston, spinster.

Dec. 22. Robert Cooke, of Newcastle, and Elizth. Towell, spinster.

Jan. 10. William Sanderson, of Winlaton, co. Durham, gent., and Barbary Selby, spinster.

Jan. 11. William Buckle, of Coatham Mundevill, co. York, and Jane Brack, spinster.

1664. Jan. 16. Thomas Swalwell, of Newcastle, and Isabella Liddell, spinster.

Jan. 17. John Newton, of Newcastle, and Barbara Ripley, spinster.

Jan. 25. William Heselrigg, of Northumberland, and Jane Forster.

Jan. 26. Ralph Wilkinson, of East Rainton, co. Durham, and Ann Huntley, widow.

Jan. 31. John Johnson, of Berwick, and Judith Crispp.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS IN DURHAM CATHEDRAL.

[A marble tablet affixed to the wall, in the South Aisle of the Nave, beneath the South-Western Tower.]

In memory of
Jane
the wife of Alexander Logan,
of Old Elvet, esq^{r}.,
and sister of the late Brass Crosby, esq^{r}.,
Alderman of London,
who departed this life
on the 14th day of December, 1824,
and was buried in the Galilee
of this Cathedral.

[A tablet on the East wall of the Chapel of the Nine Altars.]

M. S.
Hic jacet
Robertus Thornton
A. M. Fil: & hær: Gul: Thornton
de Newton in com: Ebor: Arm:
& Alic: Ux: ejus; Socius Coll: D;
Magd: Oxon: & Rector de Bold^{n}
Qui obijt Junij IV°
An: Dom: MDCXCII^{o}
Pos. A: C: Soror char: An.
MDCXCV^{o}

JOHN J. HOWE,
Durham.

INSTITUTIONS OF NORTON DISNEY,

CO. LINCOLN.

(From the Bishops' Registers.)

1239. (Anno 4 Grostete.) Magister Walter de Pulham, sub-deacon, presented to the rectory by the Prior and Convent of Sempringham.

1245. (Anno 10 Grostete.) Conrad de Kovenato, "consanguineus venerabilis patris O. P'rortuens' Episcopi," presented by same patrons. And to Egle, same time, by the Master of the Temple. ..... John de Metingham.

1301. ix. kal. Nov. Hy. de Hales, priest, by same patrons, on death of Dominus John de Metingham.

1318. xiii. kal. Dec. John de Styuelington, priest, by same patrons, to the vicarage newly ordained. (The ordination follows. The appropriation is in Bp. Dalderby's Register of Memoranda.)

1321. Non. Jun. John de Dunton (?), priest, by same patrons, on resignation of John de Stiuelington.

1349. xvii. kal. Oct. Rob. Wade, of Sempyngham, priest, by same patrons, on death of Dns. John.

1352. xiv. kal. Nov. John Stoyl, of Stapulford, priest, by same patrons, on res. of Dns. Rob. Wade, of Sempyngham.

1352. Non. Jul. Hy. de Risle, priest, by same patrons, on res. of John Stoyl. ..... Dominus John Auburn.

1383. Jan. 23. Wm. Carleton, of Sleford, by same patrons, on d. of Dns. John Auburn. ..... Dominus John Spaldwyk.

1390. Nov. 14. John Thichmersch, priest, by same patrons, on res. of Dns. John Spaldwyk, exchanged to Caysoo Vicarage.

1390-1. Feb. 22. Rd. Brydde, of Landeford, priest, by same patrons. Cause of vacancy not stated.

1391. Nov. 15. John Sely, of Wellyngour, priest, by same patrons. Cause of vacancy not stated.

1403. Jan. 17. John Broughton, of Hermeston, chaplain, by same patrons, on res. of Dns. John Cely.

1420. Oct. 16. Rd. Steynton, priest, by same patrons. Cause of vacancy not stated.

1456. Aug. 14. Dns. John Wenselawe, chaplain, by same patrons. Cause of vacancy not stated.

1458. July 16. Dns. Rd. Bryres, priest, by same patrons. on d. of Dns. John Wenslay.

1499. Jan. 2. Dns. Wm. Hawes, priest, by the Bishop, by lapse. Cause of vacancy not stated.

1506. June 18. Dns. Edwd. Thomlynson, chaplain, by same patrons, on res. of Dns. Wm. Howes.

1550. John Ffynemore, clerk, by Rd. Dysney, of Norton Dysney, Esq., on d. of Edward Thomlingsone.

1561. Nov. 28. Robert Harris (or Hares), clerk, by Rd. Dysney, Esq., on d. of James Bullard.

1578. Sept. 27. John Wilsonne, clerk, by Daniel Disney, Esq.; vacant for non-payment of tenths by last incumbent.

1617. Sept. 30. Wm. Hollwell, B.A., by Wm. Disney, Esq. Cause of vacancy not stated.

1646. Ralph Kennety. Died 1658.

1656. John Horne (or Home).

1659. John Crumpe.

1661. June 6. Thos. Sergeant, clerk, by Chas. Lord Stanhop. Cause of vacancy not stated.

1664. Aug. 26. Wm. Marris, clerk, by Molineux Disney, Esq., on cession of John Crumpe.

1668. May 26. David Bruce, B.A., by same patron, on cession of Wm. Marris.

1682. Sept. 25. Geo. Lascelles, B.A., by Christopher, Duke of Albemarle, on d. of David Bruce. (Mr. Bruce was buried at St. Benedict's, Lincoln.)

1701. Feb. 18. Nathaniel Thorold, A.B., by Ralph, Earl of Montagu, on d. of Geo. Lascells.

1714. July 12. Fras. Fothergill, A.B., by Thos., Earl of Thanet, and Chas., Earl of Sunderland, guardians of Eliz., Duchess Dowager of Montague, a lunatic, on d. of Nathl. Thorold.

1750. June 28. Hy. Smith, clerk, by Sir Thos., Clerges, Bart., on on d. of Fras. Fothergill.

1763. Jan. 29. Thos. Seddon, clerk, by Sir Thos. Clarges, Bart., on d. of Hy. Smith.

1799. July 26. Wm. Brocklebank, clerk, by same patron, on d. of Seddon.

1852. March 6. Geo. Roberts, B.A., by Rd. Goddard Hare Clarges, a Lieut-Gen. in the Army, on d. of Wm. Brocklebank.

WILLS, &c., IN THE PECULIAR COURTS AT WAKEFIELD.

(Printed by permission of the Judge of the Court of Probate.)

SILSDEN MANOR COURT—*Continued.*

Eastburne, Edmd., Silsden Moor, yeoman, Ad. Bond. 1716

Eastburne, William, Hay-hills, bachelor. Will ... 1717

England, Rd., Northend. Ad. Bond and Inventory 1669

*Forton, Mary, spinster. Will and Inventory ... 1730

Gawthorpe, Robt., ——. Adm. Bond 1728

Gill, Hy., Prob. Copy Will 1587

Gill, Edmond, Silsden Moor, husb. Will and Invent. 1664

Gill, Hy., blacksmith. Will, Inventory and Bond ... 1668

Gill, Miles. Inventory ... 1677

Gill, Matthew. Adm. Bond and Inventory 1712

Gill, Edmond, smith. Will 1722 and Inventory ... 1732

Glover, Hy., ——. Will and Inventory 1734

Gott, Christ., Cringles. Inv. 1684

Gott, Abraham, Brunthwate. Bond and Inventory ... 1709

Gott, Wm., Senr., Cragg, yeoman. Will 1736

Hamlin, Thos., Silsden Moor, husb. Will, Bond and Inventory 1669

Hanson, John, Houlden. Ad. Bond and Inventory 1674

Hargerovese, John, Brunsweat. Will 1695, Bd. and Inventory 1701

Hargraves, Stephen, Brunthwaite, clothier. Will and Bond 1673

Holmes, Elizth., widow, Will and Inventory ... 1736

Horsfall, Rd., gent. Will, Cod., Invent. and 2 Bonds 1703

Horsfall, Martin, yeoman. Will 1706, Inv. and Bond 1707

Horsfall, Henry, inn-keeper, Adm. Bond & Inventory 1714

Horsfell, Henry. Ad. Bond and Inventory 1702

Hustler, Christ., husb. Will and Notice 1666

Hustler, Thos., yeoman. Will and Bond 1685

Hustler, Sarah. Ad. Bond and Inventory 1703

Illingworth, Thos., yeoman. Will 1701, Inv. and Bond 1676

* Indexed Horton, Forton, or Storton.

Jackson, Thos., Brunthwate, husb. Will and Invent. 1676
Johnson, John. Inventory 1663
Johnson, Martin, Swartha. Will, Inven. and Bond 1692

Lambert, Stephen, Gillgrainge. Ad. Bond Inv. and Certificate of Renunciation 1669
Lambert, Anthy., Highholden. Ad. Bond & Inv. 1669
Lambert, Geo., Gillgrange, joiner. Will and Invent. 1682
Lambert, Wm., Wakefield, schoolmaster, Inventory Will Bond and Certificate ,,
Lambert, Tobias. Invent. and Will Bond 1710
Lambert, Geo., Gill Grange, husb. Will & Inventory 1729
Lofthouse, Stephen, Silsden Moor. Ad. Bond & Inv. 1717

Midlbrough, Laurence,——. Inventory... 1707
Mitchell, John, ——. Will Bond 1686
Mitchell, Wm., husb. Will and Inventory 1693
Mitchell, Jane, widow. Will and Bond... 1705
Netherwood, Ann, Silsden Moor, widow. Ad. Bond and Inventory 1709
Netherwood, James, Silsden Moor. Inventory ... 1730

Overing (Overend), Elizth., Silsden Moor, widow. Ad. Bond and Inventory ... 1702

Parkinson, Margt., Silsden Moor, widow. Will and Inventory... 1679
Parkinson, Wm., Silsden Moor, husb., Will & Inv. 1717
Phillipp, Peter, Holden, husb. Ad. Bond & Inv. 1701
Phillips, Benjn., Holden Parke. Ad. Bond & Inv. 1709

Rishforth, John, Gill Grange, yeoman. Will 1672
Rishworth, Elizth., Gill Grange. Will & Invent. 1676
Rishworth, Wm., Gill Grange, yeoman. Copy Will, Inventory & Bond 1705

Sawley, Thos., senr., Brunthwaite, yeoman. Will and Inventory... 1681
Scott, Isaac, yeoman. Will 1670
Smith, Wm., Browne Bancke, husb. Will & Inventory 1683
Smith, Agnes, Brown Bank, widow. Inventory ... 1704
Smith, Edmd., clothier. Will, Bond & Inventory 1715
Smith, Robt., Silsden Moor, Ad. Bond and Inventory 1702
Snow, Geo., Silsden Moor, husb. 2 Wills & Invent. 1676
Stirke, Hy., Silsden Moor, yeoman. Will Inventory and Bond... 1672
Stones, Wm., Silsden Moor. Inventory... 1665
Stones, Judith, Cringles, dau. of John S., decd. Will and Bond 1661
Stones, Wm. Adm. Bond and Inventory 1685

Teal, Luke, Hayhills, yeoman. Will 1736

Tealle, John, yeoman. Will Inventory and Bond ... 1665

Thackeray, John, Hinginstone p. Ilkley, yeoman, Will Inventory and Bond 1674

Townend, Rd., yeoman. Will and Copy 1679

Townend, *alias* Townsend, Thos., Staple Inn, gent. Will 1680

Wadington, Wm. Ad. Bond 1702

Wade, Ellen, widow. Will 1680

Wade, John. Ad. Bond and Inventory... 1674

Wade, Thos., Silsden Moor. Inventory and Will Bond 1705

Wayd, Ann, Stakehill, widow. Will 1654

Wadsworih, John, carpenter. Will Inventory and Bond 1666

Walker, Nicholas, Silsden Moor. Ad. Bond & Inv. 1714

Walker, Robt., Wolfabankind, mason. Will & Inv. 1729

Walsh, Edmund. Ad. & Inv. 1737

Watkinson, Wm., Aygill Becke. Ad. Bond ... 1686

Watkinson, Henry, Silsden Moor. Ad. Bond & Inv. 1708

Watkinson, Hugh, Marsh Moor, co. Dorset. Inv. 1714

Whitfeild, Anne, High Holden, widow, Will Inv. and Bond... 1670

Whitfeild, Anthy., High Houlden, husb. Will & Inventory... 1682

Wilkinson, Jenet, Kildwick Grange, widow. Will 1671, Proved 1684

Wilkinson, Hy., Silsden Moor. Will Inv. & Bond 1674

Wilkinson, Joseph, Silsden Moor. Ad. Bond & Inv. 1685

Wilkinson, John. Will Inv. and Bond... 1703

Wilkinson, John, Burnt Moor. Adm. Bond ... 1702

Wilkinson, John, Silsden Moor, yeoman. Will Bond 1707

Wilkinson, Wm., Silsden Moor. Inventory ... 1707

Wilson, Wm., Silsden Moor, Ad. Bond and Inventory 1711

Wright, Stephen, Brunthwaite. Will Inv. & Bond 1709 1711

With these Wills is preserved a letter from Robert Squire, formerly Registrar at York, to Mr. Banks, Solicitor, Skipton, as to the right of proving Wills in the Manor Court of Silsden.

BARNOLDSWICK MANOR COURT,

1660—1794.* (49 Documents.)

Acronley, Rd., Salterforth. Inventory... ... 1698-9
Armistead, Elizth., Barnoldwick, widow. Inventory 1758
Atkinson, Wm., More Close, Inventory... 1719

Bancroft, John, Barnoldswick. Inventory ... 1719
Banister, Chas., ——. Inv. (No date)
Baxter, Chris., ——. Inv. 1727 (Adm. and Tuition 1729.)
Boollcocke, Rd., Barnoldswick. Inventory ... 1678
Booth, Jonathan, Barnsay, Inventory... 1714
Bracewell, Hy., Salterforth. Inventory... 1698
Bracewell, Wm., Salterforth yeoman. Inventory ... 1700
Browne. John, Wood End, Inventory... 1680

Car, Jane, Barnoldswick Coates. Inventory ... 1687
Cockshott, John, Brogden. Inventory... 1698

Dugdell, John, Barnoldswick, Inventory... 1712

Ellis, Robt., Barnoldswick. Inventory... 1671
Emmot, Rd., Bornmore, yeoman. Inventory ... 1706

Green, Jas., senr., Salterforth. Inventory ... 1713
Green, Robt., Long Carrs, yeoman. Inventory ... 172–

Hanson, John, Admergill, yeoman. Inventory ... 1686
Hanson, Rd., Admergill, yeoman. Inventory... ... 1675
Hartley, Isabell, Salterforth, widow. Inventory ... 1675
Hartley, John, Salterforth, yeoman. Inventory ... 1713
Hartley, John, Salterforth, clothier. Inventory ... 1720
Higgin, Isabell, Barnoldswick, spinster. Invent. 1731
Higgin, Mary, Barnoldswick. Inventory ... 1666
Higgin, Mary, Brockden. Inventory... 1666
Higgin, Mary, Briggholme, widow, Inventory ... 1688
Higgin, Wm., Brockden. Inventory... 1660
Hudson, Wm., ——. Inv. (Not dated.)

Jackson, Dorothy, ——. Inventory (No date.)
Jackson, Mary, Enames, widow. Inventory ... 1700

Kidd, Thos., Brogden. Inv. 1692
Kirk, Thos., junr., ——. Inventory... 1701

* The "Handbook to Ancient Courts of Probate" says 1632—1804.

Loococke, Rd., Barnoldswick. Inventory... ... 1689
Lowcock, Wm., senr., Salterforth. Inventory 1720-1
Lowcock, Wm., Barnoldswick. Inventory ... 1759

Nunweek, Rd., Salterforth, husb. Inventory ... 1714

Preston, Thos., Salterforth. Inventory... 1691

Robinson, Jane, Barnoldswick, widow. Inventory 1729
Shaw, Margt., Salterforth. Inventory. (No date.)
Shaw, John, Higham Booth, Forest of Pendle. Inv. 1688

Smith, Abraham, Colne Waterside, co. Lanc. Inventory... 1668
Smith, James, Barnoldswick. Inventory... 1687
Smith, James, Barnoldswick. Inventory... 1688
Starkie, Edmd., ——. Original Letters of Adm. 1794
Taylor, Chris., senr., Salterforth. Invent. not dated, Adm. granted 1708

Varley, Chris., Saterforth Lane Head, alehouse keeper. Will & Inventory 1678
Varley, John, Coats. Inv. 1714

Wayte, Richd., Hey, in Salterforth, yeoman. Inv. 1720

There is also an Old List containing the following Barnoldswick Wills, apparently not now forthcoming:—

Banistre, John 1692
Banistre, Chas. 1695
Bracewell, John ... ... 1700 (Mentions brothers Henry and Chris., and nephew, Wm., son of said Chris.)
Bracewell, Wm. 1667

Edmunds, John 1675
Edmundson, Wm. 1663
Edmundson, Rd. 1674
Edmundson, Thos.... ... 1714
Edmundson, Thos.... ... 1676
Edmundson, Chris.... ... 1679
Edmundson, Chris.... ... 1707
Edmundson, Thos.... ... 1729
Edmundson, Thos.... ... 1767
Ellis, Chris.... 1677
Ellis, Symon 1699
Ellis, Robert ... ... 1671 (Mentions sons Chris. and Allen)

Melais, John 1713
Mitchell, Wm. 1724
Mitchell, Ann 1766
Mitchell, James 1768

There is also another Old List containing many more, which will be given hereafter.

KINGERBY PARISH REGISTER,*

CO. LINCOLN.

(The Parish Register before 1765 is lost. The following is a Transcript from the Registry of the Bishop of Lincoln.)

1603-4—Samuel, son of John Black, baptized 5 June.
Faithe, daughter of Thomas Martin, baptized 22 July.
Marriages—None.
Hellen Robson, widow, buried 19 March.

1604-5—Roger, son of Wm. Laminge and Susan his wife, baptized 21 April.
Thomas Kennity, baptized 6 November.
John, son of Anthony and Mary Booth, baptized 17 February.
Thomas, son of Wm. and Agnes Lowrey, baptized 4 April.
Thomas Tomson, and Margaret Mason, married 10 June.
Thomas Kennytie, buried 24 February.
Agnes, wife of Thos. Brigges, buried 19 Feb.

1605-6—John, son of Robert and Elizabeth Speede, baptized 28 July.
Hellen, daughter of John and Hellen Clements, baptized 13 October.
William, son of Rob. and Agnes Bennyson, baptized 9 March.
Marriages—None.
Agnes, wife of James Wilson, buried 13 December.
James Wilson, buried 18 December.
Hellen, daughter of John and Hellen Clements, buried 27 January.

1606 Ladyday, to 1607 Ladyday—Elizabeth Blacke, daughter of John and Margaret, bapt. 6 Sept., 1605.
Weddings—None this yeare.
Agnes Ffyshe, widdow, buried 12 Feb., 1606.

1607-8—Rd., son of Rd. and Alice Bland, bapt. 13 May.
Rd., son of John and Hellen Clements, bapt. 11 April.
Robt., son of Rob. and Elizabeth Speede, bapt. 27 October.

* Continued from page 61.

1607-8—Wm. son of Anthony and Margaret Kyrke, bapt. 15 Dec.
William, son of Wm. and Johan Wraby, bapt. 27 December.
Francis, daughter of Richard and Isabell Netlam, bapt. 18 Feb.
Jane, daughter of Thos. and Elizabeth Baley, bapt. 6 March.
Jane, daughter of Gervase and Anne Todd, bapt. 10 April.
William Dannatt, and Jane Muncton, married 24 November.
William Hopkin, buried 18 June.
Thomas, son of Robert Bennyson, buried 24 June.
Richard, son of John Clements, buried 30 December.
Wm., son of Wm. Wrawbie, buried 3 January.

1608-9—Jane, daughter of Garvase Todd, schoolemaister, and Anne, was baptized 12 Aprill.
Jane, daughter of Thomas Atterby, labourer, and Katherine, was bapt. 31 May.
Robert, son of Wm. Hornebie, husb., and Anne, was bapt., 6 November.
Saraie, dau. of John Blacke, labourer, and Margaret, was bapt. 1 January.
Michaell, son of Robert Bennison, labourer, and Anne, was bapt. 1 January.
Jane, daughter of Ralph Mattins, labourer, and Ffrances, was bapt. 4 January.
Hellen, daughter of John Clements, husb., and Hellen, was bapt. 14 January.
Marriages—None.
Agnes Cruste, widdowe, buried 14 Nov.
Jane, daughter of Garvase Todd, and Anne, buried 20 Aprill.
Saray, daughter of John and Margaret Black, buried 7 Jan.

1609-10—Nicholas, son of Wm. Wrabie, labourer, and Johan his wife, bapt. 23 April.
Ann, daughter of Thos. Baley, labourer, and Elizabeth his wife, bapt. 21 January.
Faith, daughter of Robert Speede, labourer, and Elizabeth his wife, bapt. 21 January.
Francis, daughter of Anthony Kirke, taler, and Margaret his wife, bapt. 28 January.
Brandon, son of John Black, husb., and Margaret his wife, bapt. 4 February.
Marriages—None.

1609-10—Brandon, son of John Black, and Margaret his wife, buried 13 February.

1610-1—Faith, daughter of Rd. Nettleham, and Isabell, bapt. 29 December.

Henry, son of Garvase Todd, and Anne, bapt. 17 February.

Anne, daughter of Rd. Bland, and Alice, bapt. 17 February.

Faith, daughter of Anthony Hornby, and Isabell, bapt. 22 February.

Marriages—None.

Anne, daughter of John Pickering, and Agnes, buried 11 August.

1611-2—Anthony, son of Christopher Nicklesson, bapt. 8 August.

Faith, daughter of Rob. Bennison, bapt. 6 January.

Isabell, daughter of John Clements, bapt. 21 September.

Rd. Balye, son of Thomas, bapt. 9 February.

Margaret Seaton, daughter of Robert, bapt. 1 November.

John Ripper, and Eliz. Kendall, married 1 October.

Elinge, daughter of Robert Seaton, buried 2 July.

Eliz., wife of Rd. Crust, buried 24 December.

Francis, daughter of John Clements, buried 27 September.

1612-3—Thomas, son of John and Margaret Black, bapt. 3 August.

Hellen, daughter of Rob. Speede, labourer, and Eliz., bapt. 10 August.

Martha, spurious daughter of Eliz. Briggs, bapt. 12 February.

Edward Wells, and Sarah Laminge, married 7 June.

Rd. Crust, and Martha Morrelay, married 14 June.

Faith, daughter of Rd. Netlahm, and Isabell, buried 20 May.

Isabell, daughter of John Clements, and Hellen, buried 24 June.

Grace Hopkin, widdow and spinster [*sic*], buried 12 Sept.

1614-5—Anthony, son of Thos. Staphwell, and Hellen his wife, bapt. 23 July.

Barbara, daughter of Gervase Tod, and Agnes his wife, bapt. 6 Oct.

Marriages—None.

Hellen, wife of Thos. Staphwell, a poore man, buried 1 Aug.

Robert Bennyson, labourer, buried 16 August.

Thos. Briggs, labourer, buried 20 December.

Crofer. Nicholson (a poore man), buried 15 January.

1615-6—John Horneby, son of Wm. and Anne Horneby, was borne the 2nd day of July, and was christened the 7th of the same month.

John, son of Rob. and Alice Noble, borne 18 Dec.

Richard Crust was married to Ann Noble, the 18 November.

John Pickering, and Ann his wife, had a sonne borne the 16 October, and died unchristened.

Nicholas Crust, son of Daniel, was married to Eliz. Cooke, 25 November.

Nicholas, son of Jarvis and An Tod, buried 18 July.

Ellen, daughter of Edward Wels, and Sara his wife, borne 13 December.

Sara, wife of Edward Wels, buried uppon St. Steeven's Day, the 24 of December.

Bettrice, wife of Thomas Martin, buried 21 January.

Wm., son of Thos. and Eliz. Bates, was borne 29 January, and christened the 2 of February, being Candlemas Day.

Margaret, son of Robert and Elizabeth Speed, was borne the 4th day of March being Monday, and was christened the Thursday after.

1616-7—Anne, daughter of Nicholas Crust, bapt. 9 June.

Eliz., daughter of John Black, bapt. 15 November.

Jane, daughter of Richard Crust, bapt. 6 October.

Anne, daughter of Jarvase Tod, bapt. 8 February.

Thomas Morrelay, and Anne Bennison, married 2 June.

Barbara Baley, widow, buried 27 March.

John Barker, buried 19 October.

Elizabeth, daughter of John Black, buried 20 January.

Mary, daughter of John Pickering, buried 16 April.

1617-8—Eliz. Brigs was buried 16 April.

Richard Crust was buried 28 May.

§ Mathew, daughter [*sic*] of Thomas Morrilay, christened 8 June.

John, son of Rd. Netlom, christened 20 July.

Thos. Martin w2s buried 7 February.

Eliz. Hornebye was buried 13 February.

Susan Lamming, wife of Wm. Lamming, was buried 24 February.

§ [Prob.—Martha. See 1645.]

1618-9—Edward Cuffin, and Ffaith Swatton, were married the eight-and-twentieth day of October.
Burials—None.
Christenings—None.

1620-1—John, son of Jarvis and An Tod, bapt. 9 April.
Mary, daughter of John and An Pickering, bapt. 10 Dec.
Izabell, dau. of Wm. and Jenet Horneby, bapt. 25 June.
An, daughter of Rd. and Izabell Netlom, bapt. 11 February.

1621-2—Cicely Jackson, virgin, buried 25 March.
Izabell, daughter of Wm. Hornebye, buried 15 April.
Brian Waad, gent., and Susan Harper, married 11 June.
Rob. Reyner, and Joyes Skelton, married 9 September.
Wm. Laming, and An Crust, married 24 November.
Elizabeth, wife of Nicholas Crust, buried 24 November.
Mary, daughter of Nicholas Crust, bapt. 6 Dec., and buried 7th after.

1622-3—Wm. Ffarrow, and Margaret Lam'ing, were married the thirteenth day of May.
Marye, daughter of Thos. Bowkley, and Mary his wife, was bapt. 19 May.
Marye, daughter of Thos. Bowkley, and Mary his wife, was buried 2 November.
Thos., son of Brian Waad, and Susannah his wife, was bapt. 26 November.
Susannah, daughter of Wm. Ffarrow, and Margaret his wife, was bapt. 23 February.

1623-4—Margaret, daughter of Jarvis and Ann Tod, bapt. 12 Oct.
Wm., son of Wm. Laming, and An his wife, bapt. 20 July.
Jennet, wife of Wm. Hornebye, buried 20 December.

1624-5—Mary, daughter of Thos. and Marye Bowkelye, bapt. 3 Julye.
Nicholas Crust, and Dorothye Noble, married 14 November.
Jane, daughter of Mr. Brian Waad, and Susannah his wife, bapt. 23 November.
Margaret, wife of Michael Swatton, buried upon St. Thomas' Day, being the 21 December.
Wm., son of Rd. Netlom, and Izabell his wife, bapt. 21 Dec., being St. Thomas' Day.

1625-6—Baptised—Jayne, dau. of John Perkin, labourer, 25 Marche.
Eliz., dau. of Willm. Ffarray, carpenter, 31 July.
Francis, dau. of Nicholas Crust, weaver, 21 Dec.
Jayne, dau. of Bryan Wade, gent., 26 Dec.
Married—Gregory Quipp, blacksmith, and Margaret Blacke, widow, 31 July.
Buryed—Anne Metcalfe, spinster, 26 Aug.
Eliz., wife of Thos. Balye, yeoman, 2 Oct.
Francis, dau. of Nicholas Crust, 3 Jan.
Martyn Briggs, a pore fatherles childe, 3 Jan.

1626-7—(No Transcripts found for this and other years not mentioned herein.)

1627-8—Elizabeth, daughter of Thos. Swaton, labourer, was bapt. the 26 day of Marche.
Ellin, wife of Thos. Swaton, buried 2 April.
Richard Bland, labourer, buried 1 May.
Elizabeth Wade, daughter of Bryan Wade, Esquier, was baptized 18 June.
Thomas Swaton, and Faith Bloe, were married 8 July.
Richard Sharpe, and Faith Southall, were married 9 August.
Jane, daughter of John Parkin, labourer, bapt. 14 October.
Isabell, daughter of Jarvis Todd, labourer, bapt. 1 November.
Edwarde, son of Wm. Ffarrow, carpenter, bapt. 8 February.

1629-30—Christopher Tuke, and Elizabeth Pickering, were married the 15th day of June.
Sussanna Waad, dau. of Mr. Bryan Waad, was bapt. 20 Julye.
Ellen, daughter of Michael Hedden, was bapt. 3 August.
Faith, daughter of Nicholas Crust, and Dorothye his wife, bapt. 26 October.

1631-2—Thomas, son of Richard Crane, was baptized 6 March.
Anne, daughter of David Rolle, was baptized 24 July.
Frauncis, daughter of Brian Wade, and Susanna his wife, baptized 1 November.
Wm. Horneby, and Margt. Backhouse, were married 9 June.

1635-6—Francis, daughter of David and Elizabeth Rolle, was bapt. the 24th of July.
Dorothye, daughter of Brian Wade, gent., and Susanna his wife, was bapt. 2 February.

Sir WILLIAM DE SHARESHULL, Knight.

A Letter of Consolation sent by Archbishop Alexander Nevile to him, on his entering the Order of Friars, c. 1375.

Amice carissime audivimus et gaudemus in domino quod vos Sancti Spiritus ut confidimus ducti consilio miliciam secularem in qua in vocacione qua vocati fuistis laudabiliter militastis jam in sanctam religiosi miliciam felici commercio commutastis exuentes Marthe solicitudines et Marie contemplacionem humiliter induentes in quo vos Christi militem magnanimiter ostendistis dum sequentes ejus vestigia qui paupertatem eligens voluntati populi qui ipsum volebat in Regem eligere non consensit vanitates et fallaciones divicias ac solicitudines seculares penitus abjecistis quod nostro judicio nedum vobis cedat ad meritum quo ad deum set ad magnam vestri nominis gloriam quo ad mundum. Nam sicut scribit quidam sapiens "Insignis est virtutum titulus de pompa seculari triumphare et terrenis concultatis diviciis se in paupertate divitem reputare" adjiciens quod qui in sancta religione et aurea paupertate disponit transisse dies suas ipsius felicitati non potest regni gloria comparari Et quia nos jam sumus debiles et infirmi et curis implicati secularibus ..... ad vestri recurrimus spirituale suffragium intime vos rogantes ut qui in agendis nostris in curia seculari fuistis nobis amicus precipuus et adjutor jam pro nobis graciam in Celesti Curia impetrare velitis ut hic sic justificemur in operibus ut vincamus cum judicaturi [*sic*] stabimus ante tribunal summi Judicis nostri misericordissimi Redemptoris et revera consideracione gratitudinis quam in vobis pre ceteris semper invenimus valde cedetur votis nostris ea facere que vobis sciverimus placitura in quibus nos velitis fiducialiter experiri sicut valere cupimus, &c.

[Archbp. A. Nevile's Register, II. 26.]

TOWNLEY, OF TOWNLEY, &c.,

CO. LANCASTER.

Will of Roger Nowell, of Arkesey, esqr., dated 14 June, 1486, and proved at York, 17 July, 1486, mentions his feoffees Nicholas Townley esqr. and Bernard Townley vicar of Feliskirk. Supervisors, Sir Richard Sherburn Knt., and Lawrence Townley, esqr.

John Townley of Hurstwood co. Lanc. gent. 26 Aug. 1627. Mentions wife Ellenor, younger son Bernard T., son and heir John T. Exors., son Bernard, and Edward North. Proved at York 24 March 1627-8 by the exors.

Richard Townley of Townley esqr. 20 Sept. 1627. Mentions wife Jane, eldest son Richard T., brother-in-law Sir Ralph Ashton, bart., and his son and heir apparent Ralph Ashton. Exors., Saville Radcliffe, Radcliffe Ashton, and John Watson.

Proved at York 30 July 1629 by John Eastwood of Cliviger yeom. (Savil Ratcliffe of Tormerden esqr., Radcliff Ashton of Cuerdele esqr., and John Watson of Cliviger yeom., the exors., and Jane Townley the widow, and Charles Townley, Anne Plumpton *alias* Townley, and Christr. Townley, the children of decd., renouncing.

Richard Townley of Townley esqr. 16 March 1635-6. Administration to Wm. Mitchell of Fillie Close in the Forest or Chace of Pendle co. Lanc. [York Prerog. Act Book.]

Charles Townley of Fowlerigge Hall co. Lanc. 8 June 1636. Adm. to brother Robert Townley. [Ibid.]

John Townley of Lathgram co. York gent. 2 Aug. 1638. Mentions only child Richard Townley, and nephew Henry Townley of Dutton gent., exors.

Proved at York 8 Nov. 1638 by son Richard, power being reserved for the other exor.

Bernard Townley of Heigham in the Forest of Pendle co. Lanc. 19 Aug. 1640. Adm. to Christr. Jackson junr. of Elbersthane co. Lanc. husbandman, with consent of [*blank*] widow of decd., and others his next of kin. [York Prerog. Act Book.]

William Townley of Colne co. Lanc., chapman, 30 March 1646. Wife Agnes extrix. Nephew John Blayhey, son and heir of John B. of Colne. Brother Edward Townley of Connonley, and his son William T. Brother John Townley and his sons John and Richard. Brother Henry Townley of Skipton, and his children. Sister Margaret wife of Robert Hall of Long Preston. Brother Thos. Townley of Colne. Proved at York 25 July 1646 by extrix.

Henry Townley of Dutton co. Lanc. gent. 13 April 1646. Brother Thomas Townley. Dau. Ann Townley. Younger sons Henry, Abraham, John, Laurence, and Thomas Townley. Exors., wife Alice, and son and heir apparent Richard Townley.

Proved at York 20 Nov. 1646 by Ellin (*sic*) widow and relict, one of the exors., power being reserved to the other exor.

Nicholas Townley of Royle co. Lanc. esqr. 8 April 1645. Copyholds of the Manor of Ightenhill and Colne, and the Forest and Chace of Pendle and other improvements lately improved from the waste of the Manor of Ightenhill and Colne, to go to the use of Nicholas Townley, son and heir apparent of Robt. T. of Newlawnd in the Forest of Pendle, gent., according to Indentures of 10 Feb. 1644. As to my goods, my wife to have her canonical part, and out of mine own part, called the Death's part, I give to my brother Bernard Townley £10, and to Nichs. Townley son of Nichs. T. of Littleton esqr., £7 for a piece of plate at the discretion of his father and of his grandmother Katherine Townley my sister in law. To Francis Poole £5. Thos. Aspden of Burnley, schoolmaster, £5. Bequests to servants, and to "my wife's two servants at Bancktoppe." Residue to wife Isabell, extrix. Nephew Bryan Ferrand £5, and to his wife Jane F. 40/-. To John Fovell junr. of Bolton supra Moores £5, and to Elizth. his wife 40/-. Proved at York 13 June 1645.

Isabell Townley of Banck Topp co. Lanc., widow of Nicholas T. of Royle esqr. 17 Nov. 1668. To be buried in Burneley Church, in my father's place of burial. Grand-dau. Isabell Shirburne. Richard

Shirburne son and heir apparent of Richd. S. of Stonyhurst esqr. and Isabell his now wife my said grand-dau. all my furniture at 21. Elizth. Shirburne and Nichs. S., son and dau. of said Richard S. esqr. and Isabell ux., all my quick goods. Free School of Braneley (*sic*) aforesaid £100, to be invested by Rd. Shirburne of Stonyhurst esqr., and Rd. Townley of Townley esqr. Cousin John Holden £10. Cousin Bryan Farran £3 6 8. Bequests to servants. Residue to said grand-dau. Isabell Shirburne. Exors., the said Richd. Shirburne and Isabell ux.

Codicil, 21 May 1674. Bequest to school revoked, and the £100 given to poor of Burneley. Legacy to cousin Bryan Farran revoked, he being now dead. Proved at York 1676-7.

Nicholas Townley of Royle co. Lanc. esqr. 13 Feb. 1682. Poor of Burnley £15. Dau. Mrs. Fleetwood Habergham £5. Sons Richard and Edmund Townley £250 each. Grand-dau. Anne Townley £250. Residue to wife Margaret, and sons Richard and Edmund Townley, equally. Exors., wife and son Richard. My natural brother Mr. Edmund Townley £5. My three natural sisters now living £3 each. Proved at York 22 May 1684.

Alice Townley of Burnley co. Lanc. wid. 9 July 1684. Son Abraham Townley £50, and £5 more to defend himself from my son Ellis Nutter if he shall sue him on my dau. Anne's marriage settlement. Dau. in law, wife of said Abraham, a coach chaire, and a red skreene &c. Richard and Alice Townley, children of said Abraham, £20 each, and to their sister Anne T. £10, at 21, out of my lands at Burnley. Son John Townley £40, and his 2 children £5 each. Son Lawrence Townley £20 and his children Elizth. and Henry Townley. Son Thos. Townley £120 which he owes me. Said son Abraham Townley £20 for my grand-dau. Alice Duerden dau. of Robt. D. of Hoodhey, at 21 or marriage. Grand-son Henry Sagar £20. Grand-dau. Rebecca Emmot £5. Dau. Margt. ux. Wm. Sagar of Catlaw my apparel and linen both at Bolton and Burnley. Grand-dau. Alice Sagar £5. Poor of Burnley, and not of Habergham Eaves £10 for six shirts and smocks yearly. Poor of Dutton, and not to other poor of Ribchester parish, a like bequest. Residue to my sons John, Lawrence, and Thos., equally. Exors., my sons Lawrence and Thos. Proved at York 24 Sept. 1684.

NOTES AND CORRESPONDENCE.

The recently issued volume of the Surtees Society, (Yorkshire Chantry Certificates,) though nearly three years late, is one of the most interesting of the many volumes the Society has brought out. The name of its editor, Mr. William Page, F.S.A., is a sufficient guarantee of the correctness of the transcription, but we hope that in compiling the index notice will be taken of the many obvious errors made by the original scribes in the local names and surnames. Such, for example, as Cawdekeke for Cawdebeke at page 64, Boland Water for Roland Water at page 74, (he was the father of Sir Robert Watter, Lord Mayor of York 1591 and 1603,) Dyfforth for Dishforth at page 88, Pikrynge lyeng for Pickering Lythe at page 94, Suthergill for Futhergill at page 101, Glober for Glover at page 111, Cibbon for Gibbon at page 121.

* * * * *

It seems like presumption, amounting almost to the impiety of Phaëton, even to whisper a criticism on the Surtees Society, but we are far from being singular in thinking that readable volumes like the Chantry Certificates would be more widely useful than the general run of the Society's publications. Chartularies, and so forth, in the original tongue, are of course invaluable to the learned few—the very few—, but it is well known amongst booksellers that, outside the Society itself, only a few of the Society's publications (such as Canon Raine's Testamenta Eboracensia and similar "readable" books) ever have any sale at all.

* * * * *

It is hoped to print in our succeeding Parts a series of Register Entries, Wills, &c., met with in apparently unlikely places, or where they would not naturally be sought for—waifs and strays, which are often very valuable for genealogical purposes. Any item of this kind which our readers can send, will be especially welcome.

* * * * *

We are also endeavouring to compile a table or summary, showing roughly the present places of deposit of the old Wills for each County, alphabetically arranged under Counties. This seems to be a want which Dr. Marshall's admirable *Handbook to Ancient Courts of Probate* does not supply readily enough to the generality of readers, for we are often asked where the Wills for a particular county or district are to be found. An account of the contents of some of the Diocesan Registries will also be given.

* * * * *

A Disclaimer, and Challenge to the Author of "Nidderdale."

WHEREAS the Author of Nidderdale hath, contrary to my request, thought proper to mention my name in his preface, AND WHEREAS at his own request the said Author obtained from me materials for notes on the family of Inman, AND WHEREAS he thought fit to edit, improve, and alter the same, without my privity and consent, thereby sheltering under my name his interpolations and alterations, AND WHEREAS I have already informed him of the above; I DO HEREBY desire to point out to all that I am not responsible for the details described on pp. 447-8 of the said book, and referred to in the said Author's Table of Contents as a "Terrible Burglary," and also that the Genealogical particulars of one John Inman, on p. 479, are wrong in fact; and further that the above are not the only improvements (!) upon my original notes: which the said Author cannot in any way defend, having retained in his keeping the aforesaid materials which must verify my now statement; and if the said Author doth allege that he hath other sources for those his improvements (!), let him forthwith produce them, and answer to it why he did not publicly credit his authority in that his preface.

ALFRED H. INMAN.

* * * * *

Amongst the MSS. of the late Sir Thomas Phillipps offered for sale by Messrs. Sotheby, 21st to 26th March ult., were several valuable Yorkshire MSS., including a Collection of Monumental Inscriptions taken about 1641; Collections of Pedigrees by Radclyffe, Dr. Burton, and Beckwith; a copy of Glover's Visitation, and two volumes of Wills by Paver.

* * * * *

With the greatest reluctance, and with none but the kindliest feelings towards the Author of a very interesting parish history,* we feel bound, in self-defence, to draw attention to the way in which the List of Institutions to the living is printed in it. The list was compiled for the work by Mr. Gibbons (who has compiled similar lists for many scores of the clergy of the Diocese of Lincoln), and he is duly credited with it in the preface, and will therefore naturally be held responsible for its inaccuracies. Now, when Mr. Gibbons was recently presented by the Author with a copy, he was simply charmed with the book, and read it with the greatest interest; but happening, in an idle moment, to compare the List of Institutions as printed with that supplied by him for the purpose, he found *every single Institution, with three exceptions, wrong!* It seemed, therefore, that the only possible course was to place the circumstances on record here, and we have accordingly printed the real Institutions at page 108 of this Part. Mr. Gibbons' discovery of this formidable array of errors was purely an accident, but they would of course, if discovered by others, have been laid at his door, and would to any reasonable mind have utterly destroyed his reputation for accuracy. The book contains an excellent account of the Norman family of D'Isney, whose history in the main line is a history of the manor, to which they gave their name, and which they held in almost unbroken descent from the time of Edward I., when "William D'Isney claimed to have gallows there which his father had set up," (Hundred Rolls,) to the time of James the Second, when, by a strange irony of fate, another and the last William Disney in the main line, being involved in the Duke of Monmouth's Rebellion, was, as the pedigree quaintly expresses it, "suspensus per collum anno 1685."

* * * * *

We are glad to be able to announce that the Rev. W. O. Massingberd is preparing for our pages an article dealing with the landed possessions of the Dymokes, hereditary Champions of England—not, as is too often the case, a mere stereotyped repetition of the old printed histories of the family, but the result of original research. Mr. Massingberd seems to have inherited the accuracy and literary talents of his father, the late Chancellor, and is already well and most favourably known as the Author of the History of Ormsby.

*Parish Memorials relating to Norton Disney in the County of Lincoln. By a Country Vicar. Newark, 1893.

Lieut.-Colonel John Pilkington is to be congratulated on the handsome volume* which he has produced. The illustrations, printing, and "get-up" of the work are much above the average family history, and so far as we are able to judge, the editorial part is equally well done, the Author having apparently spared no pains in obtaining original matter from the Public Record Office and other sources. One could have wished, indeed, for more of the "Old Wills, selected from three MS. volumes of Wills in the writer's possession," but no doubt Col. Pilkington knew best how to make his book interesting to the majority. We remember hearing an ecclesiastical dignitary, (now lost to us,) who in his day was a generous supporter of antiquarian pursuits, say that he knew no more stupid reading than dead people's wills! At any rate, Colonel Pilkington has known, better than most family historians, how to interest those of his own name, for the List of Subscribers discloses the extraordinary fact that no less than sixty-five copies were subscribed for by members of various branches of the family.

* * * * *

Another excellent specimen of a Family History is the series of Beresford Notes† which is being issued in parts, under the editorship of the Rev. E. A. Beresford, of Lenton, Notts.; Mr. S. B. Beresford, of London; and the Rev. Wm. Beresford, Vicar of Leek, Staffordshire. The work is perhaps rather a preparation for a Family History to be presently published, than a Family History itself, but it contains articles of great value on various branches of the family, illustrated by several reproductions from old family portraits, &c.

*The History of the Lancashire Family of Pilkington and its Branches from 1066 to 1600.—Liverpool, 1894.

†Eight centuries of a Gentle Family, Preliminary Sketch.—London; Simpkin, Marshall & Co., 1893-95.

MANOR COURT OF WARMFIELD WITH HEATH,

CO. YORK.

WILLS AND ADMINISTRATIONS.

(Abstracts of these will be given in a future part. This Court is not mentioned in Dr. Marshall's Handbook to Ancient Courts of Probate.)

Atough, Matthew. Will ... 1671
Aytocke, Richard. Adm.... 1652
Austwicke, Edward. Will 1643
,, John. Will ... 1665
,, Richard. Will 1679

Barker, Christopher. Will 1648
Beamond, Richard. Will... 1651
Bevers, Robert. Bond ... 1645
Booth, Edmund. Bond ... 1642
,, William. Bond ... 1677

Chalenger, Henry. Will ... 1664
Cokin, Margery. Will ... 1658
Collitt, William. Bond ... 1652
Crawshawe, John. Bond... 1647

Dighton, Mr. John. Accts. 1613
Dolliffe, John. Will ... 1650

Foster, Thomas. Bond ... 1691

Kay, William. Will ... 1673

? Mirt, The wife of William. Inventory 1674
Morehouse, John. Inventy. 1643
Morehouse, Ann, widow. Inventory 1646

Nicholls, James. Inventory 1645

Oley, Joseph. Will ... 1691

Prestley, John. Inventory 1659
Preston, Robert. Will ... 1655
,, Thomas. Will ... 1662
,, Elizabeth, widow, Will 1680

Shillitoe, Elizabeth, widow, Bond 1677
Spinke, Elizabeth. Will... 1660
Stringer, Robert. Will ... 1651

Thompson, Mary, widow, Will 1666

Walker, Mychael. Will ... 1675
Watson, George. Will ... 1644
,, Richard. Bond... 1674
,, Mychael. Will ... 1676
,, Dorothy. Will ... 1682
Williamson, Richard. Will 1675
,, Ursula. Bond 1645

MANOR COURT OF ALTOFTS IN NORMANTON,

CO. YORK.

WILLS AND ADMINISTRATIONS.

(Abstracts of these will be given in a future part. This Court is not mentioned in Dr. Marshall's Handbook to Ancient Courts of Probate.)

Bloom, Thomas. Inventy. and Bond... 1643
Bromhead, Christopher. Inventory 1629

Cockell, Laurence. Inven. and Bond... 1633

Denison, Alice, widow. Inventory and Bond ... ,,
Denison, Robert. Inventy. and Bond... ... ... ,,
Denison, Thomas. Invent. and Bond... 1636
Denison, William. Invent. and Bond... 1669
Denison, Richard. Invent. Bond and Will 1672

Ellis, John. Inventory ... 1646

Fether, Tytley. Inventory N.D.
Fether, Edmund. Will and Inventory 1656

Lightfoote, George. Bond 1622

Morton, John. Will ... 1669
,, James. Will ... 1677

Nalson, John. Inventory... 1648

Paite, Dorothy, widow. Will 1670

Redman, William. Will... ,,
Rymington, Thomas. Inventory and Bond ... 1635

Shillitoe, Nicholas. Invent. 1640
,, Laurence. Inven. 1666
,, Elizabeth. Will 1669
Sladen, John. Bond ... 1622

Turner, John. Will ... 1658

Wawne, Thomas, gent. In. 1668
Wood, Ursula. Will ... 1652

BEAN OF JAMAICA.

Will of James Bean, of Hanover, in the Island of Jamaica, planter, and now of Aldbrough, in Holderness, co. York, 20 July, 1766.

To David Bean, and his present wife Grace, both of Aldbro', my house, &c., lately built at Aldbro', for their lives.

My first cousin Margaret, now wife of Samuel Wood, of Aldbro', for her life, the house I now live in at the East end of Aldbro' Church, and land in Etherwick, purchased of David Dale, of Bridlington, and land in Aldbro', purchased of John Jackson and Mark Armstrong, and Margaret his wife.

Nephew, James Nevill, first son of Wm. Nevill, of Hull, yeoman, £30 a year for life.

David Bean, of Aldbro', 80s. a year for life.

Nephews, John and Joseph Fox, both minors, sons of Joseph Fox, of Hull, grocer, my lands at Fosham, purchased of Mr. Geo. Wright, and Mary his wife, and land in Etherwick Lane, par. Aldbro'.

Nephews, James Bean Lee, and Thos. Lee, both minors, sons of Mr. Thos. Lee, the second, of Hull, shott caster, a house and land in Aldbro' (boundaries described).

Niece, Sarah, wife of said Thomas Lee, the second, a house at Hull.

Reversion of said lands, on determination of life estates, to said nephews.

Small bequests to other brothers and sisters of nephews.

Real and personal estate near Lucea in Hanover, Jamaica.

I make free a Mulatto girl, named Nance, daughter of a negro wench of mine, called Cuba; and she is to have a house and a genteel allowance in Jamaica.

To James Bean Benevas, grandson of my wife Sarah Bean, decd., and son of Mr. David Benevas, cooper, of Hanover, my land there, purchased of Mr. William Clark, and Mary his wife, and land there "patent by me for 212 acres," bounded by Mr. William Banwell, and Mr. Oliver Badrow, both decd., and 100 acres that I took a patent for bounded by David Dehany, esq., and my house, plantation, sugar works, &c., except the said Mulatto girl, and all my negroes, slaves, and personal estate, in tenancy of Edward Knowles, esq.

Land that I purchased of Mr. Peter Christian, and Gertrude, his wife, and patent by Cornelius Christian, about three miles up the Eastermour River of Lucea Harbour, in Hanover.

Mrs. Elizth. Holeston, of St. James', Jamaica, granddaughter to my said wife Sarah Bean; nephews James Bean Lee, and John Fox, exors.; Christ. Scott, of Hull, merchant, exor., but only to prove this Will at York.

Witnesses, William Potchet, William Oliver, Thomas Anthony, Edward Smales.

Codicil. £50 for a marble monument over my grave, "behind the door of the West window" of Aldbro' Church.

Proved at York, 15 July, 1767. [cxi., 193.]

PERRY OF STAFFORD.

Will of Humfrey Perye, of Stafford, 24 Oct., 1716.

I revoke settlement of my manor and lands at Creswell, co. Stafford, dated 16 Dec., 1710, between me of the first part, my nephew Dr. John Addenbrooke, and Matilda his late mother, now deceased, of the second part, and Wm. Green, and Geo. Gatacre, gent., of the third part.

Daughter-in-law Mrs. Dorothy Perrye (whom I pray God to bless), 50 guineas.

Cousin Thomas Smith, junr., son and heir of my cousin, Thomas Smith, of Wolverhampton, £50, and to his aunt, my cousin, Anthony Lee's wife, £50.

Godson Humfry Abnett, son of my brother-in-law, Mr. Wm. Abnett, £20 to bind him apprentice or otherwise.

Cousin Thos. Palmer owes me £136; I give him the interest for life, and the principal to his son, Thos. Palmer, junr., at his death.

Cousin Claire Tanner, £200.

Brother-in-law Wm. Abnett, owes me £500; I give same to his eldest dau., Mrs. Elizth. Abnett.

To Samuel Pipe, of Bilston, esq., Mr. Edwd. Perrye, of Bilston, Mr. Geo. Gatacre, of Canrock, and Mr. Rd. Ames, now minister at Bilston Chapel, my two little houses at Bilston Chapel yard gate, for the benefit of the minister; also £100 towards building a new house there.

Aunt Mrs. Tanner, of Stafford, mother of said Claire Tanner, £10 a year for life.

Old servant Rd. Harvey, and his wife, £14 a year for life.

John Hoo, of Bradley, co. Stafford, esq., Sergeant-at-law, the said Geo. Gatacre, my nephew Thos. Whitby, of Gt. Haywood, esq.,

and the said Rd. Ames, an annuity of £26 out of my copyholds at Bilston, within the manor of Stow Heath, upon trust for certain charities.

Nephew Wm. Robbins.

Long entail of lands in favour of nephews John Addenbrooke, Wm. Green, junr., and niece Jane Whitbey.

Wife Margaret.

Lands purchased from Edwd. Hungerford, esq., for £1,900 to be conveyed to Elizth., Dowager Duchess of Hamilton and Brandon, if she will pay the same sum for them.

Mary Williams, widow (who now lives in or near Salisbury Court, London), £5.

If it please God I have any children, &c.

To be buried in Chancel of St. Mary's Church, Stafford, near my late dear wives, and the stone over my first wife to be taken down, and a handsome monument of white stone erected, at a cost not exceeding £40.

Residue to said Thos. Whitbey, John Addenbrooke, Wm. Greene, and Wm. Robbins.

Witnesses, J. Tombes, Thos. Dickinson, Walter Heaton.

Proved at York, 7 May, 1767. [cxi., 102.]

NEVILE OF THORNEY, CO NOTTS.

A family of Nevile, long resident in Nottinghamshire, claim descent from Sir Robert of Eldon, 2nd s. of Ralph, Lord Nevile of Raby, by Alice, d. of Sir Hugh de Audley, sister to Hugh, Earl of Gloucester.

His brothers were John, Lord Nevile, who married first a d. of Henry Lord Percy, and second, Elizth. d. of Wm., Lord Latimer, from whom descend the elder branches of the Neviles; Sir Ralph of Condall, from whom the Nevile's of Thornton Bridge; Alexander, Archbishop of York; Thomas, elected Bishop of Ely, and Sir William.

Sir Robert is said, by Surtees, to have married Margaret, widow of Sir Thos. Grey, and to have died without issue.

I can find no evidence in support of this statement. On the contrary, an old pedigree in the possession of the Neviles of Thorney commencing with Waltheof, Earl of Northumberland, and Gilbert, Lord Nevile, Admiral to William the Conqueror, straight down to 1599, makes this Robert Nevile, of Eldon, marry Clara, d. of Sir Francis Pinckney, and brings down his line to 1599.

There is a duplicate of this pedigree of the same date in possession of Sir Hickman Bacon of Thonock, derived doubtless from the Neviles of Mattersey, descended from Robert of Eldon, whose heiress married a Hickman.

The heading of these pedigrees is as follows:—

In an ould pedigree of the Nevills, in parchment, of very great reconing, as it appeared, were these fower antiquities, [achievements of Raby, Nevile, Bulmer, and Middleham,] set downe in colors at the beginninge in such order as they are here presented. The pedigree itself was found among the recordes and monuments of Sir John Nevill, late Lord Latimer of Snape, in the Countie of York, and so came to the hands of Sir John Davers, knt., who married one of the daughters and heirs of the said Lord Latimer.

Here follow "the fower antiquities," and then :—

The noble familie of the Nevills descended from the ancient Earls of Northumberland, before the Norman Conquest, spred into manie brances, for thereout are issued, not onlie the late famous Earles of Westmoreland, Sarisburie, Kent, Warwick, the Duke of Bedford, the Marquis Montacute, with manie other noble Lords and Barones to wit the Lord Latimer, Lord Aburgavennie, Lord Ffurnivall, Lord Ffawconbridge, Lord Oversley, Lord St. Amore, &c., but also sundrie honorable and ancient howses besides as Neville of Rolston, Eldon, Condall, Hornbie, Pickhall, Thornton Brig, Cheat, Liversedge, Raskelf, Leverton, Ragnell, and Grove, with lineall and particular deducement from the originall to the persones of Alexander Nevile, Esq., and Thos. Nevile, only brother to the said Alexander, Dean of Canterburie, now living in the year one thousand five hundred ninety and nine.

The branches interested in the above pedigree are those of Eldon, Leverton, Ragnall, and Grove, with those of Mattersey, Thorney, and in Lincolnshire, Auborn and Wellingore. The Neviles of Rolleston, in Notts., are a distinct branch.

I can give the descent from Robert Nevile of Eldon, and some interesting old wills, &c. The Neviles of Mattersey and Grove are extinct.

It would be interesting to find the will or any evidence about Robert Nevile of Eldon. The duplicate pedigrees deduced from him seem authoritative.

CHARLES NEVILE.

GARGRAVE OF NOSTELL.

Will of Sir Cottom Gargrave of Nostell, par. Wragby, co. York, Knight, 31 Jan., 1585.

Whereas I made my Will dated 25 Oct., 1582, and thereby appointed my eldest son, Thomas Gargrave, exor., but at this instant, understanding by his most intollerable and monstrous pride that therby he is drowned into the forgetfullnes of his duety to Almightie God, and is fallen to a most loose, licentious, blasphemous, prowde, wastfull and contentious lief, to the destruction of his owne estate, bodie, and soule, not excusable but most shamefully to be suspected of unnaturall and shamefull attemptes against father, mother, brethren and sisters, contrived in his most wicked and prowde mind, as the buying of the stuffe of a Pottecary in London, the practise and proof of it betwene him and one Jacome de Boironure seignour de Lestang, a frenchman, geven to a dogg in a mease of pottage in his lodging as Thomas Gargrave could not denye when he was chardged with it in the presense of Mr. Gervas Nevile, esquier, Mr. Robert Bradford, esquier, Mr. John West, esquier, Edward Beckwith, and Anthonie Reynold, but y^{t} he bought and practised wth the same to kill the said dogg; he rewarded my cooke and butler at that time more than he did in all his lief before; he quarrelled wth my trustiest frindes and servants, &c. &c. .....
I finding him geven over unto all these divelish practises.....
I renounce the said Will, and will leave it cancelled and defaced, the seales pulled off, and my name subscribed erazed.

To be buried in Wragby Church, with some memory in brasse of my father, myself, Anne Gargrave my wife, and all our children, upon the tomb which I made for my father.

The Will of my late father, Sir Thos. Gargrave, knight, to be performed.

Daughters Anne, Mary, Elizth., and Precilla Gargrave, 100 marks each at 18 or marriage; and the like to the child my wife is with, if a daughter.

Wife Lady Anne Gargrave, extrix., and let her beware in anie case she give no trust to Thomas Gargrave, my eldest sonne, ffor that he hath so much forgotten his duetie towards me, that hath forgot all the great care I had of his bringing up in learning the space of 8 yeres to my extreme chardges. That when I had but fower skore pounds yerely from my father for me and my whole familie to live upon, I bestowed upon him yerely, fourtie, fiftie, and thre-skore pounds, at Cambridge, &c.

Supervisors, my very good Lord, Gilbert, Lord Talbot; Mr. Robt. Watterhous, of Shipden; and Mr. Raufe Rokeby, junr., counsailour at the law; John West, of Burghwalles; Thos. Pilkington, of Bradhey, and Edward Waterton, of Walton.

Sealed with the seal of my Armes.

Witnesses, John West, Edward Beckwith, and Ralph Gargrave.

Proved at York, 27 May, 1589, [xxiv. 483] by the extrix.

WICLIFFE OF WICLIFFE.

Will of Francis Wicliffe, of the Castle of Yorke, prisoner, 12 April, 1610.

"Desiring the intercessions of the Blessed Virgin Mary, the mother of God, and all the glorious company of Heaven."

Brother John Wicliffe, my cloke, and best dublett and breeches; and each of his children now living, xx^{s}; sister Joan, wife of Nicholas Hudson, xx^{s}; nephew Geo. Fetam, xx^{s}; sister Jane Barker, and her dau. Jane Cotes, all my bedding and lynnen; nephew Christ. Cotes, and his wife and children, £3 10s., which he oweth me; my gowne to my fellow-prisoners, to the use of the house; Margrett Tailour, v^{s}; Bridgett Frickley, and her sister Margery Gillowe, v^{s} each; to a blind woman at Micklegate Barr, and to Alice in Walmgate, ii^{s} vi^{d} each; Robert Goodricke, my jerkin and dublett that I nowe weare and lye in; Barthw. George, my cloth breeches and stockings; John Pagett, my freeze jerkin; Henry Rowth, my blew cloth breeches; Henry Peckett, my green knitt stockings; Barnard Stafford and his wife, ii^{s} vi^{d}; Nicholas Bray, a lynnen shirt; Leonard Gryme and John Hoggerd, xii^{d} each; Wm. Rawden, a night capp and a shirt band; Chas. and Nicholas Champney, ii^{s} vi^{d}; Jane Wilson, my second hatt; Mary Frothingham, ii^{s} vi^{d}; Bennett Crathorne and his wife, v^{s}; Thos. Smith, my new shoes; Robt. Browne, a night cappe, a handkerchiffe, and a shirt band; Thos. Heptinstall, a fustian night capp; John Thaquerey, a lynnen shirt and a shirt band; Clement Hodgson, a shirt band and a handkerchiffe; Geo. Spence, a towell and a table napkin; Edeth Sharpe, a hand towell; Ursula Robinson, a little silver spoon.

Francis Wicliffe, of Wicliffe, gent., and my nephew Christ. Cotes, exors.

To said Francis W., my gold ring, and I desire him to be good to my sister Jane.

Witnesses, Geo. Robinson, Richard Reyner, John Patchet, and Henry Rowth.

Proved at York, 24 May, 1610 [xxxi., 328], by Francis Wicliffe; power being reserved for the other exor.

GRIMSBY BURGESS ROLL.

29 Hen. 6—44 Eliz.*

Stedeman, Cuth., 6os. 2 Ric. 3
See, Barnard de le (by grant to his father)... 2 ,,
Sewyrre, Rd., 6os. ... 1 Hen. 7
See, Henry de le, son of Peter (birth) ... 6 ,, 7
Symkynson, Thomas, barber, 4os. ... ... 7 ,, 7
Smyth, Robt. *see* Lindsey.
See, Alex. de le, son and heir of Peter, and does fealty for lands descended from his father... ... ... 10 ,, 7
Smyth, John, of S. Stainton, did fealty for lands in Swalowe, late Wm. Lengthorn's... ... 10 ,, 7
Spencer, Thos., son and heir of John S. and ..... ux., daughter and heiress of Thos. Litster ... ... 18 ,, 7
Smith, Nicholas ... 11 ,, 7
Smyth, Wm. ... ... 13 ,, 7
,, Peter, was a burgess ... ... 21 ,, 7
Symson, Robt., 2os. ... 19 ,, 7
See, Barnard de le, was mayor ... ... 21 ,, 7
Sheriff, John, 2os. ... 23 ,, 7
,, Thos. ... ... 23 ,, 7
See, Bernard del, gent., burgess, for one of his sons, Rd. or John 1 Hen. 8
See, Rd., son and heir of Bernard, admitted 3 ,, 8
Stopes, John, was a burgess ... ... 2 Ric. 3
Stopys, *see* Braddelay.
Shorte, Rd. ... ... 8 Hen. 8
Setheby, Alan ... ... 9 ,, 8
Smyth, Hy. ... ... 11 ,, 8
Scott, Geo., 6s. 8d. ... 14 ,, 8
Sissey, Hy., 1os. ... 18 ,, 8
Skipwith, Edwd., gent. (without fine) ... 16 ,, 8
See, Rd. del, of Somenoter, gent. ... ... 18 ,, 8
Symson, Wm., son of Robt. S., 14d. for court fees ... ... 18 ,, 8
Samer, Simon, 2os. ... 19 ,, 8
Smyth, Robt., for good services of his son Christ. S. ... ... 23 ,, 8
Shorte, Mr. John, 2os... 27 ,, 8
Strundell, Robt., 2os.... 35 ,, 8
Skypwith, Lion, Esq. 3 and 4 Ph. & M.
Symson, *see* Roys.
,, Wm., 2os. ... 2 Ed. 6
Smyth, Thos., 2os. ... 3 ,, 6
Skyner, Thos., 26s. 8d. 4 ,, 6

* Continued from page 72.

Spencer, Thos., 40s. ... 1 Mary
Stephenson, Wm., 20s. 1 ,,
Sturndayll, Christ., sen. 20s. ... ... 8 Eliz.
Sturndayll, Christ., jun. with his father.
Semar, Geo., son of Janet S. being apprenticed to Rd. Wayhe, decd., has his apprenticeship fee returned by his master's widow, Cecilia Wayhe ... 2 Eliz.
Sheffeld, Geo., gent., 20s. 3 ,,
Skayles, Wm., 20s. ... 10 ,,
Sutclyff, John (fine remitted) 1573
Skailes, Matt., 20s. ... 20 Eliz.
,, Wm., 20s. ... 20 ,,
Searlbie, James, 26s. 8d. 20 ,,
Smith, Thos. do. 20 ,,
Southe, Thos. do. 20 ,,
Swynden, Michl. do. 24 ,,
Spencer, James, gent., (no fine) ... ... 25 ,,
Sedgewicke, Fras., 26/8 25 ,,
Smythe, Wm., 20s. ... 27 ,,
Stevens, Thos., 20s. ... 29 ,,
St. Poll, Geo., Esq., gratis... ... ... 30 ,,
Skipwith, Edwd., gent. (no fine) ... ... 33 ,,
Swallowe, Martin, 26s 8d 33 ,,
Sibley, John, of Thames Street, London, 50s. 34 ,,
Stowe, Wm., by paying rest of money due from his predecessor Robt. Marvin ... 1546

Skipwith, Edwd., Esq. 39 Eliz.
Sutclyff, Solomon, gent. 20s. ... ... 39 ,,
Spencer, Michael, 20s. 44 ,,
Sterllynge, Alex., and Marion, ux., granted the proctorship of the Spittelhouse ... ... 9 Hen. 8
Smyth, Thos., was bailiff 30 ,, 6
Saynton, John, was M.P. 3 ,, 7
Smyth, Margt., widow of Robt. S., late of Ashby-cum-Fenby, releases to Rd. Lewcas, of Ashby-cum-Fenby, a toft there. 13 ,, 8

Turpyn, Wm., as bailiff 14 Ed. 4
Totehill, Thos. (how not stated) ... ... 17 ,, 4
Toneton, John (by birth) 2 Hen. 7
Tallor, Robt ... ... 5 ,, 7
Tyrwhytt, Sir Wm., kt. (came by Wm. Ascough, Esq.)... ... 7 ,, 7
Tyndale, Thos., 40s. ... 8 Ed. 4
Toynton, Johan, widow 19 Hen. 7 relieved from bailiffship, 13s. 4d.
Toynton, John, rector of Welton ... ... 21 ,, 7
Trotter, John ... ... 21 ,, 7
Thomson, Robt. (marriage with Beatrice, dau. of late Wm. Rosse), 6s. 8d. ... 23 ,, 7
Thaker, *see* Grantham.
Tailour, Edward ... 7 ,, 8
,, Thomas ... 7 ,, 8

SCATCHERD OF BISHOP MONKTON.

The following pedigree is set out in the Consistory Court Depositions at York, in the matter of the goods of Thomas Scatcherd, of Plompton, par. Spofforth, farrier, who died in Feb. 1795, intestate:

- Michael Scatcherd of Arthington. =
  - John Scatcherd of Bishop Monkton, bapt. at Addle, 15 Nov., 1672. =
    - Joseph bapt. at Bishop Monkton or Ripon, 4th Dec., 1703. = 1735 Elizabeth Weatherill married at Bishop Monkton or Ripon.
      - John Scatcherd, bapt. at Bishop Monkton, 1745.
      - Simeon Scatcherd, bapt. at Bishop Monkton, 1751.
      - Two Daurs.
    - John ob. cœl. 1728.
  - Mary buried at Bishop Monkton
  - Simeon Scatcherd bapt. at Addle, 15 May, 1681. =
    - Thomas Scatcherd (the deceased) bapt. at Addle, 1711.
    - John ob. cœl.
    - Simeon ob. cœl.

The Claimants.

CARLISLE MARRIAGE BONDS.

1705. Jan. 1. William Curry, of Haydon Bridge, co. North^{d}, yeoman, and Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Bownesse, of Hanging Bank, co. North^{d}.

1702. May 2. Anthony Proctour, of Newcastle, clerk, and Mary Sully.

1701. Oct. 22. John Coulthard, of Carlisle, yeoman, and Mary Peate.

1700. April 30. John Thompson, of Glassenby, and Mary Carlton, spinster, of Langwathby.

June 8. Paul Hudspeth, of Newcastle, gentleman, and Bridgett Dalston.

Dec. 7. Joseph Foster, of Ruston, North^{d}, gentleman, and Kath. Dalston, spinster.

1716. Nov. 28. John Harrison, of Ovingham, North^{d}, yeoman, and Mrs. Barbary Graham.

July 23. Robert Sorsbie, of Newcastle, gentleman, and Isabella Wiltshire, spinster.

ALLERTONSHIRE MARRIAGE BONDS.

1735. Sept. 15. Thomas Holmes, of Northallerton, and Sarah Plumer, of Northallerton, spinster.

Oct. 13. Thomas Marshall, of Ask Hall, and Anne Cooke, of Northallerton, spinster.

Oct. 22. Thomas Appleton, of West Rounton, yeo., and Elizabeth Smith, spinster.

Nov. 25. George Drybrough, of Northallerton, weaver, and Margaret Calvert, spinster.

Nov. 29. Thomas Carver, of Northallerton, grocer, and Rose Carter, widow.

1736. April 27. Richard Richardson, of Northallerton, yeoman, and Dorothy Straker, spinster.

July 9. William Dun, of Romanby, yeoman, and Thomasine Forster, spinster.

Aug. 14. Marmaduke Sedgwick, of Brompton, gentleman, and Mary Mitford.

DURHAM MARRIAGE BONDS.

1664. Aug. 22. William Scurfield, of Sunderland, and Alice Newton, spinster.

Aug. 13. William Wilkinson, of , near the City of Durham, merchant, and Margaret Taylor, spinster.

Aug. 18. Tobias Heighington, of Newcastle, merchant, and Elizabeth Emmerson, spinster.

Aug. 8. George Barkas, of Newcastle, yeoman, and Margery Robinson, spinster.

July 23. Thomas Collingwood, of , North^{d}, gentleman, and Jane Ker, spinster.

Aug. 2. Martin Wilson, of Newcastle, and Mary Mallett.

July 27. Robert Dand, of , Northumberland, and Alice Embleton, spinster.

Aug. 20. Lancelot Bowes, of , Durham, merchant, and Alice Aireson, spinster.

Aug. 15. Cuthbert Watson, of , North^{d}, yeoman, and Isabella Atkinson, spinster.

Nov. 5. Thomas Todd, of Walworth, co. Durham, and Merioll Richeson, spinster.

Nov. 3. William Hilton, of Magna, co. Durham, yeoman, and Alice Bedlington, spinster.

Oct. 29. Robert Wood, of Bishopton, yeoman, and Alice Fowler, widow.

Oct. . Robert Craggs, of Hart, yeoman, and Margaret Smurthwaite, spinster.

Oct. 27. William Heslop, and Dorothy Sutton.

Oct. 27. Thomas Gofton, and Winifred Wetwang, spinster.

1664. Oct. 5. Edward Richardson, of Wolviston, and Flora Gill, spinster.

Oct. 1. Robert Hixon, yeoman, and Isabella Rippon, spinster.

Sept. 30. Nicholas Richardson, merchant, and Elizabeth Cuthbert, spinster.

Sept. 27. John Cooke, of Newcastle, yeoman, and Isabella Stewart, spinster.

Sept. 20. John Hickson, of Durham, and Jane Kirkley, spinster.

Sept. 23. Ralph Pickering, of , co. Durham, and Francis Dixon, spinster.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS IN DURHAM CATHEDRAL YARD.

[*Low Altar Tomb.*]

Here lies the Body of
Martha Feilding, second daughter
of Israel Feilding, of Starforth, in the
County of York, Esq., who departed
this life, May , aged 69;
also the Body of
Anne Feilding, eldest daughter
of the above Israel Feilding, Esq.,
who died May the 30th, 1779,
aged 86 years;
also the Body of
Charlotte Feilding, youngest
daughter of the above Israel
Feilding, who died April the
18th, 1800, aged 96 years.

Arms:—A double-headed eagle displayed, bearing on its breast a maiden lozenge, with the Feilding Arms—on a fess, 3 lozenges.

[*Low Altar Tomb.*]

Sacred
to the memory of
Anne Matilda,
Eldest daughter of the late
George Feilding, Esq., of
Startforth Hall, in the County
of York, who departed this life
December 1st, 1825,
Aged 77 years.
Also of
Elizabeth Eleanor,
Youngest daughter of the said
George Feilding, Esq., who
departed this life, March 6th, 1842,
Aged 81 years.
Also of
Sophia Elizabeth,
Daughter of Charles Israel
Feilding, Esq.,
who departed this life,
November 25th, 1853,
Aged 65 years.

JOHN J. HOWE,
Durham.

DERBYSHIRE & LEICESTERSHIRE WILLS.

Thomas Hulley, parson, of Ashover, co. Derby, 23 Feb., 1587.

To be buried in Willoughe Church, or where I shall die. All my goods to Elizth. Halley, my cousin and servant; my godchildren in Willough, iiii^{d} each; Symon Granger, and Margaret his wife, and Jane his dau., x^{s}. Said Elizth. Hulley, extrix., and her brother Robt. Cochet, supervisor. Witnesses, Hughe Parcall, Rowland Taylor, Robt. Milner, John × Tonge, and Thos. Hulley, cl^{k}. Proved at York, 7 July, 1589 [xxiv., 85] by the extrix.

Arthur Turner, of Parkhouse, co. Derby, gent., 7 May, 1706.

To be buried at the discretion of my wife. All my lands freehold and copyhold, and all my goods to my wife Margaret, extrix. Witnesses, Fr. Pole, Geo. Chantry, Geo. Bartlomew. Proved at York, 17 Oct., 1730. [lxxxi., 592.]

German Pole, of Radburne, co. Derby, Esq., 26 Oct., 1702.

To be buried in Radbourne Church Quire, near my ancestors. Land of yearly value of £48 to be purchased and vested in Sir Thos. Greasley, bart., Sir John Gell, bart., Henry Gilbert, esq., Fras. Monday, esq. (or his guardian John Harpur, of Little Over, esq.), Thos. Cotchell, esq., and Gilbert Munday, gent., as feoffees, upon trust to set forth apprentices for the towns of Radbourne, Markeaton, Mackworth, Micckleaver, Mercaster, and Dalbury Lees. Cousin Elizth. Taylor, dau. to my uncle Edward Munday, £400, and to her sister Millicent Acklam, £400, to be paid to Gilbert Mundy, gent., and my cousin Richard Taylor, of Newell, for her use, and to my cousin Mary Quintin, their sister, £200. Whereas my mother, by Will, gave to my cousin Mary Mundy, now wife of Thomas Quintin, £10 a year for life; I charge the same on a farm in Egginton, now in possession of John Gilliver. Jane Atkins, now wife of Robt Wandall, of Derby, £3 a year for life (given by my said mother's Will), out of a farm at Radbourne, in possession of Henry Lees. Poor of Radbourne, 80/- a year (whereof 40/- was given by

my said mother's Will), out of a farm in occupation of Thomas Campion, of Dalberry Lees. Cousin Mary Berrisford, two farms in Heage, called Roomes Farme and Bucklands, for her life; and then I give the same, with all the rest of my lands in Heage, to her son, my cousin, Henry Berrisford. Said cousin, Henry Berrisford, the rest of my lands in Heage, and three farms in Tansley, called Spateman's Farme, Bunting's Farme, and Wagstaffe's Farme. Cousin Pole Berrisford, the farm in Tansley, called Houghe's Farm. Cousin Mary Wakeman, the third part of the farm in Cambridge, co. Stafford, which she formerly possessed for her life. £300 for a monument in Radbourne Church, for my father, mother, myself, and my wife, in case I do it not in my lifetime. Cousin Millicent Musters, dau. to my uncle Adrian Mundy, £50. Mother-in-law, my Lady Newdegate, £10. Sir Richd. Newdegate, bart, £10. Bros. Robt. and Thomas Newdegate, £10. Sister Mary Parker, £10. Wm. Sacheverell, esq., of Barton, £20. Henry Gilbert, of Lockoe, esq., £20. Cousin Gilbert Mundy, £20. Robt. Beale, esq. £20.

I desire these four last, with my cousin John Musters, of Colwick, esq., to undertake the trusts of my settlement. Cousin and god-daughter, Ann Mundy, a farm in Egginton, in possession of Thomas Newton, for her life. Aunt Mondy, of Quarne, £10. Mr. John Lowe, of Marston Montgomery, for his great care and fidelity to me in my business, £100. John Shoar, esq., son of Sir John Shoar, £10. Thos. Cotchell, esq., £10. Captain Samuel Doughty, of Finderine, £10. Mr. Ellis Farmeworth, of Mickleover, £10. Mr. John Berresford, of Radbourne, £10. Mr. Richard Pole, of Mugginton, £10. Mr. Arthur Woolley, of Marston-upon-Dove, £10. Mr. Job Peacock, of Marston Parke, in consideration of his long and good service, £40. Servant German Harrison, the tenement wherein he now liveth, for 99 years, if he, his wife, or his son, German H., shall so long live, paying 6s. 8d. rent. Servant John Rushton, £20. Servant Thomas Hulland, £40. Other servants £10 each.

Whereas my cousin Christopher Pegg did voluntarily give me a parcel of ground near Mercaston Milne Damm, being part of Ravensdale Parke, now in tenure of Robert Baker; I give same to William Sacheverell, of Barton, esq., and Gilbert Mundy, of Allestry, gent., upon trust for the School, Almhouse, or Hospital, in Ashbourne, which said Christ. Pegg ordered to be built. Res. to my wife,

extrix. with my cousin John Musters, of Colwick, co. Notts., esq. I confirm my settlement of 24 and 25 May last. Witnesses, Chas. Cooke, Job Peacock, John Rushton, John Moor. Proved at York, 17 Oct., 1730. [lxxxi., 590.]

Ann Pole, of Radburne, co. Derby, widow of German Pole, of same, esq., decd., 13 Nov., 1703.

To be buried in Radburne Quire, in my husband's grave, and the day of my death to be engraven on ye monument I have sett up and ye gravestone. Sister Mrs. Mary Parker, £500; and to her son Mr. Richard P., £20. Brother Sir Richard Newdegate, bart., £10; and to his four sons and seven daus., £10 each; and to my sister Mrs. Juliana Newdegate, of Hillingdon, co. Middlesex, widow, 100 broad pieces of gold, being part of ye gold I have now lyeing by me, and to the three children of my late brother Robt. Newdegate, esq., £10 each, to be paid to their mother Mistress Juliana N. Brother Thos. Newdegate, esq., £500; and to his two sons Mr. Richard and John N., £250 each. Godson Francis Mondy, esq., senr., £10; Mr. Francis Ward, rector of Radbourne, £10; Mrs. Joan Woolley, £10. Servant Ann Farmeworth, £30, and my apparel. Other men and maid servants £5 each, being ten in number, besides the said Mrs. Joan Woolley and Farmeworth. Frances and Millicent Pole, two eldest daurs. of Samuel Pole, esq., of Radbourne, £500 each. Poor of Radbourne £5, and of Mercaster £5. Anne, wife of said Samuel Pole, my best diamond ring; and to German, his eldest son, a gold ring set with table diamonds, and other jewellery.

Charity of £48 per ann., given by my husband, for putting forth 6 poor children as apprentices, to be performed; also Henry Hemming's legacy of 10/- per ann. to the poor of Radbourne, in case the lands I have purchased at Marston Montgomery in this county, and settled for the same, shall fall short. Residue to said Samuel Pole and Anne, his wife, exors., for the good of their younger children (except Frances, German, and Millicent). Witnesses, Chas. Coke, Francis Ward, Joseph Earle.

Codicil, 29 Sept., 1710. Whereas my servant Anne Farmworth departed this life in June, 1708, and Mary Paine succeeded in her place, I give said Mary Paine, £10. Proved at York, 1730. [lxxxi., 589.]

John Hawford, of Kegworth, co. Leicester, 8 Aug., 1603.

To be buried in Kegworth Church. Poor of Kegworth, 33s. 4d. every Easter, for 7 years. Brother Giles Hawforde (if living), £10. Bridgett Millinge, dau. of my brother Wm. Hawford, 26s. 8d. a year out of Walton Lease or Walton Close, in Kegworth, held by lease from Christ College, Cambridge. To the 2nd dau. of Sachea Hawford, my brother Giles' son; the eldest dau. of Samuell Hawford, my brother George's son; and to "that sonne of Edward Wade, the younger, which is not of sound remembrance and capacitie," xx^{s} each during the continuance of "the saide lease of Disworth." Edward Hawford, my brother Wm.'s son, £10; John Hawford, my brother Thomas' son, £10; Francis Hawford, my brother Laurence's son, £10; Sachea Hawford, my brother Giles' son, £10; Marie Sanderforth, my brother James' dau., £5; Thomas Poole, 10s.; Martha, dau. of my said brother James, £5; Alice, dau. of my brother Henrie, £5; Annie Bosworth and Marie Conyers, my brother Laurence's daus., £5 each; Marie Hill, my brother Giles' dau., £5; Judith Longley, my said brother Giles' dau., 50s.; Jane Hawford, my brother George's dau., £3; George Hawford, my brother Thomas' son, £5; Henrie Hawford, my brother William's son's £10. Henrie Hawford to have Wm. Lillie's farm of Diseworth, which he hath alreadie by lease from me, or eight score pounds for his interest therein. Hughe Ecson, a messuage and land in Diseworth for life, if my lease continue so long; also £5; and to each of his sons, £5, and daughters, £3. Isabell Harrison, dau. of Geo. Harrison, my servant, 100 marks. Each of my servants 10s. Christ's College, Cambridge, £100 to buy an advowson for the Fellows of that College.

Poor of Diseworth, 40/-, and of Whatton, Hathorne, Sutton, and Lockington, 20s. each, and of Ratcliffe and Kingston, 20s. To Augustine Hawford, Samuel H., Matthew H., and Roger H., of Clipston, my brethren's sons, the Manor called Verdon's Mannor or Pilkington's Mannor, in Clipston and Newbold, co. Northants, and lands there, late purchased of Francis Lumley, gent., to be divided amongst them. Rafe Coppendale, senr., £5; Geo. Lommas, £5; Henrie Lommas, £5; John Starre, £3, and his now wife, 40s.; Mrs. Joanes, 40s.; John Wokendyne, £3; Joane Hawforde, Henrie Hawford's dau., £10; Wm. Hawford, Augustine's

son, xx^{s}; Wm. and Joyce Hawforde, Edward's son and dau., £5, and 50/- respectively; Godchildren, 10/- each; Daniell Hawford, son of Wm., £5; Zacharye Hawford, son of George, 10/-. My son-in-law Gervase Pigott, and Margrett my only dau., his wife, my lease from Christ's Coll., Cambridge, of my messuage and lands in Diseworth, Kegworth, and Hatherne, co. Leicester, for their lives, and then to their issue, and for want of issue to Edward Hawford, son of Wm.; Francis Hawford, son of Lawrence; and Henrie Hawford, son of said Wm. Res. of goods to said Gervase and Margrett Pigott, exors. Supervisors, my brother Giles Hawford, Henrie Worrall, Edward Hawford, and Francis Hawford, 40/- each. Witnesses, John Ireton, Henrie Worrall, and Hugh Ecson. Proved at York, 17 Aug., 1604 [xxix., 370,] by Gervase Pigott, the surviving exor.

Henry Watters, of Belvoir Castle, co. Leicester, gent., 26 May, 1729.

Messuage, &c., in Erle Stake, co. Wilts., and house, and malting office at Newark, co. Notts., to my wife Anne for life, with remainder to my dau. Anne. Copyholds at Gerton, co. Notts., to said dau. at 21, she paying to the three children of my late sister, Alice Tilley, £10 each. John Doubleday, of Belvoir Castle, gent., and Thos. Stevens, of Grantham, grocer, trustees and guardians for my said dau.; Wife, extrix. Witnesses, Mary Kay, Elizth. Griffin, and Thos. Chadwick. Proved at York, 20 Jan., 1729.

LINCOLNSHIRE CHANTRIES.

Among those Cottonian MSS. in the British Museum which suffered from a disastrous conflagration, there is a 16th century MS., on paper, which formerly consisted of 186 leaves, and is known as "Tiberius, E. iii." It is (or was) a latin '*Register and Valuation* of all Lands and Goods belonging to the *Chantries, Gilds, and Colleges*, in the County of Lincoln,' and it belonged formerly to William Cecil, Lord Burghley.

Browne Willis made some use of it for his account of the Minster; but (if it has not been done already), a summary, at least, ought to be culled from it for the sake of the information which it gives as to the county in general. I have no opportunity for much research in London, either respecting this fragment, or for enquiring after vestiges of Lincolnshire Chantry Returns in the Public Record Office, where (for aught I know) there may be Chantry Certificates and Valuations of the Augmentation and Land Revenue Office, sufficient to supply the defects of the Cottonian Fragment.* I was able to devote only a few minutes to that portion of the Register which (unluckily for my purpose) has suffered the most, viz., the account of Chantries in the City and the Minster itself. But what I noted I may here make public.

After mention of Tatteshall Chantry, founded by Roger Tatteshal in the Church of St. Benet, we have a record of a few of those in the Cathedral Church:

Dalderbye Chantrye. Fundata fuit per Rob. Dalderby, ea intencione vt duo capellani perpetui cele[brarent] ibidem et orent pro animabus fundatoris et aliorum fidelium. Cuius Incumbentes modo

* Through the kindness of Mr. Gibbons, the Editor, I am enabled to refer the reader to the 45th Report of the Deputy Keeper of Public Records, for an Index of about 35 names connected with those Chantries at Lincoln, which entered into the Duchy of Lancaster Records after the suppression. He informs me further that the Chantry Certificates for Lincoln *do* survive among the Augmentation Office Documents, but how far the Cotton MS. corresponds with these, I have not at present ascertained.

existunt [.....] [1] duorum annorum et Thomas Ingram etatis septuaginta sex annorum, nullas alias promociones [habentes], minime idonei, qui percipiunt et habent exitus et proficua terr*arum* et possessionum dicte cantarie. Valor, 6*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* (*Particulars stated.*)

Cantaria Sancti Laurencii, vocata *Fitzmartyn Chantrye.* (Founded by Alexander F.) [Lf. 4b.]

Cantaria Bartholomei et Roberti Burghersche. ... [obitus] siue anniversar'...

Fundate fuerunt per dictos Barthol., Henricum, et Robertum Burghersche ea intencione vt quinque capellani in perpetuum divina celebrarent ad altare Sancte Katerine infra dictam Ecclesiam pro animabus dictorum fundatorum et aliorum fidelium, et sex pauperes pueri artem grammaticam proficiscentes custodiantur continue ibidem ab etate septem annorum vsque ad completos annos quindecim annorum; Necnon vt quatuor solempnes obitus sive anniversarii annuatim observarentur infra eandem Ecclesiam pro animabus dictorum fundatorum, et pro anima Regis celebris memorie Edwardi tercii, quorum primus obitus, viz., pro anima dicti Regis Edwardi tercii annuatim obseruaretur secundo die Januarii: Secundus vero obitus, viz., pro anima dicti Henrici Burghersche obseruaretur annuatim xiij° die Decembris: Tercius vero obitus, viz., pro anima Rob. Burghesche annuatim obseruaretur xxvj° die Januarii: Et quartus obitus, viz., pro anima predicti Barth. Burghersche annuatim obseruaretur xxvij° die Julii. Ad quas quidem inten' terre et possessiones sive tenement' Date et concesse fuerunt per dictos fundatores Decano et Capitulo Lincoln' et successoribus suis imperpetuum in consideracione observacionis intencionum predictarum. Incumbentes dicte Cantarie modo existentes; Thomas Chaumberleyn, etatis quinquaginta sex annorum, percipiens annuatim pro salario suo viij^{li}, nullam aliam promocionem habens ac ad serviend' curam minime idoneus.

Henricus Norton, etatis sexaginta sex annorum, percipiens consimile salarium, nullam aliam habens promocionem, et ad cur' serviend' minime idoneus.

Nicholaus Onsworth clericus quinquaginta duorum annorum, consimile percipiens salarium, nullam aliam habens promocionem et ad serviend' curam minime idoneus.

[1] The name and the greater part of the age of the first Dalderby Chaplain are lost.

Johannes Banks, etatis quadraginta annorum, consimile percipiens stipendium, nullam, &c., minime idoneus.

Et Ricardus Bedford, etatis quadraginta sex annorum, consimile perc. stipendium, nullam aliam habens promocionem, ac ad serviend' curam idoneus.

[The Rent of Burghersh Chantry, by Vicecom' Lincoln, 60*l.* Rent from Haither manor, parcel of land, property of Edw. Busshe, 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* Farm of 20 acres in Aseby and Hayther, let to Rob. Jenkinson, for 20 years lease, 7 Nov., 25 Hen. viii. = 1533, 10*s.* A close in suburbs of Lincoln, Ric. Burrell, tenant at will, rent 8*s.* Sum total of Chantry, 67*l.* 11*s.* 4*d.*]

Other Chantries in the Minster, in the fragment still preserved, I have only briefly noted as follows:—

J. Buckingham, ... vt duo capellani perpetui diuina celebrarent ad altare sancti Hugonis et sancte Katerine.

Simon Barton
Will. Gare, et } ad altare sancti Johannis Baptiste.
Will. Thornton

W. Thornaco ... ad altare beate Marie.

Gilb, Humfrayvile. (Has no jewels or ornaments.)

Edwardi Regis II., ad altare beate Marie. (Has no goods or chattels.)

Nich. Cantilupe, et
Johanne vxoris sue } ad altare Sancti Nicholai.

Ric. Stretton
W. Wolfe } ad altare Sancte Katerine.

Hen. Edenstow, in [? 'capella' *a word lost*] beate Marie infra ecclesiam.

Rob. Flemmyng ..... Sancte et individue Trinitatis.

Jo. Russell, cum obitu Edwardi Regis IV., in capella Sancti Blasii.

Here the fragment relating to the Cathedral Chantries breaks off abruptly with ... vocat' a secund ... in a sentence about the chapel last named.

I must leave it to those who have the opportunity, to transcribe or to summarize the numerous leaves which follow, relating to many Lincolnshire parishes. The pages have been carefully mounted and rebound, and they are kept in a suitable case among the manuscripts in the British Museum.

Seeing what has been done by the Somersetshire Record Society, in their 2nd volume for that western county, and by the Surtees Society, in two volumes, of Yorkshire Chantry Surveys, edited by Mr. W. Page, 1893-5; for another nearer home, it is to be wished that any remains of the history of Lincoln and Lincolnshire Chantries might find a student to investigate them. I have done something towards collecting lists of earlier and later obits connected with the Cathedral Church, and these would be at his service.

CHR. WORDSWORTH.

Any one who has time to spare at the British Museum, might do well to look up an account of a Tour made by three Officers, starting from Norwich, in 1634, and spending their Sundays in various Cathedral cities, Lincoln (I think) among them. Lansdowne MS., 213.

WAIFS AND STRAYS.

It is proposed under this head to note any stray entries which may from time to time be met with in places where they would not usually be sought for or be expected to be found, such as marriages celebrated at a distance from the residences of the parties, wills proved in courts other than those apparently having jurisdiction over the testators, and so forth. Such entries are often very valuable to genealogists, and any contributions of the kind from our readers will be gratefully received. The following are merely a few notes, taken almost at random, from the Editor's own collections, to shew the nature of the thing aimed at. Any names in which subscribers happen to be interested can easily be kept in mind for future parts, if notified to the Editor.

Blacket. Marriage Bond at Lincoln. 1691, June 30, Walter × Blacket, of Sherburn, co. Durham, and Margery Ireland, of Gillygate, in Durham. Surety, Geo. × Camell, of Bp. Aukland, co. Durham, yeoman. Witnesses, Wm. Carrington, clerk, James × Darcy, and Nathaniel Elston. [At Scotter.]

Brittain, Thomas, of Kirkby Underwood (Bond endorsed, "of North Carolina.") Adm. at Lincoln, 1769.

Carteril, Henry, "from the House of Correction—a Rebel," buried 1747, at Gainsburgh.

Champlin—Nash. 1670, July 7, Wm. Champlin, of Lincoln, gent., and Frances Nash, of Brumdster, co. Norfolk, spinster, married at Pinchbeck.

Claton—Smith. 1592, Aug. 11, Ralf Claton, of Holme, co Hunt., and Luse Smith, of Horsington, married at St. Peter's at Arches, Lincoln.

Cooper—Wilberfoss. 1751, Nov. 7, Mr. Wm. Cooper, of London, and Miss Dorothy W., married at Gainsburgh.

Drewry—Key. 1675, Robert Drewry, of Gainsburgh, and Elizth. Key, married at Beverley St. John and St. Martin, co. York.

Ellison, Mr., a Yorkshire gentleman, buried Sept. 19, 1664, at St. Mary's, Stamford.

Foxe—Adamson. 1641, Sept. 8, Henry Foxe, junr., of Rotherham, co. York, and Sarah Adamson, of Radforde, co. Nott. Surety, Christ. Smythes, of Worcester, esq, Marriage Bond at Nottingham.

Gray, Richard, of Baynton, co. York. Adm. at York, May 23, 1521, to Dominus Robert Gray, rector of Wyham, co. Lincoln.

Harwood—Andrews. 1642, July 11, Anthony Harwood, rector of Barnoldby, co. Linc., and Mary Andrews, of Nottingham, spinster. Surety, Jeremy Taylor, rector of Uppingham, co. Rutland. Marriage Bond at Nottingham.

Hollier, Elizth., of Stow Market, co. Suffolk. Adm. at Lincoln, 1599.

Hone—Bawdes. 1636, Aug. 11, Wm. Hone, of Farnham, co. Essex, gent., and Kath. Bawdes, of Somerby, married at St. Peter's at Arches, Lincoln.

Joman (?) John, "a traveller cominge forth of Cumberland," buried buried Jan. 10, 1623-4, at St. George's, Stamford.

Manton—Franke. 1746, Sept. 4, Rd. Manton, of Oakham, co. Rutland, grazier, widower, 26, and Lydia Franke, of Broughton, co. Notts., widow, 40. Marriage Bond at Nottingham. To be married at Broughton.

Marshall, Wm., of South Minster, co. Essex, and Mary Holliday, married 1763 at Gainsburgh.

Massingberd, Chas. Burrell, and all children of Wm. Burrell M., esq. Tuition in Prerog. Court of York, July, 1768.

Massingberd—Segrave. 1598, Wm. M., of Kirton-in-Holland, and Kath. Segrave, of Donington, married at St. Peter's at Arches, Lincoln.

Mauliverer—Wilberfoss. 1752, Oct. 24, Thomas M., of Arncliffe, co. York, esq., and Sarah Pawson W., married at Gainsburgh. (And several children bapt. there.)

Meredyth, John Eastwood, esq., of Tealby, son of Sir Barry Colles Meredyth, of co. Kilkenny, Ireland, died Dec. 15, 1814, æt. 39. Monument in Swinderby Church, co. Linc.

Meynell—Morre. 1780, Robert Meynell, of Woollerby, co. Linc., and ..... Morre, married at Kirkby Wiske, co. York.

Musgrave, Captain William, buried April 9, 1720, at St. Michael's, Stamford.

Owen, Hellen, dau. of Mr. Owen, of Ireland, buried, 31 Jan., 1635, at Grantham.

Preston—Wilberfoss. 1765, Oct. 31, John Preston, of Leeds, merchant, and Elizth. W., married at Gainsburgh.

Proudlove—Parnham. 1641, May 1, John Proudlove, of Knipton, co. Leicester, yeoman, and Mary Parnham, of Granby, co. Notts., spinster. Marriage Bond at Nottingham.

Rudd—Bagg. 1664, June 7, John Rudd, of Whaplode, and Mary Bagg, of Sibdham, co. Norfolk, spinster, married at St. Benedict's, Lincoln.

Sale—Moore. 1661, Oct. 21, John Sale, of Shardlow, co. Derby, gent., and Ellenor Moore, of Hexgrave Park, co. Notts., dau. of John Moore, of Stubton, co. Linc., gent., decd. Marriage Bond at Nottingham. To be married at Walesby or Welley.

Sewell, Elizth., of Lincoln, widow. Will at York, 1736.

Smith, Mr. John, of Jamaica, buried Jan. 2, 1741-2, at Gainsburgh.

Somervile—Bethell. 1708-9, Jan. 18, Wm. Somervile, of co. Warwick, esq.,* and Mary Bethell. Surety, Robert Barker, rector of Cherry Burton. Marriage Bond at York.

Upton—Whiteside. 1715, Richard Upton, of Lancaster, and Elizth. Whiteside, of same, widow. Marriage Bond at Ripon.

Walker—Pellet. 1694, Oct. 9, Daniel Walker, of Lincoln's Inn, co. Middx., and Elizth. Pellet, of Long Sutton, married at St. Peter's at Arches, Lincoln.

Withams—Washington. 1664, Aug. 5, Job Withams, of co. Middx., gent., and Kath. Washington, of Somerby, married at Grantham.

Withington. Will of Francis Withington, of Boothby Pannell, co. Lincoln., yeoman, 19 Nov., 1590. To be buried in Boothby Pannell Churchyard. Mr. Francis Panell's men to carry me to the Church, 3s. 4d. My dwellinghouse in Worsoppe to my wife Ellen for life, and then to my son Edward Withington, otherwise called Edward Clege, who dwelleth now at London, at St. Dunstan's Churche in the East. Godchild Francis Lee, dwelling in Lancashire, 5s. Godchildren Francis Roe, Francis Wilkes, and Richard Roodes, 12d. each. Brother Richard Withington, of Asheton-under-Lyne, 13s. 4d., which he owes me. Wife's brother James Loe, 20s. which he owes me. To the poor man that waited upon me in my sickness, my leather doublet, &c. To my brother's son, my blue hose. Residue to wife and son Edward, exors. Witnesses, John Gardener, *alias* Harrison, and Mr. Cornelius Clensye. Proved at York (Retford Deanery), 10 Dec., 1591, by the exors.

Yeo, Mr. Thomas, clerk of the Insolvent Debtors' Office, London, died suddenly at Lincoln, Nov. 6, 1827, æt. 42, leaving a widow and 5 children. Gravestone in St. Margaret's Churchyard, Linc.

* The Poet.

TOWNLEY OF TOWNLEY, &c.,

CO. LANCASTER.*

Will of John Townley, of Townley, esq., 22 Sept., 1607. By deed of 18 Sept. inst., I have granted all my goods and chattels except only my apparel, my horse litter, and a mare I use to ride upon, to Robert Hesketh, of Rufforth, co. Lanc., esq., his younger brother Richard Hesketh, Richard Smyth, of Lincoln, gent., and Nichs. Bancrofte, my servant, upon the trusts therein declared. I confirm the said deed, and appoint my said trustees executors. Supervisor, Raph Ashton, of Greate Leaver, esq. Witnesses, John Townley, Rd. Hether, James Pillinge, Thomas Austen, and Rd. Walton. Proved at York, 22 Dec., 1608, by the exors.

Adm. *de bonis non* to goods of Wm. Bankes, of Winstanley, par. Wigan, esq., dated 1812, recites deed of 16 Oct., 1696, between Nicholas Townley, of Royle, esq., and Sarah ux., and Thos. Townley, gent., his son and heir apparent, and others, being a settlement on the marriage of said Thomas with Ann Legh, sister of John and Robert Legh, and dau. of Thos. Legh, of Adlington, co. Chester, esq., decd., and Johanna ux. Mentions also Margaret, mother of said Nicholas. [York Prerog. Act Book.]

Charles Townley, of Townley, gent., 21 June, 1711. To be buried amongst my ancestors, so that the charge and trouble be not great. All to nephew Thomas Markham, of Ollerton, Notts., esq., nephew Thos. Townley, of York, and sister Catherine Townley, now of Ollerton, exors. Proved at York, 25 Nov., 1712.

Henry Townley, of Dutton, co. Lanc. 9 Aug., 1731. Adm. to widow Anne Townley. [York Prerog. Act Book.]

Thos. Townley, of Sutton, dioc. Chester. 6 Dec., 1737. Adm. (with Will annexed) to John Brown, gent., a residuary legatee. [Ibid.]

* Continued from page 124.

Betty Townley, of Pallan House, co. Lanc., widow of Thos. T., late of Royle, co. Lanc., esq., 28 Nov., 1891. Exors., nephew, Robert Holden, and niece Frances H., both of Pallan House. Late father John Holden, decd; late niece Betty, ux. Henry Greenwood, of Burnley, gent. Proved at York, 5 July, 1783, by the exors.

Other Townley Wills at York. 1389—1700.

1514—1530. Laurence, of Leeds, gent., ix., 395.
1622—3. Wm., of Skipton-in-Craven, xxxvii., 32.
1624—5. Laurence, of Barnatt, co. Lanc., esq., xxxviii., 92.
1661—2. Robt., senr., of West Haddlesey, xliv., 449.
1665—6. John, of Hirstwood, co. Lanc., esq., xlvii., 193.
1665—6. Christ., of Newland-in- Pendle, xlvii., 397.
1666—7. Edward, of Conandley, xlviii., 673.
1678—80. Henry, of Bayley, lviii., 613.
1696, April. Richard, of Royle.
1697, Aug. Richard, of Whitlefield, co. Lanc.
1697—8, Jan. Thos., of Shipper Hill.

HANMER OF FLINTSHIRE.

Will of Wenefride Hanmer, of Radford, Notts., widow of Humfrey Hanmer, of same, esq., decd., 51 Oct., 1604. To be buried in Radford Church, near my husband.

I owe my cousin Thos. Cooper, of Porkington, co. Salop, gent., £44, whereof he is to receive £22 of John Upton, of Lenton, husbandman, on May 12 next; to my dau. Ellinor Southworth, £44; to Mris. Bowne, of Nottingham, £8; to Humfrey Simons, of Nottm., mercer, £3 8s.; to James Seeles, of Nottm., draper, 8s. 5d; to Steven Hill, of Nottm., apothecarie, 48s. 11d.

Servant Margery Whitworth, a black cow, &c.; dau. Anne Southworth, an ewe and lamb; daurs. Ellinor Southworth, Cicily Hanmer, Wenefride, Grace, and Mary Hanmer, various linen, &c.; son Thomas Hanmer, 4 ewe lambs, of those which my Lady Willoughby gave me. Res. to son Phillip Hanmer, and he to be good to his sisters, and to pay to Winefrede, Cicily, Mary, and Grace, £40 each, and to help to bind his brother Thos. Hanmer apprentice to some good trade. Friends John Wood, of Lenton, clerk, Thos. Cooper, and my son Phillip Hanmer, exors.

Supervisors, Sir Percivall Willoughbie, knt., and Sir Wm. Hanmer, of the Fennes, co. Flint, knt.

Witness, John Wood, clerk.

Proved at York, 17 Jan., 1605, [xxix., 754] by exors.

WILLS AND ADMINISTRATIONS IN THE PECULIAR COURTS AT LINCOLN.

(Printed by permission of the Judge of the Court of Probate.)

LOUTH PREBENDAL COURT.*

Lee, Dominick 1752
Latchford, Wm. (Adm.) ... 1756
Lucas, Wm. ,, ... 1776
Lee, Robt. 1780
Lawrence, Elizth. 1781
,, Wm. ... ... ,,
L'Oste, (Rev.) Joseph ... ,,
,, Mary 1786
Leafe, Thomas 1788
Loft, Susanna (Adm.) ... 1790
Lucas, Rd. 1806
Lenton, Lucretia 1808
Lucas, Thomas (Adm.) ... 1816
Luck, Peter 1819
Lloyd, David ... ... ,,
Ludgate, Thomas 1824
,, Thomas (Adm. *de bonis non*) 1839
Leake, Wm. Thorold ... 1841
Lowther, Mary 1842
Lill, Mary 1855

Moore, Wm. (Adm.) ... 1687
Moor, Lewis 1688
Mood, Nicholas 1696
Moor, Mary ... ... ,,
Moody, Edward (Invy.) ... 1697
,, Edward 1698
Maddison, Stephen (Adm.) 1698
Maugham, John, senr., ... 1706
Moaks, Wm. 1708
Mitchell, David 1709
Mellar, John 1711
Morrell, John ... ... ,,
Mawer, John 1715
Mitchell, Beatrice 1716
Martin, Robt. 1724
Meres, Frances 1726
Marshall, Sarah 1728
,, Robt. (Adm.) ... 1732
,, Elizth. 1733
Medley, Richard 1735
Maddison, Nathaniel (Adm.) 1737
Mason, George 1746
Maddison, Stephen ... 1749
Moody, Wm. 1755
Manby, Edwd. 1758
Marshall, John 1759
,, Sarah 1761
Maddox, James 1767
Maddison, Sarah ... ... ,,
Medley, Rd. (Adm. Will) ... 1768
Messenger, Mary ... ... ,,
Meggitt, Thos. (Adm.) ... 1769
Mason, Thos. 1776
Monk, John ... ... ,,
Marshall, Grace 1790

* Continued from page 87.

Manby, Stote 1790
Morehouse, Elizth... ... 1793
Martin, Wm. 1796
Morehouse, Jane 1797
Main, John (Adm.) ... ,,
Medley, Michael (Adm.) ... 1804
Mills, John 1805
Musgrave, Martin 1808
Manby, Wm. 1809
Marshall, John (Adm.) ... 1811
Martin, David ... ... ,,
,, Ann 1812
Misdale, Thos. ... ... ,,
Meggitt, John 1813
Mark, Dianah 1815
Millar, Wm. ... ... ,,
Merrikins, Jonathan ... 1823
Melson, Prudence 1832
Marshall, Thomas 1837
Musgrave, John ... ... ,,
Moody, Wm. 1838
Moses, Mildred 1840
Morley, Ann 1850

North, John 1686
North, Anne 1690
Newcomen, Frances ... 1716
Nicholson, Wm. 1720
North, Rd. (Adm.) ... 1721
Neve, Philip 1725
,, Henry 1728
Newcomen, Robert ... 1730
Nicholson, Wm. (Adm.) ... 1733
North, Thos. ,, ... 1741
Newsted, Bassett 1744
North, John 1772
Newton, Wm. (Adm.) ... 1776
Naylor, Wm. ,, ... 1785
Neve, Robert 1789

Nelthorpe, Jane (Adm.) ... 1790
,, Mary ... ... ,,
Neve, Helen Phillis (Adm.) 1796
North, John ... ... ,,
Naull, James 1799
Noddle, Wm. (Adm.) ... 1815
Needham, Thos. 1823
Newcomen, Thos. (Adm.)... 1826
Nell, Rd. 1828
Naull, John Dunstan ... 1840
Nell, Elizabeth 1843

Ostler, Wm. (Adm.) ... 1696
Osney, Robt. 1700
Ostler, Wm. (Adm.) ... ,,
,, ,, ... 1714
Odlin, Rd. 1717
Odling, Henry 1720
Otter, Edward 1730
Odlin, Edward 1744
Ostler, Mary (Adm.) ... 1745
Outtram, Joseph 1766
Oates, Margt. 1783
,, Rd. 1803
Odling, Bennett 1819
Overton, Mary (Adm.) ... 1829
Odlin, Edward 1830

Peart, Wm. 1688
Poole, Robt. 1700
Pigge, Thos. 1706
Porter, Samuel 1707
Pinchbeck, Elizth.... ... 1708
Perkins, Wm. 1710
Poole, Rd. 1715
,, Joseph 1716
Peart, Christ. (Adm.) ... 1724
Page, Christ. (Inventory)... 1738
,, Jane (Adm.)... ... 1743

Petch, Robt. (Adm.) ... 1761
,, Rosamond 1763
,, Wm. 1764
Pierce, Ann... 1771
Petch, Elizth. 1774
Patman, Wm. 1776
Pears, Elizth. 1779
Pearson, Thomas 1780
Pettener, Sarah 1782
Parkinson, James 1783
Panton, Thomas 1789
Pool, Joseph 1791
Pemberton, Wm. (Adm.)... ,,
Peacock, Sarah 1795
Preston, Wm. 1798
Pearson, John ... ... ,,
Patrick, Elizth. 1802
Petch, Elizth. 1805
Preston, Jane 1809
Pearson, Robt. 1810
,, George(Adm.Will) ,,
Pemberton, John 1814
Pindar, Wm. ... ... ,,
Pawson, Charles 1815
Pearson, Mary (Adm.) ... ,,
Pawson, Charles 1818
Pemberton, Ann 1822
Poole, Robert 1823
Pearson, George ... ... ,,
Pool, Nathaniel 1825
Pawson, Mary ... ... ,,
Pooles, Wm. ... ... ,,
Pearson, Mary 1827
Phillips, Walker 1828
Phillipson, John ... ... ,,
Pfaff, Magnus 1830
Phillipson, Wm. ... ... ,,
Phillips, Mary Ann (Adm.) 1832
Portas, Wm. 1847
Phillips, Mary (Adm.) ... 1849
Pocklington, Wm. Henry (Adm.) 1850
Pocklington, John (Adm.) 1851
Paddison, Wm. B. ,, 1855

Ramsley, Thomas 1687
Robinson, Rd. 1712
Raythby, Wm. 1640
Roberts, David 1639
Rodesby, Anne 1635
Robinson, Sarah (Adm.) ... 1713
Reed, Thomas 1716
,, Elizth. 1719
Rapier, Elizth. 1725
Rippon, Thomas 1728
Richardson, Hannah ... 1735
Radley, Chas. ... ... ,,
Riggall, John (Adm.) ... 1739
Riley, Matthew 1740
Richardson, Joseph (Adm.) 1747
,, Hannah ... 1756
Rook, Elizth. 1759
Robinson, Rd. 1772
Reynolds, John 1781
Rogerson, Joseph 1791
,, Ann 1795
Richmond, Ann (Adm.) ... 1810
Robinson, John 1811
Rashdall, Robert (Adm.)... 1813
Raines, Ann 1814
Robinson, Ralph (Adm.) ... 1816
Riggall, Elizth. 1820
Rogerson, Ann ... ... ,,
,, John ... ... ,,
Rhodes, Wm. 1821
Rogerson, Joseph ... ... ,,
Richardson, Edward (Adm.) 1826

HARRISON OF SEDBERGH & STAMFORD,

"Mr. Reginald Harrison was buried the x of Januarye, 1597-8." [St. Michael's, Stamford.] He was a mercer, who on payment of 20s., the fine for strangers, became a freeman of Stamford, 21 Feb., 1560-1, and was elected a member of the second Twelve or common councilman, Sept. 30, (1562), subsequently of the first Twelve, Sept. 30, 7 Eliz. (1565), and served the office of Alderman or Chief Magistrate in 1569 and 1581. He was evidently, from the fine he paid, a stranger, and apparently came from Yorkshire, his will being as follows:—

The 27 June, 1594, I, Reynold Harryson, of Stamford, co. Lincoln, gent.; my body to be buried in St. Michael's Church, in Stamford, in the same grave where my "wife was buried, which is neare the chauncell dore in the middle alley of the church."* To the repairs of the said church of St. Michael, 20*s*. To the poor people of the Beadhouse (Browne's Hospital) in Stamford, 20*s*. To the poor of Stamford, 5*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*. To the poor of St. Martin's parish in Stamford Baron, 20*s*. To the school of Sedberghe in Yorks., 20*l*., to be disposed and bestowed by the discretion of the schoolmaster and feoffees of the said school so long as it will last and continue towards the relief of two poor scholars learning in the said school, wherein my Will is that the poorest of my name and kindred, if any there be, shall have the preference as at this present there is one Henry Harryson's son, of Sawrethaite, dwelling with Mr. Hampton, whom I would have preferred. To the schoolmaster of Sedberghe, 10*s*. Towards the mending and repair of Sawrethaite Bridge, which is the highway to the church from Sawrethaite, 4*l*., to be bestowed yearly as often as need shall require at the discretion of Mr. Fras. Cowper, of Sedberge, co. York, gent., and William Harryson, of Sawrethaite, my brother, so long as any part of the said 4*l*. shall remain unbestowed. To the poor people of Sedberghe, 5*l*., where most need is, by Mr. Fras. Cowper, and my brother Willm. H. To

* The old church fell in, 1st June, 1832, in consequence of repairs injudiciously carried out, and a new one was built and consecrated 19 Oct., 1836.

my brother-in-law Willm. Sauer, 40*s.*, and Margaret his wife, my sister, 20*s.* To my sister-in-law, wife to my brother Willm. H., 20*s.* To my nieces Agnes Faucette, of the Knott, 20*s.*, and Eliz. Ward, 20*s.* To my cousins Willm. Harryson, of the Bowse Keale, 20*s.*; James H., of the Fell Yale, whose ground doth adjoin to my brother's ground, 20*s.*; Henry H., of Sauer, 20*s.*; to Wid. Sawer, of Swine Ridding, late wife to Thos. S., if she be alive, 20*s.*, or if she be dead to one of her children, whom Mr. Fras. Cowper and brother Wm. H. shall think best. To Mabell H., my brother's daughter, 100*l.* at 5 years after my dec., on condition that she marries with her father's consent, if he be living; otherwise, if she marries against his liking and contrary to his mind, I give her only 20*s.* To Mary Dayesborough, my cousin, 5*l.*, to be paid to her immediately after my dec. To Christopher, Robert, and Edith Dayesborough, 20*s.* each. To Agnes Selbie, 20*s.* To the poor of Oundle, 4*l.*, and to the poor of Glapthorne, 6*s.* 8*d.* To Thos. Corney, of London, upholsterer, 3*l.* To Mr. Peter Routh, of the Beadhouse, 40*s.* To Mr. Thos. Shorthous, 20*s.* To my sister Stoyte, 20*s.* To my brother Barth. Allen* 30*s.*, and to brother John Allen, 30*s.* To Margaret Thompson, my maid, 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* and various furniture. To Edm. Furniss, my little boy who turneth the spit, 40*s.*, to be put forth for his use by my supervisors. To Sibella Marshall, of Oundle, who was my servant, 40*s.*, to be delivered to her secretly for the use of her children; and whereas, her husband, John M., doth owe me certain money, I do release him. To Lawrence Stanton, clk. parson of Uffington, 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* A dinner to be kept at the "Bull," because my house is too little to entertain Mr. Alderman and his brethren, and other my friends who shall be present at my burial. To one of my fellow's (James Harryson, of Oundle), children, 13*s.* 4*d.* To Robt. Fawcett, my servant and cousin, 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* Residue to my brother Will. Harryson, of Sedberghe, co. York, exor.

Supervisors, my brother Wm. Allen, of Stamford, gent., and Nich. Dayesborough, of Deene, co. Northampton, gent., 10*l.* each. Proved, P.C.C., 4 Feb., 1597-8. [Register Lewyn, fo. 14.]

JUSTIN SIMPSON.

* B.A., elected Town Clerk, 1588, dismissed 1591, re-elected 1613, res. 1614, buried at Stamford, Mch., ..., 1620. Perhaps a son of John A., Alderman of the Borough in 1543.

DIOCESAN REGISTRIES.

REGISTRY OF RIPON. (ARCHDEACONRY OF RICHMOND.)

We are indebted to H. D. Eshelby, Esq., F.S.A., for permission to print the following particulars of the contents of this Registry, the result of an examination made at his expense, with the sanction of the present Registrar.

Act Books of the Commissary Court of the Archdeacon:—1535—40 (in excellent condition), 1581, 1582, &c., 1582—4, 1584, 1591—5, 1593—5, 1596—1601, 1598-9, 1604, 1606-7, 1609, 1623—8, 1633, 1663, 1664, 1676—84, 1691-2, 1703, 1704—8, 1707—10 (includes Depositions 1733, and Court Minutes, 1768), 1710—15, 1715—19, 1720—9 (a very large volume), 1742—50, and various others down to 1800. Also a Procuration Book, 1529-30, and a Deposition Book, 1595.

A miscellaneous BUNDLE of Commissary Court Papers (Depositions, Citations, Faculties, and Petitions for Faculties, &c.) Also Churchwardens' Presentments of 16th, 17th, and 18th Centuries.

A miscellaneous BUNDLE of Churchwardens' Presentments and Consistory Court Papers (Depositions, Bonds, Copies of Wills, &c.), chiefly 1624, but some as early as 1589, and as late as 1680.

A BUNDLE of Consistory Court Papers (Depositions, Personal Answers, Administrations, Bonds, &c.), 1596, 1617, 1639, and 1650, and thereabouts.

A BUNDLE of Churchwardens' Presentments, 1706—1770, but including also Depositions of Witnesses and other Commissary Court Papers, some as early as the 16th Century.

Four BUNDLES of Commissary Court Papers of the 17th Century.

A BUNDLE of Inventories of deceased persons' effects, 1760—1770.

Archdeacons' Visitation Books, Call Books, and Comperta Books (Lancashire), of the 17th and 18th Centuries (the earliest 1667).

Visitation Call Books, 1700—1830, and a few earlier.

Visitation Articles and Returns, 18th Century.

Penances and Presentments, 18th Century.

Meeting House Licences, 1810—1836, 1838—1848.

Terriers.

Draft Index of Wills of the Deaneries of Richmond, Catterick, and Boroughbridge, 1500—1700. (The Wills are now in London.)

Probate and Administration Act Book (chiefly the Western Deaneries), including notes of Marriage Licences issued, 1705—1712.

Caveat Book, 1737—1777.

Parish Register Transcripts since 1702, and for 5 or 6 odd years before (1675, 1680, &c.)

Marriage Bonds from 1700 downwards, and a few (not 100 altogether) of 1637, 1675, and other years before 1700. There are, at a rough estimate, not less than ten thousand of these Bonds, but owing to their having been kept in a damp place (in fact, in the Tower of Richmond Church), before they came into the custody of the present Registrar, a great many of them are crumbling to dust, and would require the greatest care in handling to enable them to be deciphered at all.

REGISTRY OF THE ARCHDEACONRY OF NOTTINGHAM.

The old Wills and Transcripts of Parish Registers for Nottinghamshire are at York, but the Archdeacon of Nottingham seems to have had a prescriptive jurisdiction in granting Marriage Licences and in other matters usually belonging to Diocesan Registries; and the following records are consequently preserved in this Registry :—

Marriage Bonds, 1594—1883, except during the Commonwealth. These have been calendared down to 1758 (about twenty thousand in number), by the Editor of this Journal, for Dr. Marshall, Rouge Croix Pursuivant.

Marriage Act Books, 1623—35, 1639, 1662—6, 1671. There are some earlier entries in the 16th Century Court Books.

Archdeacons' Visitation Books from *temp.* Eliz.

Court Books (very many) from about 1550.

Mandates for Inductions of Clergy from 1556.

Transcripts of Parish Registers since about 1840.

A Parcel of Letters to the Registrar from Chancellor Sir Edward Lake, 1650—1670.

Old Account Books, shewing Wills sent to York, &c.

Bailiffs' Accounts for Nottingham, 1694.

Several Ancient Precedent Books.

Old Memorandum Books and sundry papers of little value.

PIERREPOINT, OF HOLME PIERREPOINT.

Will of Robert Pierpoint, of Kneton, co. Nott., husbn., 27 Jan., 1560. Mentions brother Thomas Pierpoint; three of my brethren; my sister; wife Emotte, extrix. Proved at York, 12 Oct., 1561, by the extrix. [xvii., 41.]

Sir George Perpoynte, of Holmeperpoynt, co. Nott., knt., 19 March, 6 Eliz. Eldest son Henry Perpoynte; son-in-law Rossell, who married my dau. Amor; my young children Gervis, Wm., Isabell, and Anne Perpoynte; wife Dame Wenefride, extrix. Proved at York, 27 April, 1564, by the extrix. [xvii., 339.]

Sir Henry Pierrepont, of Holme Pierrepont, knt., 8 July, 1615. To be buried in Holme Church. All my manors and lands, which I formerly assured, to go according to the Common Law. Wife Dame Frances, to have all the furniture and goods in my manor house of Holme Pierrepont for her life, and then to my son Robert Pierrepont. Servants Thos. Walker, Thos. Bayley, Wm. Kinder, Hy. Ellis, Thos. Becke, and Gervas Rosell. My other servants. Wife, extrix. Proved at York, 25 Feb., 1616, by the extrix. [xxxiv., 76.]

Henry Pierponte, of Kneeton, husbn., 27 May, 1632. Wife Elizth. Sons Robt. and Henry Pierponte (exors.), and Wm. P. Proved at York, 8 Aug., 1632, by the exors. [xli., 820.]

Dame Frances Pierrepont, of Holme Pierrepont, widow of Sir Henry P., of same, knt., 15 Feb., 1620. Son Robert P. esq., exor. Daurs. Elizth. Stapleton, late wife of Richard S., of Carleton, esq.; Grace Manners, wife of Sir Geo. Manners, of Waddon, knt.; Mary, wife of Fulke Cartwright, of Essington, esq., and Frances Pierrepont. Gilbert Stapleton, eldest son of my dau. Stapleton, and Epiphannis and Robt. S., his brothers, and Grace S. their sister. John Manners, eldest son of my dau. Lady Grace Manners, and Roger M. his brother. Elinor, wife of Sir Lewis Watson, and Elizth. wife of

Robt. Sutton, esq., the two eldest daurs. of my dau. Manners, and their sisters Frances, Dorothy, and Mary Manners. Dau. Cartwright's 5 eldest children, and 2 youngest children, Ann and Catherine. Son Robt. Pierrepont's eldest son Henry P., and his other sons Wm., Francis, Robt., and Gervas P., and his eldest dau. Frances P. My dau.-in-law Gertrude Pierrepont, wife of my said son. Brother-in-law Mr. Gervas Pierrepont; sister-in-law, Lady Katherine Cavendish, of Welbeck; cousin Lady Mary Chaworth, wife of Sir Geo. C., knt.; cousin Mr. Sanctelow Kniveton. Proved at York, 13 March, 1632, by the exor. [xlii., 73.]

LINCOLN MARRIAGE LICENCES.*

1670. May 9. Barton, Edward, late of Louth, and now of Oxcombe, æt. 39, and Jone Ranyard, of Oxcombe, widow, æt. 40. Her parents are dead. [Oxcombe.]

1611-2. Feb. 4. Barton, John, of Glamford Briggs, baker, and Eliz. Atthall, of same, widow. Witness, John Tayler, notary public. Seal of arms: *Quarterly, 1 and 4 two fesses, 2 and 3 three étoiles.* Crest, a Stork (?) [St. Peter in Eastgate.]

1662. Jan. 27. Barton, John, of Toft Newton, and Mildred Portington, of Hemeswell. Surety, Edmund Portington, of Toft Newton. [Hemeswell.]

1611-2. Feb. 19. Bassett, William, of All Saints, Stamford, and Sibill Elkyne, *alias* Leedall, of same, widow.

1569. Jan. 2. Ael.—Basingthorp. *Sequestration.*

1665. May 15. Bate, John, of Cunsby, yeoman, and Grace Attherley, of Boston, spinster. Bond by Thomas Attherley, of Lincoln, joyner, and Thomas Bate, of Brothertoft, yeoman. [Swinshead or Brothertoft.]

1633. Dec. 6. Bateman, Henry, of North Willingham, gent., æt. 40, and Sarah Mickelthwaite, of Ludford Magna, widow. [Ludford Magna.]

1667. July 5. Bateman, Richard, of Navenby, yeoman and bach., æt. 40, and Katherine Langworth, of Brant Broughton, spinster, æt. 26. His parents and her father are dead; her mother consents. Surety, Hugh Walter, of the Close of Lincoln, clerk. [Skinnand, or St. Mary.]

1664. Feb. 25. Bates, Nicholas, of Sibsey, husb., and Luce Woodroofe, of same, spinster. Surety, Robert Clarke, of same, husb. [Sibsey.]

1611. May 19. Batson, Thos., of the City of Lincoln, carpenter, and Alice Simpson, of St. Swithin's, Lincoln, spinster. Surety, Hugh Bateson, of the City of Lincoln, miller.

* Continued from page 102.

1611. Oct. 11. Bautree, Hamond, Vicar of Friskney, and Marie Knight, of Leake, spinster. Surety, Hamond Coxon, Rector of Skegnes. [Leake.]

1591. July 5. Act Book.—Bawldinge, Fras., of Market Rasine, and Jane Northam, of Walesby. [St. Peter at Arches.]

1640. June 17. Baxter, Luke, of Wibberton, yeoman, æt. 26, and Bridget Ffracie, of Bourne, widow, æt. 30. Surety, Godfrey Jenkinson, of Boston, blacksmith. [Bourne, or Wiberton.]

1664. March 7. Baxter, Thomas, of Wibberton, yeoman, æt. 23, and Mary Rawlins, of Ffishtoft, spinster, æt. 19. His mother and her parents are dead. Bond by his father, Luke Baxter, of Wibberton, yeoman, and William Brotherton, of Benington (? Donington), yeoman. [Leake, or Wibberton.]

1665. Dec. 25. Baxter, Thomas, of Wibberton, gent., and Sarah Ambler, of Kyrton, spinster. Surety, Anthony Menison (?), of Kyrton, yeoman. [Wibberton, Swinshead, or Kyrton.]

1583. July 22. Act Book.—Bailie, John, of Wiberton, and Margery Reignoldson, of same. [St. Mich. on Mount.]

1633. Feb. 7. Baly, John, of Beckingham, yeoman, æt. 60, and Marie Pattinson, of same, widow. Bond by Matt. Lane, of Lincoln, carpenter. Seal, *a griffin*. Witnesses:—Ffran. Carr, and W. Lloyd. [Beckingham.]

1664. May 13. Bayly, William, of Alderkirk, tayler, æt. 22, and Anne Coolton, of Snarford, spinster, æt. 22. His parents are dead; hers consent. Surety, Richard Markham, of the Bail of Lincoln, gent. [Spridlington, or Ffaldingworth.]

1585. Aug. 31. Act. Book.—Beachame, Christ., of S. Elkington, and Jane Emerson, of Grymesbie. [Marshchapell.]

1634. July 4. F.—Beacham, Robert, of Grimsthorp, æt. 28, and Helen Tebb, of same, spinster, æt. 23. Their fathers are dead; their mothers consent. Application by Richard Bell, of Aunsbie, yeoman. (*See* Beatham.) [Aunsby.]

1666. Oct. 24. Beacock, John, of Gainsburgh, æt. 30, and Sarah Wilson, of Torksey, widow, æt. 30. Surety, Robert Hindmarsh, of Gainsburgh, gent. [Gainsburgh, or Torksey.]

1664. Dec. 8. Bealby, Henry, of Appleby, æt. 30, and Elizth. Mackson, of same, spinster, æt. 20. Their fathers are dead; their mothers consent. Surety, Robert Markham, of Ffrodingham, gent. [Appleby.]

1583. April 2. Act Book.—Beamond, John, of Coningesbie, and Margt. Marley, of same. [Coningesbie.]

1634. Aug. 5. F.—Beardshawe, Richard, of Grimsby Magna, gent., æt. 25, and Mary Smith, of same, spinster, æt. 22. Her father is dead; her mother consents. [St. Paul in Bail.]

1634. July 4. Beatham, Rob., of Grimsthorpe, æt. 28, and Helen Tebb, of Aunsbie, spinster, æt. 23. Their fathers are dead; their mothers consent. Sureties, Ric. Bell, of Aunsby, yeoman, and John Tebb, of Elstropp in Edenham, yeoman. (*See* Beacham.) [Aunsby.]

1664. Oct. 4. Becham, John, of Bourne, and Elizth. White, of same. Surety, Gregory White, of same, smith. [Thurleby.]

1640. June 22. Becke, Bartholomew, of Barton, labourer, æt. 40, and Susan Page, of same, spinster, æt. 26. Her parents are dead. Surety, George Burgann, of Bonbie, tailor. [St. Michael.]

1667. Feb. 10. Beck, George, of the City of Lincoln, æt. 27, and Jane Smyth, of same, widow, æt. 34. His father consents. Surety, John Tonge, of Lincoln. [St. Mary Wigford, or St. Paul in Bail.]

1588. May 4. Act Book.—Becke, Nichl., of Wintringham, husb., and Margt. Marshall, of same. [Wintringham.]

1594. Dec. 1. Becke, Richard, of Winterton, and Elizth. Cooke, dau. of William Cooke, of same, yeoman, who is bound.

1667. June 18. Becke, Richard, of Ffleet, gent., æt. 27, and Anne Minnicks, of same, widow, æt. 30. His parents are dead. [Sutterton, Alderkirke, Ffosdike, Wigtoft, or Ffleet.]

1581. April 17. Act Book.—Becke, Robert, and Agnes Watson, of Butterwicke. [Stowe Archdy.]

1665. Feb. 17. Beckett, Robert, of , yeoman, and Alice Sumner, of Werington, dio. Peterburgh. Surety, John Brown, gent. [Whapload Drove, or Pinchbecke.]

1588. Aug. 11. Act Book.—Beckett, Wm., of Burton by Lincoln, and Isabella Sampsonne. [St. Peter at Arches.]

1669. Oct. 20. Bedford, Samuell, of Gainsburrow, surgeon, and Mary Ellisson, of the Citty of Yorke, widow. Surety, William Hayes, of the Bail of Lincoln, inholder. [Owston, or Laughton.]

CUMBERLAND & WESTMORELAND WILLS.

John Hudson, of Bowtherbecke, co. Cumberland, gent., 31 Oct., 1609.

Wife for life (instead of her thirds) the occupation of this house and farmhold wherein I now dwell, viz., Bowtherbecke, Gatebarth, Breaknes, and Grenenes closes; and my son Charles to join her in such occupation. Part of my debts to be paid out of said grounds and the Rectory of Brigham. Son Chas. Hudson, the Rectory of Brigham, appropriate to the late College of Standropp in the Bishopric of Durham, (subject to a lease of part of the tithes to Geo. Lamplough, of Cockermouth, gent., and to a lease of the tithes of Greystone, to Henrie Dalton the father, and Henrie Dalton the son, of Brigham.) Son Chas., my burgage lands in Cockermouth, and all Bowthbecke, Gateskarth (*sic*), Grenens, Hesnes Closes, Breaknes, and Breaknes Feildes in tail, with rems. to my sons Peter, Arthure, and James Hudson, successively in tail. Dau. Dorothie, £200; dau. Anne, 200 marks; son Peter, £300; dau. Benson, wife of Salamon Benson, £50; children of my dau., the wife of Thos. Tailer, of Skelton, co. Cumbd., yeoman, £20. Son-in-law Henrie Dalton, of Brigham, and Barbara, his now wife, for their lives, the titles of Brigham, as now in occupation of himself and his father Henrie Dalton. Son-in-law, Richard Bragg, and my dau. Francis, his now wife, £50, "in hope that he will come a new man and a good husband." Henrie Hudson, son of Peter H., my son, £20. John Birked, of Setaller, xxiiij. bushels of corn, th'one half bigg and th'other half otes. Servant Jennitt Norman, £10. Poor widows of Brigham, 12d. each. Chapel of Buttermyre, £3 6s. 8d. For repair of highway between Botherbecke house and Setaller, 26s. 8d.

Supervisors, my friends Wm. Hudson, of Barton Kirke, co. Westmd., gent.; Henrie Dalton, junr., of Brigham, co. Cumbd., yeoman., and John Heirson (in another place, Harrison), of Stamfeild, co. Cumbd., yeoman. Res. to son Chas. Hudson, exor. Witnesses, Wm. Hudson, Salomon Benson, and Thos. Norman. Proved at York, 26 Oct., 1610, [xxxi., 478] by the exor.

Sir Edward Musgrave, of Hatton Castle, co. Cumbd., baronet, 15 Nov., 1673. To be buried in Simondburn Church.

Wife Dame Mary Musgrave, my Tithe of Espatra and Outerside, co. Cumbd., in consideration of £500 debt which my said wife hath undertaken to pay, viz.: to Mrs. Dorothy James, of Washington, co. Durham, £150; to my son-in-law Mr. William Carleton, of Longtee, co. Northumbd., £100; to Mrs. Curwen, of Workington, co. Cumbd., £150, and to Wm. Blenrasset, of Flimbie, co. Cumbd., esq., £100. Res. of goods to said wife. Witnesses, Michl. Haston, Fras. Lowther, and John Greenwell. Proved at York, 1674. [lv., 200.]

Christofer Middleton, of Deansbiginge, co. Westmoreland, yeoman. Not dated. All my goods, and the government of my children to my wife, my uncle Dr. Gibson, and my cousin, John Gibson, his son. "And I think my uncle will take my two eldest sons, for I fear they will not be ruled by my wife." Witnesses, Richard Dixon and Richard Cawdbecke. Proved at York, 8 Aug., 1603, [xxix. 134] by John Gibson, esq.; power being reserved for Sir John Gibson, knt., and Alice, widow of decd.

(Another Will to the same effect, except that it gives to dau. Elizth. £60 after her mother-in-law's death, was proved by the widow alone, 25 Aug., 1603.)

James Bellingham, of Over Levens, co. Westmoreland, esq., 1 Mch., 1678. To be buried as my wife Dorothy and my exors. shall appoint.

By agreement, dated 11 Aug., 1676, between my eldest son Alan B., and myself, my sd. son is to pay £900 to my son Hy. B., and £1,600 to my dau. Mary B. (£700 of which is given to her in conson. of my performance of the Will of Mrs. Mary Mallory, late of Hutton Conyers, near Ripon, co. York.) Daurs. Agnes, Bridget, Elizth., and Dorothy, £900 each. My 4th dau. Elizth. B., which came by my 2nd wife, land near Norman Grove, late in possession of "Thomas of Kirkland, chapman," being customary estate holden of the Manor of Sizeck. "And in regard I have not power in me by law to sett out either landes or house as a jointure to my now third wife; I therefore request my sonne Alan to discharge himself in honour and honesty upon her request, to afford her such conveniences of roomes

in Leavens house or elsewhere, as may be by her desired." If my wife Dorothy have not her dower out of my whole estate, my exors. to pay her £100. My live goods at Leavens, High Forrest, and Gaythorne, to be distributed to all my said children by my said son Alan; and my dau. Mauleverer to have her share with the rest. Children by my 2nd wife Elizth., my mortgage on the estate of Brian Walker, in Killington and Hegham; also 5 acres of land in Estwicke, or Kestwicke, near Kirby Lownsdale, which I purchased of Wm. Applegarth. Trustees under Deed of Settlement for my younger children, dated 7 Nov., 1676, £10 each, doubting not but God will more plentifully reward them. My own brother, Mr. Thos. Bellingham, of Houghton, in the Bishopric of Durham, and my brothers-in-law Clifton Leeke, esq., of Newarke, co. Notts., and John Bagshaw, esq., co. Northampton, exors. He that preaches my funeral sermon to preach on the text, Philip. i. 27, "Onely lett youre conversation be as itt becometh the gospel of Christ, Amen." Witnesses, Geo. Turner, my servant; R. Moore, a lawyer; John Wilson.

Codicil, 6 April, 1680. All the money, gold, &c., in my truncke in my study, and in one little white box which Mrs. Sarah Fletcher took out of the study by my order, and now in the custody of Dorothy my loving wife, to my children Henry, William, Mary, Agnes, Bridget, Elizth., and Dorothy B., my younger children, equally. Witnesses, Edward Southgate, and Wm. Backhouse. Proved at York, 31 July, 1680. [lvii., 72.]

LANCASHIRE WILLS.

Isabella Gooddaie, widow of Thos. Gooddaie, late of the Holme in Chageley, co. Lanc., decd., 22 Oct., 1602. To be buried in Mitton Churchyard, near my late husband.

Dau. Anne, £3 3s., and a whie; and to her daughters Alice and Jennett Braddill, £7 each at lawful age; and to her dau. Ellin Braddill, "a whie that went at Browseholme." William, Henry, and Robert Edwardes, sons of John E., of Whalley, xx^{s} amongst them. Elizth. and Isabell Nevell, two of Richard N.'s children, xx^{s} each. Son Bartholomewe Gooddaie, £3, and to his wife a red petticote. Servant John Isherwood, xiii^{s} iiii^{d}. Residue, to son Barth. Gooddaie, and Thos. Oddie, exors.

Witnesses, Laurence Jacksonne, and Anthony Isherwood. Proved at York, 12 May, 1603, [xxix., 28] by the son, the other exor. renouncing.

Richard Wade, of Hauton, co. Lancaster, yeoman, 23 Nov., 1610.

Youngest son Richard Wade, my copyholds in Hallifax, co. York. Eldest son John Wade, three parts of all my implements of husbandry; and to his son Richard, certain furniture; and to his dau. Elizth., £40. Granddau. Suzan Towneley, dau. of Thos. T. £4. Marie Ryley, dau. of Chas. R., £4. Ralph, and Marie Rishton, children of my son-in-law Ralph R., £3 each. Every other grandchild, 40s. Dau. Ellen's base son, 40s. John Wade, shoemaker, 20s. Elizth. Birtwisle, dau of Richd. B., 6s. 8d. Every godchild, 2s. Res. to my seven children, John, Roberte, Richard, Elizth., Anne, Ellen, and Jennet. Wife Lettice, one third of yearly rent of £5 6s. 8d. which I have out of lands of John Haworth, of Burnley Wood, for the lives of my sons John and Robert; and I give the residue to my son Robert. By indentures between me and Richard Crooke, of Pendle, late father-in-law of said John Wade, I agreed to pay £20 to my said son John; this has now been paid. Chas. Riley, of Acrington, Ralph Rishton, of the White Ashe, and John Wade, of Hapton, my feoffees of copyholds at Halifax, to hold same upon trust for my youngest son Richard Wade, in tail, subject

to payment of 20s. yearly to Daniell Foscrofte, of Halifax, innkeeper. Son-in-law, Wm. Mercer's children, £6 13s. 4d. Wife Lettice, and said Chas. Ryley and Ralph Rishton, exors. Supervisors, Richard Towneley, of Towneley, esquier, my landlord, £15 in gold, and Geo. Pollard, of Hapton, yeoman, £10 in gold.

Witnesses, George Pollard, Edmunde Scoles, and John Horridge. Proved at York, 24 May, 1611, [xxxi., 610] by the exors.

George Smyth, of Haberiam Eaves, co. Lancaster, 4 Feb., 1609.

Wife Alice, half my goods. Thomas and John Smyth, sons of Henry Smyth, my brother, xx^s each. Thomas, John, Lourence, and Margt. Smyth, children of John S., my brother, xx^s each. Res. to John Grime, *alias* Smyth, son of my decd. brother Thos. Smyth, *alias* Bettes, of Burnley, my brother-in-law, John Smith, eldest son of Henrie S. my brother, and Geo. Smyth, eldest son of John Smyth my brother, equally amongst them. Wife Alice, and brothers Henrie and John, exors.

Witnesses, Robt. Ingham, junr., of Fulledge; John Pollard, of Whittlefeilde; Anthonie Garnet, and James Lawe. Proved, 23 May, 1611, [xxxi. 611] by the exors.

James Ridehalgh, of Gilclough in Gt. Marsden, par. Couly, co. Lanc., yeoman, 7 March, 1673.

Robt. R., my son and heir apparent, to provide for my younger son James R., till 16. Res. of goods to said son Robt., exor. (Signed by mark.)

Witnesses, Robt. Ridehalgh, Rowland × Whaley, and Robt. Leighe. Proved at York, 1674. [lv. 198.]

Richard Atherton, of Atherton, co. Lancaster, esq., 19 Dec., 1724.

£100 for repair of Chapel of Sankey, co. Lanc., and £200 for obtaining Queen Anne's bounty. Brazen Nose College, Oxford, £50 for beautifying same, or making some additional building. Wife Elizth., besides her jointure, all my books wherein her name is written, and all my jewels, plate, and household goods, for her life, and then to go as heirlooms. Uncle Seymour Cholmondeley, whatever he owes me on Bond. Godson James Rawstorne, son of Wm. R., of Preston, co. Lanc. esq., £1000. Servant Elizth. Pilkington,

£20, and all my other servants a year's wages. Rev. Henry Hall, clerk, my late tutor, an annuity of £50 for life, out of all my lands except in Sutton, Much Woolton, and Little Woolton, co. Lanc., which are to be sold. Exors. to carry on and finish the buildings already begun by me at Atherton. If I have a son, I give my dau. Elizth. £5000. Lands to said Wm. Rawstorne; Geo. Farington of Shawhall, co. Lanc., esq.; and Thomas Hesketh, of Preston, esq., my exors., for 200 years upon trust for my son, if any. If not, to my sister Frances Atherton, £2000: to sister-in-law Margret, of Farington, £500; to Isabella Rawstorne, dau. of said Wm. R., £100; to said James Rawstorne, all my books; to Grissell Mainwaring, of Scotland Yard, in Westminster (as ye greatest token of gratitude and respect), an annuity of £100 for life; to said James Rawstorne, an annuity of £50 for life; and the rest to my dau. or daurs.

Witnesses, Edward Rawstorne, Miles Barrett, James Bradley, and Ellin Wells. *Codicil*, 8 March, 1724. Proved at York, 14 Oct., 1730. [lxxxi. 587.]

Thomas Sprowell, of Todmorden, within Hundersfield, par. Rochdale, co Lanc., innkeeper, 20 June, 1730.

Edmund Barker, senr., and Edmund B., junr., of Goakesholme, within Hundersfield, yeomen, owe me £20 by bond of 29 May, 1723. Brother Robt. Sprowell, sister Sarah Hartley, and brother John's children, £6 13s. 4d. each. Brother John's son, Thos. Sprowell, a clock. My first wife Elizabeth's nephews and nieces, 5s. each. Res. to wife Mary, extrix., with Edmund Whitacar, and Robt. Sprowell.

Witnesses, Sam. Barnes, John Scott, and James Dearden. Proved at York, 22 Oct., 1730. [lxxxi. 592.]

KINGERBY PARISH REGISTER,*

CO. LINCOLN.

(*The Parish Register before* 1765 *is lost. The following is a Transcript from the Registry of the Bishop of Lincoln.*)

1635-6—Thos., son of Thomas Robson and Jane his wife, was bapt. 2 February.

1635-6—(*sic*).

Judeth, daughter of Thos. Harrison and Elizabeth his wife, buried 2 August.

Faith, daughter of Thomas Swatton and Faith his wife, baptized 10 October.

William, son of Wm. Horneby and Margaret his wife, bapt. 1 Nov., and buried 2 Nov.

Robert Crane was buried 4 February.

Michael Swatton was buried 4 March.

1640-1—Brian, the sonne of Brian and Elizabeth Smith, was bapt. the 4th day of December.

Anthony, the son of Thomas and Ffrancis Hanson, was bapt. the seaventh day of December.

Steeven, the son of Roger and Marye Laming, was baptized the 27th day of December.

Peter Richier, of Lincolne, and Catharine Smith, of the same, were married the fourteenth day of December.

An, the daughter of Jarvis and Anne Todd, was buried the tenth day of Ffebruary.

1644-5—Susanne and Ellen, daughters of Moses Cooke and Ellen his wife, were baptized the sixth of June.

Laurence, the sonne of Mr. Brian Wade and Susanna his wife, was buried the first day of August.

1645-6—John Pickering was buried the fifth of May.

Susan, the daughter of Roger and Marye Laming, was bapt. the sixteenth of May.

* Continued from page 120.

1645-6—John Netlom and Susanne Ffarrow were maried the tenth of July.

Martha Morrily was buried the seaventh of September.

Richard, the sonne of Richard Brighty, was baptized the one and twentieth of December.

Edward Emmerson was buried the twenty third of Ffebruarye.

1659-60—Elizabeth, the daughter of Philip and Elizabeth Burwell, was baptized the 4th day of Aprill.

Ffaith, the daughter of Thomas and Mary Wrawby, was buried the 28th of Aprill.

Thomas Cliffe and Bridget Allen were maried the third day of June.

William Grant and Elizabeth Allison were maried the 8th of June.

John, the son of Philip Burwell, was buried the 26th of July.

Margaret, the wife of Hugh Lamming, was buried the 13th of September.

Susanne, the daughter of Hugh Lamming, was buried the 24th of September.

An, the daughter of John and Lucye Crust, was baptized the 22nd of November.

Edward, the son of Richard and Dorothy Blith, was baptized the 21st of Ffebruary.

Edward, the son of Robert Rolle, was baptized the 23rd of Ffebruary, and was buried the 13 of March.

1663-4—Mariage—John Crust, and Lucy Trotter, were married July the 30th, 1663.

Christianing—Anne, the daughter of Thomas Burrill and Elizabeth his wife, was baptized August the 30th, 1663.

Burial—Mary, the wife of Vincent Lowson, buried July the 5th, 1663.

1665-6—Ann, the daughter of Phill. Burwell and Elizabeth his wife, was baptized August the 6.

Elinor, the daughter of Robt. Rowth and Mary his wife, was baptized May the 24.

Jane, the daughter of Roger Laming and Jane his wife, was baptized the 29 of October.

1665-6—Mary, the daughter of John Crust and Lucy his wife, was baptised the 5 of November.

Tho., the sonne of Tho. Burwell and Iszebell his wife, was baptised the 12 of November.

Amee, the daughter of Richard Blyth and Dorothee his wife, was baptised the 3 of March.

1666-7—Thomas Wrawby and Mary Marshall were married the seventeenth day of May.

Elizabeth, the daughter of Thomas and An Ffotherby, was baptized the 21st of July.

Amy, the daughter of Richard and Dorothy Blith, was buried the 22 of July.

Ffrancis Stockes was buried the fifteenth of Ffebruary.

1668-9—Hugh Laming and Margaret Cooke were married the sixteenth of May.

Theodore, the son of Philip and Elizabeth Burwel, was buried the thirtith day of May.

John, the son of Thomas and An Ffotherby, was baptized the first of November.

Ffaith, the daughter of Thomas Wrawby, was baptized the twentith of February.

1671-2—Henery Witwick, buryed the first of Maye.

William Ffotherby, the sonne of Tho. Ffotherby and Ann his wife, was buried the 18 of Maye.

Brydget Clyfe, the wife of Tho. Clyffe, was buryed the 24 of Maye.

John Ffotherby, the sonne of Tho. Ffotherby and Ann his wife, was buryed the 9 of June.

Ffaith Oswell was buryed the 10 of iune.

John Crust was buryed the 23 of June.

Theodor, the sonne of Phill. Burwell and Elizabeth his wife, was baptized the 5 of July.

Phill. Burwell was buried the 12 of July.

Susanna, the daughter of Tho. Robinson and Susanna his wife, was baptized the 7 of October, buryed the 16 of the the same.

Mary, the daughter of Rich. Beetch and Dorothy his wife, baptized the 11 of November, buryed the 20 of the same.

1671-2—Ffath Crust, buryed the 14 of November.

Ann Ffotherby, the daughter of Tho. Ffotherby and Ann his wife, baptized the 5 of November.

Tho. Wade, gent., buryed the 19 of Jeneuery.

Ann Wesperland, wife of Robt. Wesperland, buryed the 3 of March.

John Crust, the sonne of John Crust and Lucy his wife, bapt. the 4 of March.

1672-3—Anne Crust, the daughter of Lucy Crust, was buried the 12 of October.

May, the daughter of Tho. Wrawby, was buried the 19 of October.

Robt., the doughter (*sic*) of Richard Beetch and Dorothy his wife, was baptized the 3rd day of November.

Robert, the sonn of Richard Beetch and Dorothy his wife, was buried the 23 of November.

Anne, the doughter of Thomas Ffotherby and Anne his wife, was buried the 29 of November.

Elizabeth, the doughter of Tho. Robinson and Susanna his wife, was baptized the 2 of March.

Thomas, the son of Thomas Wrawby and Mary his wife, was baptized the 4th of March.

Mr. Samuel Bringherst, vicar, was buried the 28 of March.

Tho., the sonn of Thomas Wrawby, was buried the 14th of March.

1676-7—Dorothy, the daughter of Richard and Dorothy Beech, was baptized the 24 of Sept.

.....ende Ffarrow, widow, was buried 18 October.

John, son of John Chatterton, of Grisby, was baptized 14 January.

Susanna, son of Thomas Robinson and Susanna his wife, was baptized 20 January.

Thomas, son of Thomas Fotherby and Anne his wife, was baptized 4 March.

1677-8—Thomas, son of Thomas Rowle and Anne his wife, baptized 6 May.

Ellen, daughter of Miles Cook and Elizabeth his wife, bapt. 15 May.

1677-8—John, son of Thomas Wrawby and Mary his wife, baptized 9 September.

1679-80—Thos., son of Thos. Fotherby and Ann his wife, buried June 1.

Mary, dau. of Wm. Johnson and Dorothy his wife, bapt. Nov. 2; buried 21st.

Miles Cooke, senior, buried Dec. 11.

Elizth. Ward, buried Dec. 30.

Ann, dau. of Eliz. Burrell, buried March 2.

James Hilton married Mary Browne, the 16th day of June.

1680-1—Eliz. dau. of Jas. Hilton and Mary his wife, bapt. May 9.

Anne, dau. of Rob. Rowle and Anne his wife, bapt. July 4; Buried Nov. 2.

Edward, son of Wm. Buste and Anne his wife, bapt. Nov. 2.

1681-2—John, son of Miles Cooke and Eliz. his wife, bapt. Dec. 21.

John, son of Thos. and Susanna Robison, bapt. March 1.

Geo. Fisher, of Usleby, and Frances Sturton, were married June ye 30th.

Grace Grey, widdow, was buried May ye 12th.

Rachell Watson, widdow, was buried, July ye 14th.

1682 [? or 1686]—No entries.

1683-4—Susana Oswell, spinster, buried May 13.

Sarah, daughter of William and Dorothy Johnson, buried May 20.

Richard, son of Anne Fotherby, buried February 12.

Elizabeth, daughter of Jonathan Tompson, of Middle Rasen, buried March 8.

Susanna, wife of Thomas Robinson, buried February 16.

William Osgodby, of Osgodby, gent., and Mary, daughter of John Booth, of Market Rasen, Esq., were married Oct. 21.

1684-5—Timothy, son of William Dannott and Elizabeth his wife, baptized April 14.

Sarah, daughter of William Johnson and Dorothy his wife, was buried April 28.

Thomas Robinson, and Anne Netlom, married June 5.

Anne, wife of Thos. Oswell, buried January 22.

1685-6—Robert, son of Rob. and Anne Rowley, bapt. Sept. 18.

Anne Melton, widow, buried Oct. 18.

1687-8—Anth. Hanson, husbandman, buried May 19.
Mary, dau. of Rob. Rowle, and Anne his wife, bapt. July 1; buried 8th.
Anne, wife of Rob. Rowle, buried July 28.
Thos. Bell and Isaball Hanson, widow, married Sept. 2.
Isabell, wife of Thos. Bell, buried Dec. 24.
James, son of John Whimperor and Susaneth his wife, bapt. Jan. 29.
Thos. Bell and Mary Dixon, married March 20.
1688-9—Richard Fetherston and Sarah Letten, both of Scotter, married by Licence, July 7.
1690-1—John, son of John Whimperer and Susanna his wife, bapt. July 6.
Thos. Kidde, of Ussleby and Margt. Parker, of Walesby, married Nov. 5.
1691-2—Frances Wade, widow. buried Dec. 28.
Tho. Hopkins and Isabell his wife were married ye 4th of Jan.
Mary, ye dau. of Tho. Smith, was bapt. March ye 27th.
1692-3—Thos. Lidgard and Frances Sanderson, married May 26.
Edward Farrow, buried Oct. 29.
Rob. Westmoreland, buried Feb. 26.
1693-4—John Taylour and Mary Hurd, married April 25.
Mary, dau. of Thos. Smyth and Mary his wife, bapt. April 30.
Eliz. Lambert, servant, buried July 25.
Catherine, son of John Taylour and Mary his wife, bapt. Aug. 6.
Christ. Dixon, yeoman, buried March 2.
1694-5—Mary, ye daughter of Tho. Hopkin, was baptized ye 7th of February.
1695-6—Mary, dau. of Tho. and Isabell Hopkin, buried Dec. 7.
Thos. son of Tho. and Frances Legard, bapt. Dec. 18.
John, son of Matth. and Eliz. Taylor, bapt. April 12.
1696-7—Ann Robson, widow, buried Sept. 6.
John Hopkin, bapt. Jan. 10.
1697-8—1698-9—No entries.
1699-1700—Mr. Thomas Dixon, buried February 14.
1700-1—Thomas Hopkin, a shepherd, buried April 21st.
Dorothy, wife of William Johnson, buried June 25.
Nicholas Raby, a shepherd, and Isabel Hopkin, widow, married Sept. 19.

1701-2—Rob., son of Wm. and Mary Thornhill, bapt. April 20.
Hammond Maltby and Dorothy Beech, married May 7.
Wm. Johnson and Mary Wilkinson, married May 8.
Mary, dau. of Wm. and Mary Johnson, bapt. Feb. 8.
1702-3—Richard, son of Edward and Ann Clayton, bapt. March 30.
1703-4—Anne Fotherby, widow, was buried April 4th.
Anne, dau. of Wm. and Mary Johnson, baptiz'd May 23rd.
Mary Huggon, buried Janu. 10th.
Nathaniel, son of Edward and Amy Clayton, bapt. March 7.
1704-5—Ann, dau. of Wm. Johnson, buried May 25th.
Eliz. Moore, hospital widow, buried Sept. 8.
Katherine, dau. of Wm. Dixon and Susanna his wife, bapt. Nov. 24.
Dorothy, wife of Hammond Maultby, of Uzzleby, buried Jan. 5.
1705-6—Wm. Gray, and Kath. Beely, married May 13.
Thos., Bastard son of Thos. Smith, of Saxby, and Helen Hill, bapt. May 13.
Wm., son of Wm. and Mary Johnson, bapt. May 15.
John Aistrop, and Helen Hill, married Dec. 3.
1706-7—....., son of Wm. and Mary Johnson, bapt. Sept. 22.
....., ,, Wm. Johnson, buried Dec. 18.
....., ,, John and Olympia Share, bapt. Jan. 28.
1707-8—Sarah, dau. of John and Olympia Shaw, bapt. Jan. 22.
No Marriage or Burial.
1708-9—Elisabeth, daughter of Willm. Dixon and Hannah his wife, bapt. Oct. 20th.
1709-10—Faith, dau. of Anthony Gray and Eliz. his wife, bapt. Dec. 25.
Eliz., dau. of Richard Carrel, and Mary his wife, bapt. Feb. 4.
1710-1—Cottingham and Ellis, married.
Johnson.
Gray.
1711-2—Joseph Cadney, and Ann Bagley, married Feb. 6.
Eliz. Fotherby, singlewoman, buried Feb. 28.
Wm. Johnson, buried March 13.
1713-4—Peter, son of Anth. Gray and Eliz. his wife, bapt. July 29.
1714-5—No entries.
1715-6—Mrs. Anne Knight, buried.
1716-7—No entries.

GENEALOGICAL LITERATURE, &c.

Strangwayes. We have received from Mr. T. E. Strangwayes the first part of his privately printed "Materials for a Genealogical History of the House of Strangwayes, sometime of Strangwayes Hall, co. Lancaster." It seems, so far, to be simply a compilation from the printed volumes of the Chetham Society, but, no doubt the succeeding parts will give the result of original investigations, so as to make the volume worthy of so interesting a name.

* * * * *

Craven, of Appletreewick. In this pamphlet, reprinted from the *Yorkshire Archæological Journal*, Mr. Stavert gives us a pedigree calculated to gladden the heart of the genealogist, for after the narrative part, every page of which shows research at the fountain-heads, he adds his authorities, in the shape of Wills, Parish Registers, &c., in full. Work of this kind is of real and permanent value.

* * * * *

Lee, of Pocklington. It is always an ungracious task to pull other people's pedigrees to pieces, and we ought to be grateful to those who are public-spirited enough to do it when it is necessary; for without them our genealogical literature would be practically as worthless a hundred years hence as the "bogus" pedigrees of the Elizabethan Heralds. The pedigree dealt with by Mr. J. H. Lea in the *Genealogist* for April, 1895, and now reprinted in pamphlet form, is a case in point; for it comes forth into the world with authority, compiled by a clergyman of high reputation, and "judicially dealt with" by the College of Arms. We do not for a moment suppose that it is a bogus pedigree in the ordinary sense of the word, or that its statements were other than perfectly *bonâ fide*,—in fact, it is impossible to conceive that an educated man would derive any more pleasure from a pedigree which he knew to be false, than he would from wearing false jewellery,—but, all the same, the pedigree cried loudly for the process to which Mr. Lea has submitted it.

* * * * *

Mr. James Clegg, of Rochdale, has issued a very useful little "Directory of Secondhand Booksellers, and Bibliophile's Manual," which gives also, in a handy form, lists of the Public Libraries, Learned Societies, and Literary and Antiquarian Periodicals of the world.

* * * * *

We observe that several of the MSS. from Sir Thomas Phillipps' sale in March are now in the second-hand catalogues of Mr. Reader, 1, Orange Street, W.C., and Mr. Henry Gray, 47, Leicester Square, for sale separately.

* * * * *

Wills are not quite always "stupid reading," and if it were consistent with received notions for a Genealogical Magazine to have a column for Testamentary Jokes, it would not be difficult to find material for it. One of the longest Wills registered at York, is that of John Smith, of Heath, esq., dated May 8, 1729. He left large charities to the town of Wakefield, but the poor children there little know what would have been done to them, had not the testator fortunately discovered, before too late, a scribe's error in his Will. His codicil runs as follows:—"Whereas it is in my said Will "exprest for the Vicar of Wakefield for the time being to chastise "the poor children in his Parish Church; I do hereby declare that "it was and now is my will and mind that he catechise the poor "children there, and not chastise them."

* * * * *

An interesting dispute is going on between the Corporation of Oxford and Oriel College, as to St. Bartholomew's Hospital, Oxford. The Hospital was founded for infirm lepers by Henry I., about 1128, and some ordinances of Edward II. provided that there should be six infirm brethren (not necessarily lepers), and two hale ones, and a resident Priest-Master. The brethren were to have 9d. a week each, and the Priest six marcs a year. The Hospital property now brings in over £200 a year, but no service is performed in the chapel, which is used for other purposes; there is no paid chaplain, and there are only four almsmen (still at 9d. a week), none of whom reside in the hospital,—one being in the Oxford Workhouse, and the others begging their bread. The question in dispute—apart from that of the number and lodging of almsmen, and the chaplain,

—seems to be whether Oriel College is bound to supply the almsmen with "sustenance" out of the Hospital Funds, or only to pay them the 9d. a week, fixed by the ordinances of Edward the Second.

* * * * *

The following are the articles of genealogical value, and announcements of forthcoming works, which we have seen in the antiquarian periodicals of the past half-year:—

Angier Family, some Genealogical Memoranda of, by Chas. Bruce Angier, in the *East Anglian.*

Bolton Family. Mr. W. F. Clay, of Edinburgh, announces the publication of a history of the families of this name in England and America.

Cambridgeshire. Church Notes of Whaddon, by W. M. Palmer, in the *East Anglian.*

Campbell, of Craignish, by Andrew Ross, Marchmont Herald. 100 copies for subscription, 42s. (Johnson, 33, George Street, Edinburgh.)

Danvers, of Dauntsey and Culworth, by F. N. Macnamara, M.D. (Hardy and Page, Lincoln's Inn.)

Essex. A Calendar of the Feet of Fines, by Walter Rye, in the *East Anglian.* This is, of course, a most valuable calendar; but there is an irritating hieroglyphic, or "record abbreviation," running throughout it, wherever the word *and* occurs. Can it have some virtue not apparent?

Graham Families of the Border, by the Editor, in the *Scottish Antiquary.*

Haig, of Bemersyde. A magazine, devoted to the history of this family, by Mrs. A. Stuart, 19, Regent Terrace, Edinburgh.

Hallen. Pedigrees illustrating the descent of the English family from that of Brabant. (*Scottish Antiquary.*)

Hertfordshire. Mr. William Brigg's *Herts Genealogist and Antiquary* is far and away the best periodical of its kind that we have seen, for it seems to be literally in a fair way of exhausting the sources of all Hertfordshire Genealogy,—Wills, Marriage Licences, Transcripts of Parish Registers, Subsidy Rolls, Inquisitions *post mortem*, Feet of Fines, Church Terriers. Happy Hertfordshire! If only there were such a periodical for each other county, we should indeed have that Royal Road to the Science of Genealogy which so many people, innocent of genealogical research, seem to expect as their right. It is not at all unusual for our American cousins to write for their pedigree,—say from the Conquest down to the embarkation of their first American ancestor, in 1630, for which they are willing to pay perhaps two or three dollars. With such materials as Mr. Brigg supplies, the dream of such "gentlemen in search of a pedigree" might almost be realized.

Jones, the Regicide, and his Descendants, by Edwin A. Hill, in *Bye-Gones.*

Lincolnshire. Notes on Swineshead Court Rolls, 1633—1707, in *Fenland Notes and Queries.* Notes on Revesby, by the late Edward Stanhope; and Papers relating to Sir Edward Hussey's Baronetcy, 1611, by the Rev. R. E. Cole, in *Lincolnshire Notes and Queries.* Parish Registers of Horbling, 1653—1837, by Henry Peet, F.S.A. (Mitchell and Hughes.)

Middlesex. The Tax on Male Servants in 1780, by J. J. Cartwright, F.S.A., in *Middlesex and Herts. Notes and Queries.*

Norfolk. An Index to Norfolk Pedigrees, by Walter Rye, is announced as shortly to be forthcoming. Also a Calendar of the Correspondence, &c., relating to the family of Oliver le Neve, of Witchingham.

Suffolk. Church Notes of Coddenham and Henley, by Herbert W. Birch, in the *East Anglian.* Feet of Fines, by Walter Rye, in the Proceedings of the Suffolk Institute of Archæology.

Tonge Family, of Lancashire and Notts., by W. A. Tonge, in *Notts. and Derbyshire Notes and Queries.*

Westmoreland. A History of Westmoreland, by Chancellor Ferguson, is announced as a new volume of the series of *Popular County Histories*. (Elliot Stock.)

QUERIES.

Musgrave. Perhaps some of your correspondents can answer the following query :—

Who was the father of Edward Musgrave, esq., of Ashby, Westmorland? His Will was proved in P.C.C., 17 June, 1700. He leaves his only son Richard all his demesne lands, tenements (Knipe Hall?), in Westmorland, and all his tythes with Tyth Barnes at Allonby, and West Newton, in the p'sh of Brumfield, co. Cumberland. Mentions his daughter Katherine ....., and leaves Poor of Ashby and St. Lawrence in Appleby 40/-. Mentions his honoured and most faithful friends Sir Christopher, and Sir Richd. Musgrave, of Hayton, bart.

Thomas Musgrave, gent., of Antigua, West Indies. Will proved 20 Dec. 1700. Mentions his dear brother Edward Musgrave, esq., of Westmorland; his niece Mrs. Hartley, of London; and his loving sister Mrs. Anne Winder. Edward Musgrave does not appear in any of the printed pedigrees of Musgrave of Westmorland and Cumberland.

F. A. Winder.

* * * * *

Pelham, of Brocklesby, co. Lincoln. Where is to be found a pedigree of this family, other than that in "Playfair," vol. ii., 400-2? I am particularly desirous of ascertaining some particulars of Henry Pelham, M.P. for Grantham in the Long Parliament, and *pro tem.* Speaker of the House of Commons between July 30—Aug. 9, 1647. He was third son of Sir William Pelham, of Brocklesby, who died in 1629, and brother to Sir William, who died about 1642. His nephew Edward Pelham, of Brocklesby, was fined for delinquency in no less a sum than £2,250, so that while he himself was a

supporter of the Parliament, it is clear that others of his family were on the Royalist side. He was one of the members secluded in Dec., 1648, and did not again sit in Parliament, although he seems to have survived the Restoration. When did he die?

W. D. Pink.

* * * * *

Warton. Hearsey. We have also received two queries, which, so far as we have been able to disentangle them from the six pages of rough pedigree (so closely written as to be almost undecipherable) in which they are clothed, are as follows:—Wanted the baptism (about 1729, and probably near, but not at Bridlington), of Matthew Warton, who died in London, 1799.

Wanted the origin of a family of Hearsey, of Scotland, related to the Fullertons of Craighall, N.B., and Thybergh Park, co. York. Christian Mary seems to have been a distinctive christian name in the family.

DYMOKE ESTATES IN LINCOLNSHIRE

Before 1650.

By the Rev. W. O. Massingberd, M.A.

I hope it will be understood that in compiling these notes, I have had no opportunity of making long or extensive researches; they are merely the result of a wish to obtain a rough notion of what estates the Dymokes held in Lincolnshire in early times. I could find no printed book that gave the desired information, so had recourse to the original records which were most easy of access. I have taken notes of nearly all the Dymoke Inquisitions *post mortem*, besides the Royalist Composition Papers, and two or three Wills, but have been unable to find time to search such records as the Feet of Fines, with one exception, or the Assize Rolls, which would probably give further information on some points.

It is well known that the Dymokes came into Lincolnshire after the marriage of Sir John Dymoke with Margaret Ludlow. This Margaret was daughter and heir of Thomas Ludlow, son and heir of [1]Joan Marmion, daughter and co-heir of Philip Marmion, by Thomas Ludlow, her first husband. A document in Banks' "Family of Marmyun," proves that Sir John Dymoke and Margaret his wife became seised of the manor of Scrivelsby in 23 Ed. III., 1349, upon the death of Sir Henry Hillary, who held it for life "by the Law of England." The Inquisition *post mortem* of Sir John Dymoke follows, and shows the tenure upon which the manor was held. Later Inquisitions prove that the appurtenances of the manor were in Coningsby, Thornton, Haltham, Dalderby, Roughton, Wilksby, Langton next Wragby, and Strubby next Hatton. One might have expected that the manor would have had appurtenances in Langton near Horncastle, but the records are quite clear to the contrary.[2]

[1] Joan Marmion was 8 years old in 1291-2, when her father's Inquisition p. m. was taken, which is printed in Lincolnshire Notes and Queries, vol. iv., p. 5.

[2] "Roger Marmion held 1½ carucates in Langeton (Wap. of Wraghou), and gave it to Robert Bygot, for the service of 1 knt., and the heirs of Robert hold vi. bovates, and John del Holm holds vi. bovates." Testa de Nevill, p. 338.

CHANCERY INQUISITION *post mortem* 4 RICH. II., 1380. No. 20.

JOHN DYMMOK, OF SCRYVELBY, CHIVALER.

Inquisition taken at Horncastr', on Tuesday, the Feast of S. Barnabas the Apostle, 4 Rich. ii., before Wm. Skipwith, junr., escheator. The jurors say on their oath, "That John Dymmok died seised on the 16th of April, in the year above, of the manor of Scryvelby, with appurtenances, and of the advowsons of the Churches, viz.: Scryvelby, Holtham, Rugton, Conyngsby, and Wilkesby, which are parcel of the said manor, as of the right of Margaret his wife, which same Margaret was daughter and heir of Thomas de Loddelowe, deceased, which same Thomas de Loddelowe was son and heir of Joan Marmion, deceased, lady of the said manor of Scryvelby, and the said Margaret is of the age of 50 years and more. And they say that the said manor of Scryvelby, with appurtenances as is aforesaid, is held of the Lord the King in chief, by grand serjeanty, viz.: That whenever any King of England happens to be crowned, the Lord of the said manor for the time being, or any true man in his name, if the same Lord of that time shall be impotent, shall come well armed for war upon the best horse of the Lord the King, one excepted, which he shall wish to choose, and shall so come in the presence of the Lord the King on the day of his coronation, and there shall cause proclamation to be made, that if any wish to say that the Lord the King has not right to his Kingdom of England, or to his crown, he shall be ready and immediately prepared to maintain the right of the said Lord the King, and of his kingdom and the dignity of his crown, by his body against him and others whomsoever. And they say that he held the advowson of the Church of Dalderby as in fee purchased of John Solers; and that Thomas Dymmok is his son and next heir, and of the age of 30 years and more."

Thus we find Sir John Dymoke[1] and Margaret his wife in possession of the manor of Scrivelsby, and a large portion of the

[1] Sir John Dymoke, who married Isabel, daughter and heir of Sir Thomas Friskney, and was ancestor of the Dymokes of Friskney and Fulletby, was probably the 2nd son of Sir John Dymoke and Margaret (Ludlow.) *See* Lincolnshire Notes and Queries, July, 1895, for Inquisitions p. m. of this branch.

Lincolnshire estates held by the Marmions. It may be worth while to notice that in the 17th century, mention is made of the manors of Dalderby, Haltham, Roughton, Thornton, and Coningsby, as being appurtenances of the manor of Scrivelsby.

Sir Thomas Dymoke, son and heir of Sir John and Margaret, only enjoyed the great Marmion inheritance for a few years, for his mother, who held for life, did not die until 2 Hen. V., and he died himself 8 years later. But his marriage with Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Sir Nicholas Hebden, brought another considerable estate into the family. Sir Nicholas had married Katherine de Wyhum, daughter and heir of William de Wyhum and Beatrice his wife, daughter and co-heir of Sir Edmund de Rye. Sir Nicholas died in 1416, and his widow in 1427, and probably Sir Thomas Dymoke and his wife became seised of the moiety of the Hebden estates after the death of the latter. I find a description of her inheritance in the Inquisition *post mortem* of Elizabeth, widow of Sir Thomas.

CHANCERY INQUISITION *post mortem*, 31 HEN. VI. No 30.

Inquisition taken at Horncastre, on Monday next after the close of Easter, 31 Hen. VI. (A.D. 1453). The jurors say, "That Elizabeth who was the wife of Thomas Dymmok, knt., deceased, held in dower, of the inheritance of John Dymmok, knt., the third part of the manor of Screvelby, with its appurtenances in Screvelby, Conyngesby, Thornton by Horncastre, Holtham, Dalderby, Roughton, Langton by Wragby, Strubby by Hatton, Wilkesby, held, &c. The said Elizabeth was seised, on the day she died, of the manors of Howell, Claypole, and Gunwardby, and also of the moiety of the manor of Iwardby and Ousthorp, and of 10 messuages, 40 acres of arable land, and 20 acres of meadow in the vill of Donyngton, and of one messuage and 11 acres in the vill of Quadryng. The said Elizabeth died on the 7th of Feb., last past. Philip Dymmok is her son and next heir, and also son and next heir of the abovesaid Thomas Dymmok her husband, and is 48 years old and more."

The inheritance of Elizabeth (Hebden), wife of Sir Thomas Dymoke, was then the manors of Howell, Claypole, and Gonerby;

the moiety of the manor of Ewerby and Ousthorp, and certain lands in Donington and Quadring. We shall find that Sir Robert Dymoke purchased the other moiety of the manor of Ewerby and Ousthorp of Richard and Thomas Tempest, knts., and settled the whole of this property on Edward his son and heir, and Anne, daughter of Sir George Taylboys, and the heirs of their bodies. On the death of Sir Edward Dymoke, in 1566, his second son Charles acquired the manors of Ewerby, Howell, and Ousthorp, for his life, no mention being made of the manors of Claypole and Gonerby. I can find no proof of any Dymoke being in possession of any of these manors after the death of Sir Charles Dymoke, of Howell, in 1611.[1]

Sir Philip Dymoke[2] died 23rd Sept., 33 Hen. VI., seised of the manor of Scrivelsby, with the appurtenances, and of his mother's property, and Thomas Dymoke was found to be his son and heir, and of the age of 27 years and more. Sir Thomas Dymoke was beheaded 12 March, 1470,[3] and the manor of Scrivelsby and his lands in Donington and Quadring were "taken into the hands of the King," but the manors of Howell, Claypole, and Gunwardby, and the moiety of the manor of Iwardby and Ousthorp, and of the advowsons of the Churches of Howell and Claypole were in the hands of trustees to the use of Thomas Dymoke, knt., and Margaret his wife, and the heirs of Thomas; and "Margaret has possession with reversion to [4]Robert Dymmok, esq., son and heir," who was 9 years of age. Margaret was daughter and eventually co-heir of Lionel Lord Welles, and brought another large property into the Dymoke family, of which we find her son in possession upon his death.

[5]Inquisition taken at Donyngton in Holland, 26 June, 37 Hen.VIII. 1546, after the death of Robert Dymmok, knt. The jurors say, "That he was seised of the manor or barony of Screvylby, and of lands, &c., and of the advowsons of the Churches of Screvylby, Dalderby,

[1] John Popham, esq., presented to Howell Rectory, 18 June, 1634. (Institutions at Record Office.)

[2] Chancery Inquisition p. m., 33 Hen. VI. No. 30.

[3] Chancery Inquisition p. m., 9 & 10 Edw. IV. No. 50.

[4] Sir Thomas Dymoke's 2nd son, Lionel, was knighted, but dying in 1519, left two daughters co-heirs. Of these Alice married Sir Wm. Skipwith, of Ormsby, and died in 1549, seised of the manor of Mareham-on-the-Hill, leaving Lionel Skipwith, of Calthorpe, her son and heir.

[5] Chancery Inquisition p. m., 37 Hen. VIII. No. 34. New reference, Series 2, Vol. 2, No. 34.

Haltham, Enderby, Wylceby, Roughton, and Conyngesby; and of the third part of the manors of Bradeley, Graynsby, Conysholm, Manby, Wethern, Sutton, Trusthorp, Cumberworth, Skendelby, and Wyberton; and of the 3rd part of lands in same places; and of the moiety of the manor of Iwardby, called Iwardby manor and Ousthorp, lately bought of [1]Richard and Thomas Tempest, knts.; and of the advowson of the Church of Howell, and one other manor of Howell, called Sketes Manor.

By charter, 1 Oct., 14 Hen. VIII., the manors of Howell, Iwarby, Ousthorp, Gunwarby, Cleypole, and Donyngton, with lands, &c., were conveyed to the use of Edward Dymmok, son and heir of Sir Robert Dymmok, knt., and of Anne, now the wife of the said Edward, one of the daughters of Sir George Taylboys, knt., according to covenants of marriage, 10 Feb., 13 Hen. VIII., and to the heirs of the body of the said Edward; but, if the said Anne decease before consummation of the marriage, and Edward take to wife Margrett, another of the daughters of the said Sir George Taylboys, then to the use of the said Edward and Margrett, and the heirs of the body of the said Edward. They say that Sir Robert Dymmok died, 13 April last, and that Edward Dymmok, esq., is his son and heir, and of the age of 36 years and more."

The Dymokes therefore acquired through Margaret Welles a share in the manors of Bradley, Grainsby, Conisholme, Manby, Witherne, Sutton, Trusthorpe, Cumberworth, Skendleby, and Wyberton.[2] The Dymoke share in these manors was used to provide for younger sons, and had been parted with before 1625. By his Will, 8 June, 1566,[3] Sir Edward Dymoke provided that Charles and Edward, his younger sons, should have immediately after his decease, his portion of these manors until they should have

[1] Sir Piers Tempest, of Agincourt fame, married Grace, daughter and co-heir of Sir Nicholas Hebden. In 1429, Elizabeth Dymoke, with Wm. Fraunk and Grace his wife, presented to north mediety of the rectory of Claypole. Sir John Tempest, son of Sir Piers, who presented in 1462, had two sons, Sir Richard and Sir Thomas, who probably sold the moiety of the manor of Iwardby and Ousthorp to Sir R. Dymoke. The manor of Ewarby, of which Sir Thomas Tempest died seised, worth 3[li] in 1512, was probably the manor purchased by Sir Chas. Dymoke, of Howell, and left by his Will to his nephew Sir Edw. Dymoke and his heirs. (Mrs. Tempest has kindly helped me here.)

[2] And, it seems, in the manors of Bonthorpe, Willoughby, Sloothby, and Hogsthorpe.

[3] Proved Oct. 31, 1567. (Stonarde 30.)

levied to their own uses from the yearly rents, &c., 1000 marks, to be equally divided, and then the property is to wholly remain to Robert his son and heir. And the Inquisition of Robert Dymoke, esq., will show how he settled his property in these manors on his younger sons.

I must now come to the most valuable of all the great estates the Dymokes acquired by marriage—the manor of Kyme and its appurtenances. It has hitherto been somewhat naturally[1] concluded that the Kyme property was brought into the family by the daughter and co-heiress of Sir George Talboys, but the records prove that this was not so. Kyme was settled in 1546 by Thomas Wimbish and [2]Elizabeth his wife, upon Elizabeth's half-sister Bridget, eldest daughter of Edward Lord Clinton and Saye, and the heirs of her body, with reversion in default of such heirs to Katherine and Margaret her sisters.

[3] "Final agreement between Edward Clynton, knt., Lord Clynton and Saye, (and another) pls., and Thomas Wymbysshe, esq., and Elizabeth his wife, deforciants, of the manors of Southkyme and Northkyme, with the appurtenances; and of tenements, &c. in Byllyngay, Walcott, Dogdyke, &c. (The manors &c. settled on) Thomas and Elizabeth, and heirs of the body of Elizabeth, in default of such heirs to Bridget Clynton, one of the daughters of the said Edward Lord Clynton, and the heirs of the body of the said Bridget, in default a moiety to Katherine, another daughter of the said Edward, and the heirs of her body, with remainder to Margaret, another daughter, and the other moiety to Margaret and the heirs of her body, with remainder to Katherine, &c. Remainder to Edward Lord Clynton and to his heirs." And so we find Robert Dymoke seised of Kyme, &c., "in right of the Lady Bridget his wife," before 1563.

[1] So Burke, Banks, Bishop Trollope, Canon Lodge: but Lord Monson in "Feuds of Old Lincolnshire Families," quotes a statement that Kyme was left to Robert and Lady Bridget Dymoke. John, Duke of Newcastle, bought the manor of South Kyme, with rectory and advowson for £24,800, of Lewis Dymoke, in 1707; North Kyme and Billinghay having been sold to John Parker. (Yarborough Title Deeds.)

[2] Elizabeth Talboys, daughter and heir of Gilbert Lord Talboys, by Elizabeth Blount his wife. Lady Talboys married as her second husband Edward Lord Clinton, and had three daughters—Bridget, Katherine, and Margaret.

[3] Feet of Fines. Lincoln, Mich., 38 Hen. VIII.

COURT OF WARDS INQUISITIONS. VOL. 20, p. 175.

Inquisition taken at Hornecastell, 11 Jan., 23 Eliz. (A.D. 1580-1), before John Copledike, Stephen Themylby, and Wm. Hennedge, esqs., commissioners, after the death of Robert Dymocke, late of Screvelsbie, esq., deceased. The jurors say, "That he was seised in the right of the Lady Bridgett his wife, of the manor of Southkyme, and of 120 messuages, 10 cottages, 1 windmill, 4 dovecotes, 120 gardens, 100 orchards, 40 acres of land, 5,000 acres of meadow, 10,000 acres of pasture, 1,000 acres of wood, 50 acres of marsh, 100 acres of gorze, &c., and 5li of rent, &c., in Southkyme, Northkyme, Dogdike, Billingaye, Walcott, Swynneshead, Bicker, Austroppe, Skirbecke, Ewerby, Askerby, Aunewicke, Methringham, and Conningesby, and of the advowson of the Church of Southkyme; and the said Robert and Bridgett were seised, and levied a fine (4 Eliz.) between Thomas Morgan, esq. and Edwd. Hawteyn, gent., plaintiffs and Robert Dymocke, esq. and Bridgett his wife, deforciants of the manor of S. Kyme, &c., and for this remise, &c., the same Thomas and Edward granted to the said Robert and Bridgett the said manor, &c., to have &c. for life, and after their decease to the heirs of their bodies.

Also, they say he was seised of the manor or Barony of Screvelsbye, and of lands, &c., to the said manor belonging in the vills of Screvelsby, Haltham, Dalderby, Moreby, Roughton and Coningesbie, and of the rectory of Billingaye. And being seised of the manor of Coningesbie, the said Robert Dymmocke and Edward Dymmocke his son and heir assured the said manor to the use of said Robert and Bridget for life, then to use of right heirs of the said Edward, 20 May, 20 Eliz.

Also, he was seised of the manor of Whilemore, *alias* Wyldmore and Armetree, and of lands there; and of four parts in nine of the manors of Bornethorpe, Hoggesthorpe, Manby, Saltfletby, Cumberworth, Willoughbie, Slouthbie, Bradley, Sutton, Thursthorpe *alias* Thoresthorpe, and of lands, &c. Charter, 20 March, 13 Eliz.—Know that I, Robert Dymocke, senior, have granted to Charles Dymocke, Robert Carre, esqs. (and others), all those portions of manors to the use of Lady Anne Dymocke my mother, for life, then to the use of me the said Robert Dymocke, senior, for life. After my decease, my portions of the manors of Cumberworth, Burnethorpe,

Willoughbie, Slouthbie, and Hoggesthorpe, to the use of John Dymocke, one of my sons, during his life, and after his decease to the use of Edward Dymocke my son and heir, and his heirs for ever: and my portions of the manors of Manby, Saltfletby, and Bradley, to the use of Nicholas Dymocke, my 5th son, during his life, and after his decease to the use of the said Edward Dymocke and his heirs for ever; and my portions of the manors of Sutton and Thursthorpe to the use of me the said Robert Dymocke for life, and then to the use of Robert Dymocke my 4th son, for life, and then to the use of said Edward Dymocke and his heirs for ever.

Also, he was seised in his demesne, &c., and in reversion of the manors of Howell, Eorby, Austhroppe, and [1]Boughton; and of lands in Howell, Ewrby, Austhroppe, and Boughton, which Charles Dymmocke and Margaret his wife hold for life, and of the reversion of the manor of Thornton which Edward Dymmocke, gent., son of Edward Dymmocke, knt., deceased, holds for life.

Also, he was seised of the 4th part of the manor of Skendelsby, and 11th Sept. last, died seised, and Bridgett survives at Kyme, and Robert, John, and Nicholas, still survive at Kyme, and Edward Dymmocke is his son and next heir, and was of the age of 23 years and more at the time of the taking of this Inquisition."

From this Inquisition of Robt. Dymoke, esq., and that of Sir Ed. Dymoke, knt., which follows, it appears that Robert Dymoke and Bridget his wife, had at least five sons—Edward, [2]Tailboys, John, Robert, and Nicholas. Of these, Tailboys died young, unmarried, but all the rest had male issue; yet it was the 2nd son of the 5th son who eventually succeeded to the estates. The Inquisition of Sir Edward is most interesting, and clears up several difficulties. It proves that the Charles, who succeeded, was the son of Mary[3] Poultney,

[1] Boughton is in Asgarby. Sir Edward Dymoke bought of Robert Carre the farm of the manor of Boughton. (*See* Sir Edward's Will.)

[2] Tailboys Dymoke was baptised at South Kyme in 1562. It is disappointing to find that the heralds of the 17th century lead us wrong even about contemporary facts. Not only does the 1634 Visitation lead us to suppose that Sir Edw. Dymoke was succeeded by a Charles Dymoke his son by his 1st wife (Katherine Harrington), but his brothers are also placed by the Heralds in the wrong order. Robert was certainly 4th son, not 2nd. I am not sure whether John was older than Tailboys or not.

[3] The marriage licence of Sir Edward Dimoke, knt., of Stepney, widower, 52, and Marie Poultney, spinster, 24, daughter of Gabriel Poultney, esq., is dated 12th Nov. 1610. (Col. Chester's marriage licences, edited by Jos. Foster.)

Sir Edward's 3rd wife, and that he was only 12 years old in 1625, so could not possibly have acted as Champion at the coronation of King Charles I. It is certain that in consequence of the plague the [1]banquet in Westminster Hall was omitted, it seems therefore reasonable to conclude that it was not considered necessary for a Deputy to be appointed to act as Champion. It is clear too, that Nicholas Dymoke never succeeded to the estates or to the championship, but died a plain esquire before his brother and long before his nephew. Much information too is given us concerning the settlements of the family estates.

Court of Wards Inquisitions, Bundle 41. No. 102.

Inquisition taken at Sleford, 25 April, 1 Charles (A.D. 1625), before Richard Kinge, Nicholas Cressey, Edward Skipwith, esqs. (and others), by virtue of a Commission, &c. The jurors say, "That Edward Dymocke, knt., was seised of the manor of Kyme (N. & S.), and of lands, &c., and of the rectories of S. Kyme, and Billingay, and Walcot, and of the advowsons of the vicarages of S. Kyme and Billingay, and of the barony and manor of Screvelsbie *alias* Scrilsbie, and of 70 messuages, 30 cottages, 2 mills, 40 gardens, 40 orchards, 1,200 acres land, 600 acres meadow, 1,200 acres pasture, 500 acres wood, 1,000 acres of furze and heath, 100 acres moor, and 10li rent in Screvelsbie, Haltham, Dalderbie, Roughton, Thornton, Langton, Morebie, Wilkesbie, and Strubbie; and of the advowsons of the Churches of Screvelsbie, Haltham, Dalderbie, Wilkesbie, and Roughton, and of the manor of Coningsbie, &c.; and of 1 messuage, 30 acres of land, and 2 cottages in Tatteshall Thorpe, purchased by the same, &c.; and of the manor of Billingay and land, &c. which said manor and premises in Billingay and Walcotte the same Edward bought of Richard and Edward Northau.

Also, seised of fee and right to himself and his heirs in reversion of the manor of Thornton upon the death of Edward Dymocke who holds for life. And so being seised, 10 Nov., 8 James, in consideration of a marriage between the said Edward Dymocke and Mary Poultney, sister of John Poultney, knt., he levied a fine of the capital messuage in South Kyme, and lands, &c., in North and South Kyme, Billingay, and Walcott, and lands in Thornton, and in Screvilsbie,

[1] Calendar of State Papers (Domestic), 1626. Vol. xix., 115.

Haltham, Dalderbie, Morebie, Thornton, and Wilkesbie, to the use of the said Edward Dymocke and the said Mary, and their issue male, in default to the heirs of the body of Edward, in default to his right heirs. The marriage was solemnized.

10 James, another fine was levied. Manors of Kyme (N. & S.), and lands, &c., to Edward and Mary for life, after their decease to the heirs male of said Edward. Settlement of manor of Billingay bought of, &c.

Also, they say, That Nicholas Cressey, gent., was seised of lands in Dalderbie, and 18 August, 11 James, enfeoffed the said Edward and Mary. Also, that one Henry Aiscoughe, esq., was seised of a wood, called Sawnbie Wood, in Wood Enderbie; and 30 Sept., 10 James, enfeoffed Edward and Mary to the use of Mary for life, then to the use of Edward and his heirs for ever.

By an Indenture made 17 June, 17 James, in consideration of a marriage between him and Dame Mary, now his wife, and for the love he bears her, and Charles Dymocke, esq., son and heir-apparent of the said Sir Edward and Dame Mary, and John Dymocke, esq., brother of the said Sir Edward, and Edward Dymocke, esq., son of the said John Dymocke, and Robert Dymocke, Charles Dymocke, and Edward Dymocke, three of the sons of Robert Dymocke, esq., deceased, late also brother of the said Sir Edward, and Charles Dymocke, and Edward Dymocke, sons of Nicholas Dymocke, esq., deceased, another of the brothers of the said Sir Edward, and for their "livevlyhood" and maintenance, and to keep the manors, &c. hereafter mentioned in the names, blood, and kindred, of the said Sir Edward and his children, and in the names, &c., of his said brethren, so long as it shall please Almighty God, Sir Ed. Dymocke doth by these presents grant, &c., that he the said Sir Edward and his heirs shall be seised of the manor of Kyme, &c., to the use of the said Sir Edward and Dame Mary his wife, and after their decease to the use of the said Charles Dymocke and his issue male, in default to the issue male of Sir Edward, in default to the heirs of the body of Charles, in default to the heirs begotten of the bodies of Sir Edward and Mary, in default to the use of the above named John Dymocke brother of Sir Edward, and his issue male, in default to the use of Edward Dymocke, son of John Dymocke, and issue male, and so in each case,—to Robert Dymocke, one of the sons of Robert Dymocke,

deceased, brother of Sir Edward—to Charles Dymocke his brother—to Edward Dymocke his brother—to Charles Dymocke, one of the sons of Nicholas Dymocke, deceased, another brother of Sir Edward—to Edward Dymocke, son of Nicholas—to right heirs of Sir Edward.

15 Feb. 1619-20, Sir Edward Dymocke agrees to be seised of the manor of Scrivelsby, with appurtenances in the manors of Dalderby, Haltham, Roughton, Thornton, and Conisbie, and lands, &c., to him and wife for life—to Charles Dymocke and issue male—to heirs of the body of Sir Edward and Mary—to John Dymocke, brother of Sir Edward, and issue male—to Edward Dymocke, son of the said John and issue male—to Robert Dymocke, one of the sons of Robert Dymocke, esq. deceased, brother of Sir Edward, and issue male—to Charles Dymocke, brother of the said Robert—to Edward Dymocke another brother—to Charles Dymocke, son of Nicholas.

They say that Charles Dymocke, esq., is son and next heir of the said Sir Edward, and son and next heir of the bodies of the said Sir Edward and Lady Mary his wife, and within the age of 21 years, namely, 12 years, 3 weeks, and 6 days, and that Lady Mary and Edward Dymocke, esq. are alive."

Charles Dymoke, son and heir of Sir Edward, died at Oxford in 1643, and it was for his estates that his cousin Edward, surviving son of Nicholas Dymoke, compounded, a small estate of his own being, however, also included.

The value of the estates was considerable. The Scrivelsby estates were worth £1,300 19s. a year, the Kyme estates £2,226 15s., besides his own little estate worth £62 yearly. Few gentlemen in Lincolnshire can have had so large an income before the civil wars as Charles Dymoke. Edward Dymoke's offence against Parliament in going to Oxford to inquire after his deeds seems a small one, but it must be remembered that the former owner was at Oxford with the King fighting against Parliament, so that probably the Parliamentary authorities did not consider a fine amounting to two years income excessive. Moreover, in consideration of certain annuities, &c., and of his settling £200 a year on the parsonages of Billingay and Kyme, they reduced the fine to £4,073, which, however, in consequence of the settlements he found great difficulty in raising during the minority of his son.

ROYALIST COMPOSITION PAPERS. 2ND SERIES. G. 194.

EDWARD DYMOCKE, OF KYME, CO. LINCOLN, ESQ.

"The delinquency for which he principally compounds for the estate hereafter following was in Charles Dymocke, esq., who died in Oxford in año 1643 (July), whiles that city maintained and kept a garrison against the Parliament; his own estate besides that descended to him being also in sequestration for his going to Oxford to inquire after the said estate and the deeds, &c., where he staid for a short time about that occasion. He hath taken the National Covenant before William Barton, 12 Nov., 1646.

Particulars.—That he is seised of a ffrancktenement for life, the remainder to his first son in tail, and to heirs male of such son, and so to all his sons in tail; remainder in fee to the right heirs of Charles Dymocke, the grantor, of and in the barony and manor of Scrivelsby, and of and in the manors of Dalderby, Haltham, Roughton, Coningsby, and Thornton next Horncastle, and of lands, &c., in Scrivelsby, Dalderby, Haltham, Roughton, Wilkesby, Moreby, Langhton, Coningsby, Strubby, Horncastle, Asgarby, Bicker, Metheringham, and Skirbeck, in the said county, of the yearly value before these troubles of 1,300^{li} 19^{s}.

Also of an estate for life, expectant upon a lease for 80 years, made by the said Charles Dymocke unto Sir John Walpole, to discharge debts and divers annuities, &c., amounting unto 3,600^{li} in debts and 666^{li} per annum, the annuities during the lives of the grantees, and devised to them by the Will of the said Charles Dymocke, of and in the manors of South and North Kyme, Doggdike, Billingay, and Walcott, and divers other lands, &c., in South and North Kyme, Doggdike, Billingay, and Walcott, of the yearly value before these troubles of 2,226^{li} 15^{s}. The said estate for 80 years was settled by the said Charles Dymocke by his last Will, 12 Oct., 1642.

Also seised of a ffrancktenement for life, remainder to his first son in tail and to his heirs male, and so to all sons in tail, remainder to him and his heirs, of and in certain lands in Leaverton, Bennington, Leake, Mumby, Cumberworth, Mungay, North Kyme, and Rushington, of the yearly value before these troubles of 62^{li}.

XXI. 527.—Mr. Dymocke's fine was set to 7,133^{li}; but if he shall settle 200^{li} per annum out of the two impropriations of Billingay and Kyme, then his fine is to be but 5,133^{li}. Out of which he is to be allowed abatements 1,060^{li} (for annuities, &c.), which being taken out of 5,133^{li}, then his fine remains, he assuring the parsonages, 4,073^{li}. All which is left for consideration. 19 Jan., 1646.

P. 529. Mr. Dymocke is but tenant for life, remainder to first son in tail and the heirs male of his body, and his eldest son is an infant within age, and Mr. Dymocke without him cannot sell any of the estate to raise this fine, his fine being so great the State cannot come to be satisfied thereof in the ordinary way.

P. 532.—He has paid one moiety of the fine in money, and settled 200^{li} per annum on the Ministers of Kyme and Billingay, so that there is but a small remainder of his fine due. 1647."

SOME MARRIAGE LICENCES, ORDINATION ENTRIES, &c., AT ELY.

Adams, Wm., junr., Ely, gent., and Barbara Marche, of same, spinster. Marriage Licence, 1594.

Addenbrooke, Saml., A.B., Pemb. Hall. Born co. Hunt, 1683. Priest, 1708.

Baldwin, Thos., A.B., Jesus, Camb. Born co. Lanc., 1684. Deacon, 1707-8.

Banfeild, Thos., A.B., Aulæ Mariæ de Valentia, Camb. Born co. Norfolk, 1688. Deacon, 1711.

Baskett, Saml., A.M., Fellow S. John, Camb. Born co. Dorset, 1682. Deacon, 1707-8.

Baynes, Jo., A.M., Chr., Camb. Born co. Camb., 1683. Priest, 1708.

Beaumont, Robt., A.B., Queen's, Camb. Born at Hintlesham, co. Suffolk, 1683. Priest, 1707.

Beridge, Basil, LL.B., Trin. Hall, Camb. Born co. Linc., 1684. Deacon, 1708.

Betterley, Wm., A.B., Trin. Camb. Born S. Giles, Cripplegate, Middlesex, 1682. Priest, 1707.

Blennerhaysett, Thos. Born London, 1679. Deacon, 1709.

Blyth, Jo., A.B., Linc., Oxford. Born London, 1682. Priest, 1708.

Borradale, Andrew, LL.J., Jesus, Camb. Born co. Notts., 1684. Deacon, 1707-8.

Bowles, Fuller, B.A., S. Peter, Camb. Born Stanwell, co. Bucks., 1683. Deacon, 1706.

Brand, Jo., A.B., C.C.C., Camb. Born co. Camb., 1684. Priest, 1708.

Brearey, Hy., A.M., Jesus, Camb. Born co. York, 1681. Priest, 1707.

Broughton, Edwd., A.B., Emanuel. Born co. Leic., 1685-6. Deacon, 1708.

Butts, Jo., Trin. Hall, Camb., LL.D., and Alice Preston, of Barnewell, gentlewoman. Licence 1599.

Chester, Peter, A.M., S. John, Camb. Born Berkway, co. Herts., 1676. Deacon, 1706.

Cole, Thos., A.M., Fellow King's. Born Onybury, co. Salop, 1680. Priest, 1709.

Coney, Wm., gent., is dead (31 Eliz.), and Hy. C. is his son and heir, æt. 4. [Wisbech Court Rolls.]

Cowper, Wm., A.B., Trin., Camb. Born co. Middlesex, 1683. Deacon, 1707.

Cradock, Jo., A.M., Queen's, Camb. Born All Saints, Dorchester, 1680. Deacon, 1707.

Craister, Jo., A.M., Fellow Trin., Camb. Born co. York, 1680. Priest, 1707-8.

Croft, Thos., A.B., Jesus, Camb. Born co. Linc., 1684. Priest, 1708.

Dannye, Robert, A.M., Fellow C.C.C., Camb. Born Norwich, 1679. Priest, 1709.

Dudley, Hy., A.B., Chr. Ch., Oxford. Born co. Leic., 1683. Priest, 1708.

Dunch, Thos., A.B., C.C.C., Camb. Born co. Camb., 1685. Deacon, 1708.

Fenne, Jo., of Dunsly, co. Linc., yeoman, and Margaret Spenselye, of Balsham. Marriage Licence, 1599.

Finch, Rd., A.B., Emanuel. Born co. Herts., 1684. Deacon, 1708.

Frame, Rd., M.A., Pemb. Hall, Camb. Born Allhallows Barking, 1683. Deacon, 1707.

Gillingham, Roger, A.M., Sid. Born Southampton, 1684. Deacon, 1709.

Greswold, Marshall, A.M., Fellow of Trin., Camb. Born Solihull, co. Warwick, 1678. Priest, 1706.

Gunning, Peter, A.B., S. John, Camb. Born S. Andrew's Middlesex, 1682. Deacon, 1707.

Hampson, Jo., A.B., Christ, Camb. Curate of East Church, in the Isle of Sheppey. Born co. Camb., 1683-4. Priest, 1708.

Hanmer, Thos., A.M., Trin., Camb. Born co. Salop, 1682. Deacon, 1707.

Hanscombe, Jas., Fellow Comm., S. Peter, Camb. Born co. Beds., 1684. Deacon, 1708.

Hicks, Robt., A.B., Magd. Coll., Camb. Born S. Mich., Camb., 1684. Deacon, 1707.

Hollingworth, Ben., A.M., Jesus, Camb. Born Halifax co. York, 1681. Priest, 1707.

Hunt, Robt., B.A., Grimsby, co. Linc., and Ann Wilson, of Camb., spinster. Marriage Licence, 17 Sept., 1592. [Ely Diocese.]

Jones, Thos., A.M., Fellow King's. Born co. Brecon, 1676. Deacon 1709.

Jubb, Geo., A.B., Jesus, Camb. Born co. York, 1684. Deacon, 1707-8.

Lamb, Robt., Fellow of King's, Camb. Born S. Mary Magd., Bermondsey, 1679. Deacon, 1706.

Lucas, Jo., A.B., Jesus, Camb. Born co. Derby, 1685. Deacon, 1708.

Manningham, Thos., A.B., Fellow King's, Camb. Born co. Hants., 1684. Deacon, 1708.

Martin, Thos., A.B., Pemb. Hall, Camb. Born co. Camb., 1684. Deacon, 1708.

Middleton, Conyers, A.M., Trin., Camb. Born co. York, 1682. Deacon, 1707.

Mince, Wm., A.M., Trin., Oxford. Born co. Glouc., 1683. Priest, 1708.

Moore, Thos., Alumnus, S. John's, Camb. Born Sheffield co. York, 1680. Priest, 1707.

Mott, Thos., A.M., Fellow Emanl. Born London, 1680. Deacon, 1708.

Muriel, Thomas., B.A., Christ, Camb. Born co. Camb., 1685. Deacon, 1708.

Nalson, Valentine, A.B., S. John's, Camb. Born S. Andrew's, Holborn, 1682. Priest, 1706.

Neale, Wm., A.M., Eman. Born co. Bucks., 1684. Deacon, 1708.

Newcome, Jo., A.M., Fellow S. John's, Camb. Born co. Linc., 1683. Priest, 1708.

Norgate, Thos., A.M., Fellow C.C.C., Camb. Born Norwich, 1685. Deacon, 1708.

Norton, Wm., A.B., S. John's, Camb. Born S. Dunstan's in West, London, 1683. Deacon, 1707.

Oldham, Geo., A.M., Fellow S. John's, Camb. Born co. Derby, 1683. Priest, 1707.

Pettit, Rd., Camb., notary public, and Joan Ellis, Camb., widow. Licence, 1593.

Pimlowe, Ambrose, A.B., Queen's, Camb. Born co. Linc., 1683. Priest, 1707-8.

Pollard, Wm., A.M., Jesus, Camb. Born co. York, 1670. Priest, 1708.

Popple, Nathaniel, A.M., Sid. Suss., Camb. Born Blatherwick, Northants, 1682. Priest, 1706.

Prattant, Jo., A.B., Caius, Camb. Born co. Norfolk, 1685. Deacon, 1708.

Pymlowe, Jo., B.A., Christ's Coll., Camb. Priest, 24 Dec., 1671.

Reader, Thos., A.M., Trin., Oxford. Born Maidstone, Kent, 1680. Priest, 1706.

Reynolds, Jacobus, A.M., S. John's, Camb. Born S. Edward's, Camb., 1682. Deacon, 1706.

Rice, Theophilus, A.B., Eman., Camb. Born co. Norfolk, 1685. Deacon, 1708.

Rush, Jo., A.B., Caius, Camb. Born co. Norfolk, 1684. Priest, 1708.

Scott, Wm., A.B., Sid. Born co. Salop, 1685. Deacon, 1708.

Sherman, Wm., A.B., Christ, Camb. Born Middlesex, 1681. Priest, 1707.

Sibbald, Chas., A.M., Fellow S. Peter, Camb. Born co. Herts., 1680. Priest, 1708.

Simpson, Thos., B.A., Pemb. Hall, Camb. Born in par. Tarviniensi, co. Cestr., 1683. Deacon, 1707.

Smith, Thos., A.B., Christ, Camb. Born Horsingheath, Suff., 1685. Deacon, 1709.

Stafford, Hump., esq., of Blatherwick, co. Northants, and Eliz. Cutts, of Childerley, gentlewoman. Marr. Lic., 1596. [Childerley.]

Staples, Edmund, A.M., King's, Camb. Born Maidenhead, Berks., 1675. Priest, 1706.

Stone, Robt., B.A., S. John's, Camb. Born Wymondham, co. Norfolk, 1683. Deacon, 1706.

Storer, Thos., A.B., Trin., Camb. Born co. Leicester, 1682. Deacon, 1708.

Storey, Geo., A.B., S. Peter, Camb. Born co. Northumberland, 1681. Priest, 1708.

Stubbe, Edm., A.M., Fellow Trin., Camb. Born Suffolk, 1681. Priest, 1707.

Sykes, Arthur Ashley, A.B., C.C.C., Camb. Born Stepney, co. Middlesex, 1683. Priest, 1707.

Tatham, Wm., A.M., Christ Coll., Camb. Born Thornton, co. Lanc., 1683. Priest, 1707.

Thompson, George, A.M., Pemb. Hall. Born at Camb., 1683. Deacon, 1708.

Thory, Jo., A.B., Jesus, Camb. Born Hatly, co. Camb., 1685. Priest, 1709.

Tollett, Geo., A.B., Fellow Trin. Born co. Dublin, 1684. Deacon, 1708.

Townsend, Thos., B.A., Jesus, Camb. Born co. Stafford, 1682. Deacon, 1708.

Turner, Robt., Inceptor in Art, S. John's, Camb. Born co. York, 1682. Deacon, 1707-8.

Ulvedale, Robt., A.M., Fellow Trin. Born co. Middlesex, 1680. Deacon, 1708.

Wardell, Christopher, A.M., Fellow, S. Peter, Camb. Born co. Durham, 1683. Deacon, 1708.

Waterland, Theodore, A.M., Fellow Clare, Camb. Born co. Linc., 1681. Priest, 1708.

Wellings, Thos., A.B., Ball., Oxford. Born Cleobury Mortimer, co. Salop, 1684. Priest, 1709.

Wickins, Wm., LL.B., Queen's. Born Kent, 1683. Deacon, 1709.

Williams, Jo., A.B., Fellow Trin., Camb. Born, Isle of Man, 1682. Deacon, 1707-8.

Wilson, Jacobus, A.M., Eman., Camb. Born co. Notts., 1683. Priest, 1707-8.

Wood, Thos., M.A., Fellow of King's Coll., Camb. Born S. Clement-Danes, 1678. Priest, 1706.

Woodcock, Wm., A.B., Clare Hall, Camb. Born co. Stafford, 1680. Priest, 1707-8.

Wootton, Wm., A.B., Pemb. Hall, Camb. Born co. Camb., 1684. Deacon, 1708.

AN ANALYTICAL CALENDAR OF LINCOLNSHIRE WILLS,

Proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury.*

By Major-General W. H. Smith.

REGISTER "WELLES." Anno 1558-59.

Clifford, Helen, Brakenbrough, Linc., widow, buried at Kelstern. Son John Barnard and his sons Francis and John; son Thos. Clifford's eldest son Henry, Gartred and Barbara Clifford his daughters; daughter Barnard. [Fo. 9.]

Brokelsbye, Robert, Glentworth, Linc., esq. Wife Ann; son Edmd., under age; brother Richard Rwo (*sic*). [Fo. 10.]

Mounson, William, Carleton by Linc., esq. Sons Robert, Geo., Edmund. To Sir Robt. Tirwhitt, of Kettleby, my gilte potte of silver pledged to me for tenne poundes by the ladie Hussie; my cosen Meares; my brother Philipp Tirwhite; brother Hy. Portington; sister Askewe. [Fo. 17.]

Pope, John, Clk., Archdeacon of Bedford. Dated 19 Oct., 1558. To Edward Sapcote vj^{li} xiij^{s} iiij^{d}; to Linc. Cathedral all my square timber; to my sister Edithe Stowe xx^{li}, &c.; to the Vicars corall of Linc. 47 acres of land. Farm in East Gate, Linc. [Fo. 18.]

Barbar, Roger, Luton. Mother ch. of Linc., 4^{d}. Jone wife, and Robt. Perott, exors. [Fo. 25.]

Pynchebecke, Nichs., Pynchebek, Linc., esq. Brother Bromslond; sister Sikilbrice; daughter Anne extrix. [Fo. 28.]

Walgrave, William, Partney, Linc., esq. Wife Elizabeth; son Jno. W., and his wife; Katheryn Evotson. [Fo. 28.]

*Commencing in 1558, when Mr. J. C. Challenor Smith's admirable Calendar ends.

Harryngton, Robert, Witham, Linc., esq. Wife Alice; sons John, eldest, and Francis; nece Eliz. Wyngfielde; brother Sir Jno. Harryngton. [Fo. 29.]

Douce, Richard, Freston, pts. Holland, Linc., yeoman. Wife Alice; son John; son-in-law Peter Romforth and Jerrett his wife. [Fo. 30.]

Tyrwhytt, Philipp, Barton-on-Humber, Linc., esq. Brother William Mounson, esq.; sons Edwd., Thomas, Willm. and Nicholas; wife Margt.; daurs. Mary, Helen, Kath., Mawde, Margaret Bellewe, and Elizth. Grisedale; nephew Sir Robt. Tyrwhitt of Kettylbie; brother-in-law Henry Portington. [Fo. 30.]

Kyrkby, Thomas, Freston, pts. Holland, Linc. Wife Jennet; sons John, Willm. and Matthewe K. [Fo. 35.]

Holme, Jane, Rande, Linc., widow. Elizabeth and Frances, my daur. Curteys' children; sons-in-law Jno. Bucke, Nicholas Veroo, and Labeus Walker. Richard Smythe and Christ. Smythe, witnesses. [Fo. 36.]

Ffynne, John, Tydde St. Mary, Linc., yeoman. Wife Cecely; son Robt. F. [Fo. 36.]

Wynwick, Robert, Stamford, Linc., draper. Daughters Katheryne and Jone. John Bakehouse and Jone his wife, exors. [Fo. 37.]

Bellingham, Andrue, Sutton St. Mary, pts. Holland, Linc. Wife Anne; daur. Elizth.; sister Jone. Leonard Irby and Adelarde Welbye, esq., supervisors. [Fo. 37.]

Sawle, Richard, Ripingale, Linc., yeoman. Wife Katheryn; sons Christopher and Edward; daurs. Margaret, Elizabeth, and Ede Saule. [Fo. 38.]

Dunynge, Michael, Lincoln, clerk. Sister Elyn and her husband; sister Maude; Launce D., Elizth. and Anne D.; Richard D. of Knapwell; brother Wilford's children, Edwd. and Gregorie; Isabell D., Geo. Chippindale, and Edward Sapcote. [No relationship given to most of the legatees.] [Fo. 38.]

Grauntham, Thomas, St. Katheryn's next to the Cytie of Linc., esq. To be buried among my Auncestors in St. Martyn's, Linc. Wife Marye; son Vincent; four daughters; brothers Vincent and Thomas G.; my uncle the parson of Waltame. (13½ pp.) Dated 8 Aug., 1558; proved 20 Feb., 1558. [Fo. 41.]

Noble, John, Gaynesburgh, Lincoln., mercer. Wife Dorothy; son Christopher N.; brother Philip; brother Willm. Wise; brother Thos. N.; daurs. Mycall and Eliz. N.; brother Anthony Curtes; Thomas, son of my brother Willm N.; brother Richard N. [Fo. 42.]

Pedder, John, Fishtoft, Linc., yeoman. Wife Margatt; daur. Agnes P.; brother John P.; wife's son Thomas Shepard. [Fo. 43.]

Seyntpole, George, N. Carlton, Linc., esq. Wife Jane; sons Thos. and John; sister Awdray Littlebury's son; Nicholas Kyme; Church of Snarforth where my father and mother lyeth buried. [5 pages long.] [Fo. 43.]

Cartmalle, John, Fyllingham. Wife not named; sons Thos. and Richd.; son-in-law Wm. Wright; Cecely daur. unmarried; James Everingham, Curate of Fillingham. [Fo. 44.]

West, George, South Carleton. Wife Elizabeth; son John; daurs. Alice, Anne, and Elizabeth. [Fo. 44.]

Martyndale, John, West Raisin, Linc. Wife Elizabeth; sons Richard, Willm. the elder, Thos., and Willm. the younger; daughters Jennet and Agnes Magnell; brother Robt. Martyndale. [Fo. 44.]

Dawbeney, William, Scotter. Wife Jenet; sons John, Thos., and Willm.; daurs. Jenett, Margaret, Isabell, and Jane D.; brother Richard D.; Richard and Thos., the children of Richard Dawbeney. [Fo. 44.]

Searbye, Richard, Sprydlyngton. Sons Willm., Thomas, and Robert; brother William S.; three daughters but not named. [Fo. 44.]

Jaye, Robert, Armeston, Linc. Wife Jane. To Wm. Jay all my lands in Sybsaie. [Fo. 44.]

Empringham, Richard, Great Grimsby, gent. Sons Michael and Robert; son-in-law Edward Sapcote; daughters Margaret and Agnes E; Christopher Cooke, Richard C., and Helen C., children of Richard Cooke; Phillip Myffin to marry Jane Gouxhill; cosen Christopher Smythe. To William Kelke, iij^{li} vj^{s} viij^{d}. Lands in co. York. [Fo. 45.]

Yattes, William, Alderman of Linc. [Mayor in 1549.] Wife Eliz.; brother Richard Y.; sister Christian Y.; Willm. Y. my basse son; John Y. my basse son; Martyn Mason. [Fo. 48.]

Tupholme, John, Boston, merchant of Staple of Calys. [Mayor of Boston, 1547.] Sister Jenett Stutt, and Jennet and Margaret her daurs.; sister Agnes Coocke, and Eliz. her daughter; sister Margaret Fisher; Gregori Tupholme and Thomas his son; sister Margt. Forman; sister Higdon; Thos. and Richd. Ffayefax and their uncle Mayesh; my wives children, viz.:—Geo. Fayerfax, Humfrey Fayerfax, Thomas Fairfax, and Richard Fairfax; son Willm. Tupholme and his son Nicholas; Frances, wife of my son Willm. Wife Agnes; sister Batte; brother Jno. Bradley, and Thos. Palfreman, exors. [Fo. 50.]

Idon, Thomas, Boston. Cassander Idon, daughter, sole extrix. [Fo. 50.]

Walker, Christopher, Boston. Wife Alice; son Willm. To John Walker, yf he be alyve. [Fo. 52.]

Marssy, John, Mdingworth (*sic*), parish Hollywell. Wife Elizth. Mother ch. of Linc. [Fo. 53.]

Cocke *als*. Overshot, R., Great Marton. (? Linc.) [Fo. 54.]

Nicholson, Edward, Market Deeping, yeoman. Wife Jane; sons Edward, Thomas, Abraham, and Isaac N. [Fo. 54.]

Taylor, Hughe, Boston, husbandman. Wife Marye; brother Robert Taylor; Thomas, son of Robt. Taylor. [Fo. 55.]

[60 Folios in "Welles."]

REGISTER "CHAYNAY." Anno 1559.

Dickonson, John, Long Ledenham, parson. Brother Geo. Baylye; "the Souls of John and Alice my parents"; Agnes Godfraye godmother; Mr. Edwd. Sapcote. [Fo. 1.]

Shepard, Symon, Butterwick, yeoman. Kayterine wife; no children. [Fo. 6.]

Grantham, Bartholmew, Kyrton-in-Holland. Brother Thomas G.; sisters Elizth., Mary, and Grace G. [Fo. 6.]

Herrys, Thomas, Spalding. Sons Peter, John, Thomas, and Symon H.; daurs. Chrystian, Bettris, and Mary H. [Fo. 6.]

Hornsey, Humfrey, Holbeche, husbandman. Wife Isabel; son John H. [Fo. 6.]

Smalnay, John, Claxby. Wife Elizth.; son Andrew; daurs. Margt. and Grasse; brother Thos. S. [Fo. 8.]

Dalyson, William, Justice of Pleese. To be buried at Laughton. Wife Elizth.; brothers Geo. and Roger D.; sons Willm. and Robt.; daurs. Elizth., Joyse, Barbara, and Mary D. [Fo. 9.]

Wolby, John, Thorpe, yeoman. Sons Thomas and Symon; Sir Symon W. my brother; John, son of Symon W. [Fo. 10.]

Howell, Symon, Sotherton. Wife Margt.; sons John, Edwd. and Thos.; brothers James, Wm. and John H. [Fo. 11.]

Rotheram, William, City of Linc. Wife Alice; son Christopher; daurs. Johan and Helen R.; brother Thos. R.; brother-in-law John Broxholme. [Fo. 12.]

Bonde, William, Crofte, yeoman. Wife Elizth.; sons George and Nicholas; daurs. Mary and Anne B. [Fo. 13.]

Martiall, Thomas, clk., Archdeacon of Linc. Robt Pekham exor., and resid. legatee. [Fo. 19.]

Greene, Thomas, Willoughbie. Wife Anne; sons Richard and Francis; daurs. Anne and Mary G.; brother Humfrey Green. [Fo. 23.]

Redesbye, John, Aby Grange, Linc. To be buried in the church of St. Oswald of Strubbie. Wife Barbara; sons Nicholas and Willm.; daurs. Cecilie and Jone R. [Fo. 23.]

Coke, Andrew, Kyrton-in-Lyndsey, husbandman. Wife Isabell; brother John C.; kinsman Thos. Clanton; James, Robt., and Thos., sons to my brother Richard Coke, of Grayingham; son-in-law Richd. Marflett; Thos. Collynson, vicar of Kyrton; Wm. Saunderson, parson of Grayingham. [Fo. 24.]

Baytman, John, Gedney, pts. Holland. Wife Margt.; son Henry; daur. Alice B.; sisters Blanke and Crane; Adlard Welby, esq., overseer. [Fo. 24.]

Bewell, Anthony, Egall (Eagle), Linc. Wife Jone; Mr. Thomas Dysney; Poor of Swinderbie. [Fo. 24.]

KINGERBY PARISH REGISTER,*

CO. LINCOLN.

(The Parish Register before 1765 is lost. The following is a Transcript from the Registry of the Bishop of Lincoln.)

1719-20—Buried—Luke Cowper, June 10.
Richard, son of Will. Knight and Lucy his wife, bury'd Dec. 27.
1720-1—No entries.
1721-2—Wm. Smith and Eliz. Chaunt, married May 11.
1722-3—1723-4—No entries.
1724-5—Robert Raper and Anne Cadney, married November 5.
Anthony Gray, buried January 27.
1725-6—No entries.
1726-7—Baptized—None.
Marry'd—None.
Mary Kew, bury'd Nov. 8.
1727-8—Baptiz'd—None.
Marry'd—None.
Thomas Lidget, bury'd Oct. 9.
Elizabeth Heaten, bury'd Nov. 2.
William Knight, bury'd March 2.
1728-9—Anthony Lammin, bury'd May 29.
Edmund Knight, bury'd Jan. 31.
1729-30—No entries.
1730-1—Susan Bonser, bury'd July 11.
1731-2—Anne Wiggen, buried July 10.
Edmund Styles, buried Dec. 12.
1732-3—George Sutton, bury'd June 18.
1733-4—Anne Vessee, buried November ye 11th.
1734-5—1735-6—No entries.
1736-7—Mary Chapman, buried Oct. ye 6th.
Frances Ligard, buried Feb. ye 4th.

* Continued from page 186.

1737-8—John, ye son of Richard and Eliz. Hammer, baptiz'd Sept. ye 4th.

Wm., ye son of Tho. and Susanna Spencer, baptiz'd Sept. ye 4th.

1738-9—Hannah Land, buried March ye 8th day.

1739-40—Anne, dau. of Tho. and Susannah Spencer, baptiz'd Sept. ye 23rd.

1741—Lady-day, to 1742 Lady-day.

March 22nd, Anne Rowe, buried.

,, 23rd, Hannah Segrave, buried.

1742-3—No entries.

1743-4—June 12th, Samuel, son of Saml. and Anne Todd, bapt.

1744-5—Jan. 6th, Mary, daughter of Thomas and Mary Ellis, bapt.

1745-6—Jan. 24th, Henry Hall, buried.

1746-7—Oct. 1st, Mary, daughter of Edward and Mary Cocke, bapt.

May 28th, William Waltham, from the Hospital, buried, aged 82.

Aug. 11th, Eliz., wife of Philip Freelove, farmer, buried, aged 42.

March 11th, Sarah Wilkinson, single woman, buried, aged 40.

1747-8—Sept. 27th, Sarah, dau. of Edward and Sarah Cock, bapt.

Aug. 2nd, Dorothy Bishop, an infant, buried. Drowned.

1748-9—Nov. 30th, George, son of John and Mary Bishop, bapt.

June 5th, Thos. Hornby, of Toft, and Jane Almon, married.

1750-1—No entries.

1751—Lady Day to 31st Dec.

Dec. 29th, baptised, Simon, son of John and Elizth. Gibbons.

April 14th, buried, William Smith, widower, aged 60.

1752—Jan. 1st, to Dec. 31st.

Christened none.

Married none.

July 9th, Robert Osberne, a Roman Catholic servant, buried.

1753—March 25th, bapt., William, son of Edward and Sarah Cock.

Married none.

Buried none.

1754—Edward, son of Edward and Sarah Cock, baptised, June 23rd.

Hannah, daughter of John and Hannah Marshall, baptised, Oct. 27th.

1755—July 27th, Catherine, daughter of Nicholas and Catherine Wressell, baptised.

1756—June 27th, Dorothy Hawkes, widow, buried, aged 56.

1757-8-9—No entries.

1760—May 11th, John, son of John and Sarah Cocks, baptised.

1761-2—No entries.

1764—Buried, Aug. 28th, Mr. William Anderson, a Roman Catholic priest.

MODERN DEPOSITORIES OF ANCIENT WILLS.

Dr. Marshall has now issued a revised edition of his "Handbook to the Ancient Courts of Probate," which is published at 6s. 8d. by Mr. Horace Cox, Bream's Buildings, E.C.

It would be almost an impertinence to praise the book, for it is absolutely a *sine qua non* for every Genealogist, and the only ground of complaint we ever heard against Dr. Marshall's books, that of price, is now in this edition removed.

We give below our promised attempt to arrange the present Depositories of Old Wills under counties, in the hope that it may be a help to some readers in using the "Handbook," to which, of course, reference must be made for details of the various Courts at each Depository. It is, at the best, only a rough list, and we shall be grateful for any corrections of it.

ANGLESEA.* At Bangor.

BEDFORDSHIRE.*§ At Northampton. (Leighton Buzzard Wills at Principal Registry, and a few at Oxford.)

BERKSHIRE.*§ At Principal Registry.

BRECKNOCKSHIRE.* At Hereford.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.*§ At Principal Registry. (Eton College Peculiar at Eton College.)

CAMBRIDGESHIRE.*† At Peterborough. (King's College Peculiar at King's College, Cambridge.)

CARDIGANSHIRE.* At St. David's.

CARMARTHENSHIRE.* At Bangor.

GENERAL NOTE.—In all cases, Wills of the Commonwealth Period, 1652—1660, are to be found in P. C. C. at Principal Registry.

* Also some in P. C. C. at Principal Registry. *See* also Dr. Marshall's Index of Lambeth Wills in the "Genealogist."

§ Also some at Lincoln. Abstracts printed in "Early Lincoln Wills."

† Also some at Ely. Printed in "Ely Episcopal Records."

‡ Also some in the Prerogative Court at York.

CHESHIRE.‡ At Chester. (Richmond Archdeaconry Court at Principal Registry and Lancaster. Tarvin Wills at Lichfield.)

CORNWALL.* At Bodmin and Exeter.

CUMBERLAND.‡ At Carlisle. (Alston Wills at Durham.)

DENBIGHSHIRE.* (?) Some at Lichfield.

DERBYSHIRE.* At Lichfield. (Dale Abbey Peculiar at Derby.)

DEVONSHIRE.* At Exeter.

DORSETSHIRE.* At Blandford.

DURHAM.‡ At Durham.

ESSEX.* At Principal Registry and Ipswich. (Hornchurch and Havering Bower Peculiar at New College, Oxford.)

FLINTSHIRE.*‡ At St. Asaph. Some at Lichfield.

GLAMORGANSHIRE.* At Llandaff.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE.* At Gloucester and Bristol.

HAMPSHIRE.* At Winchester.

HEREFORDSHIRE.* At Hereford.

HERTFORDSHIRE.*§ At Peterborough and Principal Registry.

HUNTINGDONSHIRE.*§ At Peterborough and Principal Registry.

KENT.* At Canterbury and Principal Registry.

LANCASHIRE.‡ At Chester. Some at Lichfield. (Richmond Archdy. Court at Principal Registry and Lancaster.)

LEICESTERSHIRE.*§ At Leicester.

LINCOLNSHIRE.* At Lincoln.

LONDON.* At Principal Registry. (Hustings Court at the Guildhall.)

MERIONETHSHIRE.* At Bangor.

MIDDLESEX.* At Principal Registry.

MONMOUTHSHIRE.* At Hereford.

MONTGOMERYSHIRE.* At St. Asaph, Bangor, St. David's, and Hereford.

NORFOLK.* At Norwich. (King's Lynn Wills at King's Lynn.)

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.*§ At Northampton and Peterborough. (King's Sutton Wills in Banbury Peculiar at Principal Registry. Some Higham Ferrers Wills at Higham Ferrers. Gretton Peculiar at Lincoln.)

NORTHUMBERLAND.‡ At Durham. (Hexhamshire Peculiar at York.)

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE. At York. (Southwell, Mansfield and Kinoulton Peculiars at Nottingham. Gringley Peculiar at Nottingham and Bawtry. Edwinstow Peculiar at Newark.)

OXFORDSHIRE.*§ At Principal Registry. (Oxford Chancellor's Court at Oxford.)

PEMBROKESHIRE.* At St. David's.

RADNORSHIRE.* At Hereford.

RUTLAND.*§ At Peterborough and Northampton. (Ketton and Liddington Peculiars at Leicester. Empingham (some) at Lincoln.)

SHROPSHIRE.* At Shrewsbury. Some at Lichfield; and *qu.* Hereford, St. Asaph, and Worcester. (Some Ludlow Wills at Ludlow.)

SOMERSETSHIRE.* At Wells and Taunton.

STAFFORDSHIRE.* At Lichfield. (Sedgley Peculiar said to be at Lord Dudley's house at Himley.)

SUFFOLK.* At Norwich, Ipswich, and Bury St. Edmunds. (Hocking Deanery Court at Principal Registry.)

SURREY.* At Principal Registry.

SUSSEX.* At Lewes and Chichester.

WARWICKSHIRE.* At Lichfield. (Baddesley Clinton, Balsall, Barston, Bishop's Itchington, Knowle, Packwood, and Tachbrooke Peculiars at Birmingham. Hampton Lucy Peculiar at Lichfield and Worcester. Stratford-on-Avon Peculiar at Stratford-on-Avon.)

WESTMORELAND.‡ At Carlisle. Some at Lichfield.

WILTSHIRE.* At Principal Registry before 1800; at Salisbury since 1800.

WORCESTERSHIRE.* At Worcester.

YORKSHIRE. At York. Some at Liehfield. (Barnoldswick, Bolsterstone, Crossley, Bingley, and Pudsey, Marsden, Silsden, and Temple Newsam Peculiars at Wakefield. Richmond Archdeaconry Court, Knaresborough Honour Court, and Masham, Middleham, and Hunsingore Peculiars at Principal Registry. Some early Knaresborough Wills on the Court Rolls at Knaresborough. Allertonshire Wills at Durham.)

CARLISLE MARRIAGE BONDS.

1708. May 22. Abraham Anderson, of Newcastle, merchant, and Mrs. Mary Appleby.

1711. May 24. Joseph Dickinson, of Garragill, parish Alston Moor, and Mary Emerson.

Aug. 11. Nicholas Huntley, of Newcastle, yeoman, and Dorothy Hornsby.

Jan. 30. John Miles, of Alston, yeoman, and Deborah Pearson.

1712. March 24. Edward Rowley, of Shap, Westmoreland, yeoman, and Elizabeth Thornborrow.

1712-3. Jan. 1. John Errington, of Alston Moor, yeoman, and Elizabeth Lowiss.

Feb. 8. Anthony Nuby, of Barnard Castle, yeoman, and Elizabeth Williamson.

1713. June 30. Richard Simpson, of Kray, Yorkshire, and Agnes Fawcett.

1716. July 3. Thomas Vipont, of Alston Moor, co. Northumberland, yeoman, and Sarah Hall, of the same place.

ALLERTONSHIRE MARRIAGE BONDS.

1737. July 8. Christopher Robinson, of Northallerton, butcher, and Jane Straiker, spinster.

July 20. Richard Rymer, of Scruton, yeoman, and Mary Numpson, of Northerton, widow.

July 24. George Reels, of Northallerton, heckler, and Ann Galloway, of the same place, spinster.

Sept. 16. John Wheldon, of Northallerton, barber, and Jane Westland, of the same place, spinster.

Oct. 25. Thos. Appleby, of Brompton, weaver, and Catherine Meek, of the same place, widow.

1737. Nov. 21. William Lawson, of Stokesley, gent., and Isabella Coates, spinster.

1738. Dec. 1. George Stainthorpe, of Brompton, yeoman, and Elizabeth Armstrong, of the same place, widow.

1739. Jan. 21. Thomas Hunton, of Northallerton, yeoman, and Margery Dossey, of Osmotherley, spinster.

Feb. 7. John Swales, of Appleton, cordwainer, and Elizabeth Spence, of Romanby.

March 6. Thomas Chipchase, of Sedgefield, co. Durham, gent., and Margaret Squire, of Northallerton, spinster.

DURHAM MARRIAGE BONDS.

1664. May 7. Stephen Barker, of North Shields, and Margaret Swan, spinster.

May 7. Ralph Salkeld, of ....., Northumberland, gent., and Susan Radcliffe, widow.

May 31. John Saburn, of Newcastle, and Elizabeth Benfield, spinster.

June 10. Gilbert Parke, of ....., Northumberland, gent., and Margaret Sanderson, spinster.

June 20. Robert Hewer, of Newcastle, clerk, and Dorothy Procter, spinster.

June 21. George Elliott, of ....., Northumberland, gent., and Isabella Givens, widow.

June 22. Richard Gofton and Grace Davison.

June 27. Cuthbert Selby, yeoman, and Elizabeth Hoppwood, spinster.

June 29. William Handcocke, of Newcastle, apothecary, and Margaret Foxley, spinster.

July 2. Tristram Fenwick, of ....., Northumberland, gent., and Susan Nicholson, spinster.

July 4. John Millingham, of Sudbridge, yeoman, and Ann Coates, spinster.

July 5. William Hudson, of Allerton, and Ellenor Dennison, spinster.

July 7. Edward Cramlington, of Newcastle, and Grace Wall, widow.

July 10. Robert Nanson, clerk, and Kath. Ogle, of the parish of Ponteland, co. Northumberland, spinster.

July 12. William Shafto, of Benwell, Northumberland, gent., and Fortune Carr, widow.

July 23. Richard Shutleworth, of Gawthropp, co. Lancaster, esq., and Margaret Tempest, of Old Durham, spinster.

July 23. John Hubbock, of Durham, gent., and Katherine Mason, widow.

Sept. 10. William Fuller, of ....., Durham, gent., and Mary Claxton.

Sept. 12. John Forster, of ....., Northumberland, gent., and Margaret Jeffray, widow.

Sept. 12. Rowland Kell, yeoman, and Mary Hubbock, spinster.

Sept. 17. William Green, of Newcastle, gent., and Margaret Baggs, spinster.

JOHN J. HOWE,
Durham.

GRIMSBY BURGESS ROLL.

29 Hen. 6—44 Eliz.*

Themylby, Rd., Esq.... 7 Hen. 8
Tyler, Wm., exonerated 10s. ... ... 11 ,, 8
Toll, Wm., 13s. 4d. ... 10 ,, 8
Turpin, Thos., clerk ... 6 Eliz.
Tyndall, Wm., 20s. ... 18 Hen. 8
Themylby, Rd. (Mayor) 18 ,, 8
Taylor, John, 20s. ... 27 ,, 8
,, Wm., 20s. ... 26 ,, 8
Tymelby, John, 36s. 8d. 13 Eliz.
Talbott, Geo., 26s. 8d. 13 ,,
Thorogood, John, 20s... 18 ,,
Tallor, Wm., 20s. ... 23 ,,
Tirwhit, Tristram, Esq. (no fine mentioned.) 26 ,,
Thymolbie, Rd., gent., gratis... ... ... 31 ,,
Tailer, Rd., 20s. ... 35 ,,
Tuplin, John, 26s. 8d... 35 ,,
Thorold, Rd., 26s. 8d... 36 ,,
Tarry, Hy., 26s. 8d. ... 41 ,,
Tomlynson, Alan, was a burgess ... ... 4 Ed. 4
Thomasson, Rd., was coroner ... ... 36 Hen. 6

Ulxby, Thos., with his sons Wm. and John, 40s. ... ... 5 Ed. 4
Urchenhad, Wm., as bailiff... ... ... 1 Ric. 3
Umfray, Wm., did fealty 10 Hen. 7
,, ,, ... 13 ,, 7

Ustwaite, *see* Hustwhaite

Vicars, Robt. son of Wm. (birth, fee only, 14d.) 22 Hen. 7
Vaytys, Thos. a-, 20s. 25 ,, 7
Viccars, Wm., 20s. ... 1 Mary.
,, Robt., was a burgess ... ... 21 Hen. 7
Villers, *see* Bateyn.

Waillthaim, Jno. (fealty) 36 Hen. 6
Whitworth, Thos., 40s. 36 ,, 6
Waltham, Robt. (*secundum antiquam consuetudinem ville regie de Grymesby.*) ... ... 39 ,, 6
Waryn, John, abbot of Humberston, did fealty for lands ... 2 Ed. 4
Williamson, Thos., of Grimsby, chapman, 40s. ... ... 3 ,, 4
Wylson, John, acts as bailiff, admitted burgess ... ... 3 ,, 4
Wellow, Rd., abbot of (fealty) ... ... 10 ,, 4
Williamson, Thomas, "exonerated of his burgage" ... ... 17 ,, 4
Williamson, Thomas, received into his burgage ... ... 22 ,, 4

* Concluded from page 141.

Whytley, John ... 7 Hen. 7
Wellow, Thos., abbot of (fealty) ... ... 18 ,, 7
Watson, Thos... ... 11 ,, 7
Whitehowe, Rd., 20s... 19 ,, 7
Wynkefeld, Robt., knt. (without liability to office) ... ... 1 ,, 8
Whitehedd, Rd. (takes land) ... ... 22 ,, 7
West, Robt., draper ... 1 ,, 8
Wakefeld, John, 20s. ... 2 ,, 8
Warren [er], John, 10s. 12 ,, 8
Witgyft, Hy. (Alderman) 20th Oct. ... ... 3 Ed. 6
Wannyslay, Thos. 6s. 8d 13 Hen. 8
Whatley, John (as bailiff) 4 ,, 8
Wyatts, Wm., 13s. 4d. 15 ,, 8
Watkynson, John, 6s. 8d 16 ,, 8
Walton, Wm. (fine of parchment, paper and ink, for this year) ... 16 ,, 8
Whitgyft, Hy., 20s. ... 18 ,, 8
Wolfenden, John, 20s. 31 ,, 8
Wyndyll, Robt., 26s. 8d. 2 and 3 Ph. & M.
Watson, Edmd., 26s. 8d. 2 and 3 Ph. & M.
Wensley, Rd., 26s. 8d. 37 Hen. 8
Wryght, Robt., 20s. ... 2 Ed. 6
Walnot, Robt., 20s. ... 1 Mary
Wylson, John, 26s. 8d. 2 and 3 Ph. & M.
Wylson, Hy., 26s. 8d. 4 and 5 Ph. & M.
Wofyngdal, Sythe, 26s. 8d. 3 Eliz.
Wentworthe, Rd. 26s. 8d. 5 ,,
Westwood, Michl., 20s. 1572
Willson, Anthy. 26s. 8d. 16 Eliz.
Wright, John, 20s. ... 17 ,,
Wormall, Roger, 26s. 8d 18 ,,
Wright, Robt. (gratis for his former services) 20 ,,
Waterhouse, Rd. 26s. 8d 22 ,,
Wray, Wm., Esq., (no fine mentioned) ... 26 ,,
Wyldman, John, 26s. 8d. 27 ,,
Wright, Hy., 20s. ... 28 ,,
Wraye, Wm., Esq. gratis 30 ,,
Waterhouse, Robt. 20s. 35 ,,
Watkinson, Edwd. 20s. 38 ,,
Wytton, Cuthbert, was a burgess ... ... 8 Hen. 7
Wryght, Isabella, now of Conisholme, widow of John W. of Grimsby, grants a tenement in Newbiggyng to Robt. Colinwood, of Grimsby, burgess ... ... 14 ,, 8
Yonge, Wm., bailiff of the Earl of Westmoreland ... ... 35 ,, 8
Young, Wm. 26s. 8d. 1 & 2 Ph. & M.
Yarboroghe, Robert, 26s. 8d. ... ... 4 Eliz.

TRANSCRIPTS OF PARISH REGISTERS

For the Southern Archdeaconries of the Old Diocese of Lincoln, now preserved in the Alnwick Tower, Old Palace, Lincoln.

BEDFORD.—1604, 1607, 1608, 1609, 1610, 1611, 1612, 1624.

BUCKINGHAM.—1604, 1605, 1606, 1608, 1610, 1611, 1612, 1613, 1614, 1618.

HERTFORD.—1604, 1605, 1610, 1613, 1615, 1616, 1624.

HUNTINGDON.—1604, 1606, 1607, 1608, 1609, 1612, 1617, 1618, 1619, 1624, 1625, 1629, 1632, 1661 to 1670. (Also in a separate envelope—St. Neot's, 1605, 8, 12, 18, 25, and 1661 to 1671. And in another—Eynesbury, 1605, 12, 17, 28, 31.)

LEICESTER.—1604, 1606, 1607, 1608, 1609, 1618.

NORTHAMPTON.—1614.

OXFORD (The Peculiars.)—1604, 1606-10, 1611, 1617, 1624, 1631.

THE BRITISH RECORD SOCIETY, Limited.

THE INDEX LIBRARY.

Annual Subscription—One Guinea. Published Quarterly.

CONTAINS INDEXES, CALENDARS, AND ABSTRACTS OF BRITISH RECORDS.

Calendars already completed—Prerogative Court of Canterbury, 2 vols.; Northampton and Rutland Wills; Chancery Proceedings, 3 vols; Royalist Composition Papers; Signet Bills; Berkshire Wills; Lichfield Wills; Gloucestershire Wills; Gloucestershire Inquisitiones post mortem.

Calendars in progress—Prerogative Court of Canterbury Wills; Sussex Wills; Dorsetshire Wills; Chancery Proceedidgs; London Inquisitiones post mortem; Wiltshire Inquisitiones post mortem.

Hon. Sec.:—E. A. FRY, Esq., 172, Edmund Street, Birmingham.
Agent:—CHAS. J. CLARK, 4, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.

LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE WILLS.

Francis Fytton, of Gawseworth, co. Chester, Esq., 31 Mch., 1608.

I forgive to my servant John Luce, the father, who hath served me since Xmas., 1597, and was brought up as a boye in my sister Englefeild's house at Englefeild, and his now wief hath served my said sister as her waiting gentlewoman sundry yeares past, the sum of £10 lent to him sundry years past towards the storing of a farm he then had in Ashamstead, co. Berks. I also forgive him £60 which I lent him about 10 years past towards the buying of a copyhold in Mortimer, being the lands of the lord Marques of Winchester; and I give him £5 more to buy two milch kine for his wife's dairy there. I forgive to my servant John Cotton, who hath served me since Hallowtide, 1600, £30, which I lent him when he took his lease of Smith's house in Bosley, and £15 further which he owes me. My servant Hughe Stanley, who hath served me as my horseman since Newyearestyde 1599, £20, and some of my apparel fit for his wearing. Servant Thos. Salle, who hath served me since May 1605, £10, and a suit of my apparel. My sister Mrs. Margaret Englefeild, widow, the clowdy lowpe Saffer which I used to kepe as medicinable for eyes; also the use of a downe bed in my chamber at Holleshotte, and a feather bed whereon two of my servants used to lie; also of the hangings at Holleshotte as I left them when I went thence to dwell at Gawsworth; and the use of the furniture, tapestrie, virginals, &c. at Holleshotte, as long as she shall dwell there, or if (as God forbid) her son Fras. Englefeild should die in her lifetime, and she go elsewhere to dwell. After her death I give the said furniture, &c. to her son, my nephew Fras. E., esq.; also all such armour of mine as is now at Holleshotte, viz., one horseman's armour, with a placket and furniture, one new corslett, blacke, with his furniture and sleves of maile. I forgive to my sister Mris. Anne Welles, widow and extrix. of my brother Thos. Fitton, decd. £120 which he owed me ever since the death of Henry, Earl of Northumberland, in 1585. I forgive to my brother Geo. Fitton, £125 3s. 4d.; also £200 which I lent him in Lent, 1600, for his debts by the hands of Mr. Hughe Basse and Mr. Jeffrey Place, of London, scriveners, for the freeing

and compounding of my said brother's debts whereby he might quietly execute and possess his office as Secondary of the Counter in the Poultre in London. Niece lady Anne Newdegate, eldest dau. of Sir Edward Fitton, knt., my late nephew, decd., my new and best Mawdlen Cupp of Silver, plaine white with his cover, which is now in my lodging at London; also my litlle case of white plate being plaine and of silver, wherein is couched and conteyned only foure small cuppes called shelles, a saltte and a pepper boxe, being the cover to the same cuppes or shelles, and also sixe foulding spoones with joyntes, all being couched within the same cuppes or shelles and case, and the same enclosed in a little round case of leather used by me commonly in my travaile for easie cariage; also my bedd of downe now in my bedchamber at London, with a canopy of yallowe velvet and curtaines of yellow double taffaty and a yellow silke quilte, &c., as I used same when I did lye and lodge there, being now in the house of Mr. Thos. Phillips, chandlour, nere the Savoy in the Strand. Cousin Edmund Fyton, son and heir to my late nephew Wm. Fitton, £20, and £10 which I lent him at his going into Spaine with Sir Richard Leveson, in consideration of a sett of violles de la gamba of his late father's, and also a sett of Recorders, and a syterne, a lute, and a paire of virginalles which were all his said late father's and by him left in my keeping which said sett of vialles I did lend to Sir John Davers, knt., decd., and were sithence in the hands of Dame Elizth. Davers his late widow, and since then also in the hands of Sir Charles Davers, knt., her sonne attainted by whose fall the said vialles may fortune to be loste, but the virginalles and lute are ready for him my said nephew Edmund Friton, and the great zitherne in my own lodging in the Strand, the Red Cocke nere the Savoy; if he receive back the said instruments safe and sound, the said legacy of £10 to lapse.

I forgive to my kinsman now Sir Wm. Slingesby, knt., a debt of £10 which I lent him long since as Wm. Slingesby, gent. To Mris. Elizth. Luce, now wife of my said servant John L. the father, various linen, &c. for her house at Mortimer, now in her keeping in a great chest of mine at Holleshotte. Servant Wm. Bosson, one of my hackney geldings, to be a good gelding, but not my best. Dame Alice Fytton, widow of my nephew Sir Edward F., knt., £17, which she borrowed of me at London in winter 1597, her said late husband being in the country. To my said nephew Sir Edward, exor., all

that he owed me. Kinsman Edward Fyton, son of my nephew Richard F., who deceased in Ireland, which said Edward doth now attend upon Sir Geo. Carewe, lord Carewe of Claxton, now Vice-Chamberlain to the Queen £60, for that I do credibly understand he serveth his lord diligently, &c. Kinsman Richard Fitton, brother of the last named Edward, £40, in respect of his good and honest cariage when he served my nephew Sir Edward Fitton, decd. Said brother Geo. Fitton, £40; and if anie seme to marvaile that I do give to him, being my brother, no more but this somme here mentioned, I wishe it may be knowne that this somme is not the only benefitte in money that I have done for him, &c. I forgive to Henry Hearshe, an old servant of mine dwelling in Bath, and who heretofore served my honorable lady and wief Katherine, countesse of Northumberland, decd., as a groome of hir chamber, £10, which I lent him on bond of himself and his father-in-law, old Perman of Bath. Cousin Richd. Fitton, younger brother of my cousin and nephew Edward F. of Gawesworth, esq., and son to Sir Rd. F., knt., late decd., my lease of the house called the New Barne, nere unto Molles Crosse, in Gawseworth, and the lands there demised to me by his late father Sir Edward F., and the lease of the ground (parcel of the old parke) which I bought of my cousin Mr. Richard Warren, of Sutton; but if he be content to give up the same to his now eldest brother Edward F., esq., then I give him instead my lease for 7 years, or thereabouts, of Hartridge Farme, co. Berks., let to Thomas Curtes at £50 a year, and subject to a rent of £8 a year to Sir Thos. Neale, knt., one of the King's auditors, he having lately purchased the inheritance. Nephew Mr. Wm. Pollewheele who married my niece Mris. Marie Fitton, younger dau. of my nephew Sir Edward F., decd., my usual riding sword, being damasked, commonly called a fauchin, and my best horse or gelding; and to his said wife my sugar boxe of silver, plaine white and round, and my silver grater, both which I use to carry with me when I travaile.

I demise to my nephew Edward Fitton. of Gawseworth, esq., my leases from Sir Urian Leighe, knt., of the tithes of the manor of Bosley, and the townships of Northrode, Sutton, Wincle, Maxfeild, Old Withington, Chelford, and the Millhous, which is the inheritance of John Henshawe, gent., all in the parish of Presbury, co. Chester, —to hold to my said nephew for the residue of my terms saving two

days if he shall so long live, and upon his decease, I give same to his eldest son Edward Fitton, gent., with remainder, if he die before his father, to the heir of my brother Sir Edward Fitton, knt., decd., late Treasurer of Ireland, and grandfather of my said nephew now Edward F., of Gawseworth, esq. To my said nephew Edwd. F., esq., for life, my leather case of guilded plate and the plate therein, viz., a bason and yewer, 4 drinking cuppes like unto lowe goblettes, 6 spoones, 6 trencher plates, 2 sawcers, 2 forkes, a salte, and a wache or horaloge, gilded and enamelled, and on his death to remain as heirlooms to the Fittons of Gawseworth; also my jewell of diamondes and gold like unto a starre which I do usually weare in my hatte. I forgive to my said nephew Edward F., esq., all that he owes me, being about £300; and I give him that little store of plate which usually is lying at my lodginge at London, viz., 2 silver dishes, 2 silver trencher plates, 6 spoons, one large colledge jugge or pott with his cover, one silver canne or tankerd with tibbes and covered, one tinn cupp. one trencher salte, one old slender Maudline cuppe with his cover, being in my study at Gawseworth, and not at London; also a sum of [blank] as heire to the Fittons of the house of Gawseworth, in which I and manie of my anncestors were borne, and for his better help to live in the like countenance as his auncestors have done, &c. To my now servant James Walkden who is but newly come to my service, yet brought up by me in his youth, £10 and a suit of my apparel. Poor of Gawsworth, Siddington, Maxfeild, and Congleton, £20.

My body to be buried in Gawsworth Church, and a faire large stone of alabaster to be laid upon my grave, with an inscription graved in brasse, viz., Here lieth Ffrancis Ffitton, esquire, which maried Katherine, Countes Dowger of Northumberland, and third brother to Sir Edward Ffitton, of Gawsworth, knight, deceased, Lord President of Connagh and Treasorer of Ireland. To some poor persons and prisoners, such as I have declared my meaning therein to mine exors., £50. Exors. my said kinsmen Edward Fitton and Fras. Englefeild, esqs. Supervisor Fras. Moore, of the Middle Temple, esq., and councillor-at-law, mine ancient acquaintance, and alwaies my dere friend. To said Fras. Englefeild and Fras. Moore, a bason and yewer of silver each, value £30, with mine armes graved thereon, with the difference perteyning to a third brother.

My friends in trust not to intermeddle with the deeds and evidences in my custody which do not concern their own affairs, but same to be left to my exors. and supervisor, viz., certain writings between Dame Mary Leveson my late sister, and Geo. Curson, esq., now knight, her son-in-law, and his father upon agreement of marriage had with Mary Leveson dau. to my said sister the Lady Leveson; and also certain writings between Sir Edward Harberte, knt., decd., Wm. Harberte his son and heir now knt., and Dame ..... Harberte widow of the said Sir Edward, and Henry Earl of Northumberland, Sir Thos. Cecill, knt., now Earl of Exeter, and Wm. Percy, esq., and others, upon agreement of marriage had with the lady Ellinor Percy dau. to Henry, late Earl of Northumberland, decd.; and also certain writings and books made by Sir Wm. Cornwallis, knt., concerning his wife's jointure, being one of the four daurs. and co-heirs of Sir John Nevell, knt., Lord Latymer, decd.; and certain writings and conveyances made up in two several boxes lately perteyning to Barnerd Dakins and to his auncestours for the lands therein mentioned and by him conveyed absolutely to myself by the means and procurement of my kinsman Mr. Wm. Polwhelle, but meant only in trust for the behoof of my said cousin Wm. Polwhell, therefore I give same to him and his heirs for ever. I have lately settled all my lands after my death upon my said nephew Edward Fitton, of Gawseworth, esq.; the said settlement to be produced upon inquisition taken after my death. Res. of goods to my said nephew Edward Fitton, of Gawseworth, esq., having manie children, he being my next heire in blood, and the heire and lord of the house of Gawseworth, where myself and manie of mine ancestors were borne, lived, and continued many yeares and descentes. Witnesses, John Newdgate, Wm. Whithall, Wm. Henshaw, and Thos. Saull. Proved in the Prerogative Court of York, 27 June, 1608 [xxx. 626] by Edward Fitton, esq., one of the exors., power being reserved for the other exor.

Thomas Malbon, of Congleton, co. Chester, clerk, 19 Sept., 1775.

All to brother Samuel M., of Oxford, exor., subject to following legacies: Wife, all my furniture, &c. except books and MSS.; also £20 a year for life or widowhood, besides the annuity settled on her at our marriage; also £30. The field called Hill Croft, near Dag

Lane, to be settled on the Corporation, or the schoolmaster of Congleton, or the curate of New Chapel or Marston, to keep constantly in good repair my father's tomb and stone in Congleton churchyard with the inscription on it, and another tomb and stone to be erected over the place where my child is buried, and where I desire my body may be laid. Witnesses, Daniel Davenport, Philip Brooks, and Thos. Davenport. Proved at York, June 1779. [cxxiii., 278.]

Thomas Massey, of Liverpool, co. Lanc., surgeon, 10 July, 1773.

All to Mathew Bery, of Almondbury, near Huddersfield, co. York, clothier, exor.; he paying £50 to Jonas Walker, of Lockworth, near Huddersfield, dealer in Worsted. Witnesses, Lee Kewley, John Harrocks. Proved at York, Aug. 1777. [cxxi. 294.]

Betty Hawcourt, of Manchester, co. Lanc., widow, 5 Aug., 1775.

All my personal estate, and all that £50 worth of plate purchased of my late son John Hawcourt, of Manchester, deceased, to my two daurs. Mary and Ann Hawcourt. Benjamin Bower, of Manchester, esq., and my said two daurs. exors. Witnesses, Arthur Story, Benj. Brierley, and Ann Swinburn. Proved at York, Nov. 1779. [cxxiii., 158.]

Tyzack Trotter, of Liverpool, merchant, 9 Dec., 1778.

Uncle Geo. Trotter, of Sunderland, and Wm. Emm, of Bishop Auckland, co. Durham, gent., £1,600 upon trust for my brother John Trotter, at 21; if he die, to my father John Trotter. Said uncle Geo. Trotter, £200. Mr. John Myers, of Liverpool, merchant, my partner, £50. Am entitled to £200 under Will of Mr. Peregrine Tyzack, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, merchant, after the decease of Mary Tyzack his wife; I give same to said Wm. Emm, and Elizth. his wife. All my real estate to said Trustees, in trust for my father John Trotter, if he survives me; if not, for my brother John Trotter. Residue to said father and Wm. Emm., exors. Witnesses, Fras. Blackburne, junr., James Roper, and John Ayre. Proved at York, May, 1779. [cxxiii., 400.]

CUMBERLAND & WESTMORELAND WILLS.

Deborah Baynes, of Appelby, co. Westmoreland, widow, 28 Aug., 1729.

Son John Baynes, the furniture in the house wherein Mary Lee now lives. Dau. Deborah Machell, the furniture in the house at Appleby wherein I now live. Son John Baynes, his own 2 pictures. Son Rd. Baynes, his own picture and the two Lord Lonsdale's pictures. Grandchildren, £20 each. Poor of Appleby, £10. My servant maid, £5. Residue to son Rd. Baynes, exor. Witnesses, Jo. Christopherson, Elizth. Christopher_on.

Codicil, 13 Jan., 1729. Proved at York, 10 Dec., 1736. [lxxxiv., 393.]

Sir Wm. Fleming, of Rydall, co. Westmoreland, bart., 7 Nov., 1734.

In as good health as I can hope for at my age. To be buried in the Quire of the parish church of Grasmere, near my mother's grave, but not too soon, and according to the order of the Buriall of the Dead in the present Book of Common Prayer, and the Preface to the book called, "The Whole Duty of Man," to be read instead of a sermon. Daurs. Dorothy, Barbara, and Catherine, who are yet my heirs at law, to be brought up at Rydall Hall, "which hath been the seat of my ancestors, and of my father and me, and very much beloved by me, and hoping they are likeliar to be brought up there, so as to be agreeable companions, comforts, and assistants to such as they shall happen to be married unto, than by being brought up in some town amongst vain, shallow, and little knowing companions, except in their own opinions, or at Boarding Schools according to the humors of too many in this age, where they are as like to gett ill as good or usefull qualities and in more danger to be made preys to little worth fellows, than if prudently brought up at places remote from such nursaryes for intreague and vainaty." Dau. Dorothy, £3,000. Dau. Barbara, £2,500. Dau. Catherine, £2,500; all at 21 or marriage with their mother's consent.

The mansion and manor house of Rydall Hall with the demesne lands, and the customary tenants' rents and free rents in Loughrigg, and the Miln and Kiln, waters and fishings in Grasmere, to my wife Dorothy in lieu of a rent charge of £100 a year settled on her by deed of 1 Aug., 1723—but upon condition that she keep house at Rydall Hall and live there unmarried again, and bring up my daurs. until they are disposed of in marriage or dead, and for a year longer to enable her to dispose of the effects upon the premises, with remainder to my next heir male in the line from my father, if I have no son. Wife Dorothy, to assist her to keep house as aforesaid, the rents of my manor house and lands of Coniston Hall, co. Lancaster, and all services relating to my sheep from my customary tenants, and also the 43 or 44 Boon Hens due to be paid yearly from my tenants in Conistone, and the rent of Conistone mill and kiln, the fishing for Charrs or other fish in Conistone, *alias* Thurstone Water. If any of my said heirs shall desire to live at Coniston Hall which my grandmother farmed of my father till her death and then two of my uncles farmed of my father and me till their death, they shall pay my wife £45 a year rent for same during said term.

Thinking it doubtfull whether I shall leave any heir or heirs male of my own body and having no very pleasing to me prospect of my apparent male heir in the line from my father Sir Daniel Fleming, my next brother Geo. Fleming now left living (the Dean of Carlisle) being but a few years younger then my selfe, and by his seldom visiting the parish church of Grasmere, in which parish I was born and have lived the most part of my time, and which I freely presented him to be parson, reckoned worth £100 a year, without asking or reserving any thing to my selfe, yea, even so much as my prescription money of 20s. a year, a thing not very usuall for wary patrons; cannot but think it very unlikely he will leave the formality of a Cathedrall way of living and ease of a city life to come after my death to live at any of the four houses I am likely to dye possessed of and where our ancestors lived with credit, if he had liberty so to do, and I do not knowing well what judgment to form of his only son who I have but very seldom seen untill of late, and that I last new year's day gave him very freely a presentation to be parson of Grasmere upon his ffather's resigning of it, tho it was farr from being acceptable to me never to hear from him all the last time he continued at Oxford, and to hear of the rejoiceing bouts he made there

upon hearing of the births of some of my daughters, for their being daughters, and to hear of the Air's he gave himselfe there and at other places thereupon. And I being at this time very farr from having hopefull prospect from my next nephew William the only son of my Brother Michall Fleming deceased, who I took very young in charity upon his father's death and leaving him nothing to maintain him, and did all I could to get him made a good schollar, and when that would not do, took him to Rydall to me with some hopes of getting him trained up so that he might be some way helpfull to me, as some of my Brothers had been to my father, and have induced me to have provided well for him. But he was so farr from endeavouring at that, as to run a way twice from me, besides his late Ramble into Ireland without telling me of it, and obstinately to be fond of, and follow the worst Company the neighbourhood and country produces, which I often chide him for but to no purpose. He having now for more than two years by past, more especially since last Easter gone two years lived a very unaccountable and very disagreeable to me life, with little or no hope of mending unless age or experience or want bring him to wiser thinking, I now seldome seeing him, often but once a week, and severall weeks not at all, and I cannot discover all the ways he Rambles. And as to my next in the line now left living, my Brother Roger Ffleming he had not lived so regularly as to give much hopes of his being a long liver. And as to his only son Daniel next in the line who hath been by many thought Hopefull, it may be feared that his marrying too soon and but Indifferently may doe him damage. And as to my nephew Ffletcher, the only son of my youngest Brother Ffletcher Ffleming, he is yet too young for any Judgment to be formed what his conduct will be or what ill company may not bring him unto in regard of his as yet seeming temper. But I having known many instances of young men (or young Masters as many call them) being made more extravigent and wastfull by dropping into Estates too easily before they know the care required either to keep or improve them, I think that it well deserves my care to endeavour to arme in some measure against such Ills and remember what happened at Conistone upon the death of my uncle Roger Fleming who was only my farmer of that house and demesne, considering that some of my male heirs may goe about to frustrate my Will upon a pretense that a sort of Intaile mentioned in the last Will of Sir Daniel Fleming my

father, dated July 6, 1697, should be of force, ... I think it propper and convenient to let them know that my father had no power to make that or any Intaile, as any Lawyer with a proper stock of Law will tell them, he my father having before his marrying Barbara the daughter of Sir Henry Fletcher, barronet, my mother, that is by lease and re-lease dated Aug. 12 and 13, 1655, settled all his lands upon the heirs of their two bodies, and I being eldest son and heir did by deed of April 24, 1705, and enrolled in Chancery, and by two Common Recoveries in Easter Term, 1705, made myself tenant in fee of the said lands in Westmoreland and Cumberland, and afterwards by deed enrolled at the Assizes at Lancaster, of the manor of Conistone and land in co. Lancaster, and I being desirous that all the antient lands should remain in my sirname, some of them having been in my name and family since King William the Conqueror, with whom my first Ancestors in England came in with a Body of men for his assistance, and who had an estate I yet enjoy granted from him.

Lands (specified) to the heirs male of my body, with remainder to my next brother George Fleming now left living (the Dean of Carlisle) for 99 years, if he shall so long live, with remainder to the Hon. Anthony Lowther, of Lowther, esq., Sir Thos. Lowther, of Holker, bart., my nephew Daniel Wilson, of Dallam Tower, esq., and Mr. Wm. Rowlandson brother of my wife, upon trust to preserve contingent remainders, with remainder to my nephew William son of said Geo. Fleming, with remainders to nephew Wm. son of Michall Fleming, my brother Roger Fleming, my nephew Daniel F. son of Roger, my nephew Roger F. son of said Daniel, my nephew Fletcher F. son of my brother Fletcher F. decd., successively, with remainder to the issue male of such of my three daughters Dorothy, Barbara, and Catherine, as shall happen to be married to the man that hath a more valuable estate than any of her sisters upon condition that he take my sirname of Fleming upon him and his posterity. To trustees for my daughters, my estate at Nibthwait Grange in Furness, co. Lanc., part of which came to me by the death of my uncle Wm. Fleming, gent., and part I purchased of my uncle Roger Fleming's exors., and part of Daniel Abraham, gent.; also my estate of Bainsbank and Cuthbert in Middleton, co. Westmoreland, purchased of Roger Moor, gent.; also my estate in Middleton, purchased of Thos. Jackson; also at Milnhouse in

Middleton, purchased of Christr. Preston, Mary his wife, and Ann Bowskill, spinster; also at Applegarth in Middleton, purchased of Wm. and John Redding; also at Cowperthwaite in Firbank and in Grayrigg, purchased of Mr. Wm. Bowman; also free rents in Old Hutton and Holmscales, purchased of Thos. Rowlandson, of Kendall, gent.; Manor house and lands of New Hall in Staveley, co. Westmoreland, purchased of Thos. Shepherd, of Kendall, gent. Exors., Wife Dorothy (during widowhood only), said nephew Daniel Wilson, nephew Robt. Tatham of Stainforth in Yorkshire, gent., Mr. John Moore son of Mr. Giles Moore of Grimeshill in Middleton, Mr. Thos. Dennison of Lathwait in Strickland, Mr. Wm. Williamson of Gill in Applethwait, and Michael Knott, my at this time Steward at Rydall. Witnesses, Thos. Knott, John Cookson, Gawen Brathwait, Robt. Newton, Lawrence Harrison.

Codicil. To Brother Roger Fleming, now parson of Brigham, co. Cumberland, and Margaret his wife, a rent charge of £20 a year for life. Niece Susannah Fleming, whom I took very young in Charity with her Brother when their ffather dyed at Hull and left them nothing to support them with, £400, with some tho' but small Hopes she will be more gratefull than her Brother hath been. Isabell and Catherine, daurs. of my brother Rd. Fleming, decd., £100 each, their eldest sister Barbara being, by the death of their brother and his only daughter an infant, to be intitled to so much of his estate as to render noe occasion to give charity to her. Niece Alice Fleming, dau. of my brother Roger, £200. Mrs. Elizth., dau. of Mr. Wm. Bateman, with whom I was left in trust by her father, and who lived with me a considerable number of years, now wife of Mr. Geo. Hide, £50. Mary, formerly Cookson, but now wife of Mr. Bragg, who was my servant above 7 years, £20; and to her sister Elizth. Cookson, £10. Dr. Anthony Askew, 5 guineas, if he cure an ailment in said Elizth. Cookson's arm. Shall not have much plate to divide, never affecting to strive for much, what I bought being most of it as good and pretty in its kind as I could get in London: these to go as heirlooms:—A pritty large wrought gilt silver bowl with the Fleming's Coat of Arms upon it, given by my Great Great Grandmother (a most extrordinary woman) to the heirs male of the family to be kept as an heir loom, and a luckey piece of plate as I have reason to believe it hath been to all those that have had the keeping of it since her death; also a large Silver Bason with Fleming's

Arms upon it, given by a near Relation to the family as Ingraven and mentioned on the side of it will shew to that purpose. Eldest dau. Dorothy my new gold watch and chain, a large silver salver imbossed of curious raised German work with the Dudley and Fleming's Arms upon it, with a large silver cup with two ears and a lidd thereunto of like curious work belonging, which was given me at London by my aunt Dudley when I was about 6 or 7 years old, and sent me by John Banckes, my father's then steward, and at the like time that she made me the large picture of me in the parlour at Rydall be taken; which silver cup and cover my mother kept very carefully for me as long as she lived, but upon her and my father's death his executors seized the said silver cup and cover because of John Banckes being dead who was my witness to the gift; also 2 of my 6 silver salvers, and one never used silver full pint cann, and also 2 very pritty silver tumblers, all which have my Paternall Coat of Arms well cutt upon them, a curious stone seal set in gold which I had from a deservedly much to be valued female friend. Various plate, pictures, MSS., books, "diverting story books," Bible with births and ages of my children entered in my own hand, &c., to the other daurs. Nephew Wm. my brother Nicholas' [? Michael] son, and such of his councellors and advisors as have not killed themselves with irregular living, will make much noise at my leaving him so little, &c. (a great deal more about his delinquencies, going to Portugal in a Man of war, &c., &c.) Proved at York, 10 Dec., 1736. [lxxxiv., 383.]

James Adderton, of Penreth, co. Cumberland, merchant, 21 July, 1726.

Son Joseph A., my house, &c., in Dockrey in Penreth, adjoining the houses of John Cannon and Wm. Miers; my house and shop in Borrowgate in Penreth, late Pattenrow's, and lands there (described). Son William A., house at Penrith and £160. Son John A., £230 and an acre of freehold land in Penrith, late Mary Nelson's. Dau. Sarah A., £500 and various furniture, &c. Jane, late wife of my son Samuel, £5. Mrs. Jane A., widow of my son Thos., £5. Grandson James A., son of my late son Jeremiah, £40; and his brother Jeremiah, £20. Money due from Mrs. Lowden. Residue to said son Joseph A., exor. Witnesses, Wm. Raincock, Chas. Carter, Robt. Montgomery. Proved at York, 5 May, 1727. [lxxix., 389.]

WAIFS AND STRAYS.

Banks. 1706, April 5, Job B., a stranger, came from Padgam in Lanc., buried at Bradford.

Barron. 1713, May 14, Mrs. Mary Barron, widow, died at Little Brook, co. Lanc. [Bradford Parish Register.]

Blackburne. 1684, June 5, Fras., son of Fras. B., of Burley, died at John Westeman's, in Bradford, buried at Bradford.

Blackburne. 1719, July 2, Thos. B., of Kirkby Malh., and Mary Holdsworth, of Bradford, widow, married at Bradford.

Boulcott. Will of Sybilla Ellerker, of Doncaster, 13 Jan., 1785, proved at York, 1788 [cxxxii,, 167], gives £200 to John Boulcott, Ludlow, co. Salop, gent.; John Boulcott, of Limehouse, timber merchant, son of Anthony Boulcott, £2000; and mentions various other Boulcotts.

Brownlow, George, of Lenerton, co. York, farmer, æt. 24 (son of George Brownlow, of Hatcliffe, co. Lincoln, farmer, by Sarah, his wife, dau. of Wm. Bingham, of Littleborough, co. Notts., farmer), and Hannah Warrington, æt. 24, dau. of ..... W., of Sherburn, by Hannah, his wife, dau. of John Baker. Married at Sherburn-in-Elmet, 17 Feb., 1785. Witness, Geo. Brownlow, senr.

Burditt. 1684, March 31, James, son of Sr. Fras. B., of Burthwitt, in ye p'ish of Darton, bapt. at Bradford.

Clay. 1706, June 4, John C., of Halifax, and Hannah Hodgson, of Bradford, married at Bradford.

Coates, 1714, July 22, John Coates, of Harrogate, gent., and Ursula Bramley, of Clapham Green, spinster, married at Bradford.

Cromwell. Will of John Cromwell, of Norwich, gent., 30 June, 1680. To be saved according to ye principles of ye Covenant of God's Grace. Estate in Notts. and Yorkshire settled by two deeds of jointure on my eldest son, Oliver-Benony-jamin, after his mother's decease. My two youngest children Eulalia-Sarah Cromwell, and Thomas Cromwell. Wife Barbara extrix. Supervisors, my uncle John Hatfeild of Hatfeild, brother Geo. Westby of Ranfeild, John Hatfeild of Laughton, and Cuthbert

Browne of Hainsworth, co. York. Witnesses, John Balderston, Martyn Puckle, Nicho. Poynter, John Goostree, Thos. Larwood, and Geo. Westby. (Plain Seal.) Endorsed:—"This is my last Will and Testament, Jn. Cromwell. Committed to Mr. Jn. Balderston, of Norwich." Proved at York, 26 Aug., 1684.

Crowther. 1720, April 1, Jonathan C., of Mirfield, and Ann Whitely, of Hallifax, married by licence at Bradford.

Death. Admon. of the goods of Nichl. Sneaton, of Skelton-in-Cleveland, granted at York, Oct. 11, 1635, to John Death, of Edericke, co. Down, clerk.

Downs. 1708, Feb. 26, Laurence D., a gentleman, died at Bowlling Hall, buried at Bradford.

Farryngtone. 1571, Nov. 26, John F., of Gowsener, co. Lanc., gent., and Anne Cowper, late wife of Wm. C., decd., married at St. Martin-cum-Gregory, York.

Firth. 1717, June 5, Samuel F., aged about 19; May, about 18; and Sara, about 7; all young people from Eccleshill, bapt. at Bradford.

1720, Jan. 8, Phœbe, a young woman and dau. of Saml. Firth, a pretended Quakr., late of Eccleshill, about 22 yrs. old, bapt. at Bradford.

Fish. 1708, Nov. 14. Gregory, son of Pethnell F., of Knaresbro', burled at Bradford.

Goodall. 1703, March 13, John G., a stranger from Colne in Lanc., buried at Bradford.

Grady. Will of Thos. Grady, now residing in Harley St., London. 13 Jan. 1788. Wife Henrietta all my furniture, carriages, horses, &c. If we have a son, I give him £25,000: if a dau. £10,000. Wife £20,000 in lieu of her jointure of £1000 per ann., secured by our marriage settlement, if she pleases. Mother, Mrs. Helen Grady, of New Town, Limerick, in Ireland, but now residing at Bruscilles, £4000. Sisters Margt., Mary, Grace, Frances, and Helen Grady, £5000 amongst them. Residue to my male issue if any. If my issue be a dau. only, I give £500 of the residue to my brother Standish Grady, of Grange, co. Limerick; £5000 to my said sisters, £2000 to my friend Henry John Chandler, of Bentick St., Manchester Square; £2000 to my friend Nathl. Middleton, of Upper Harley St.; and my case of guns and case of pistols made by Twig, my gold watch made

by Emery, and the residue, if any, to my said daughter, or to my wife if no children. Wife and said friends Chandler and Middleton exors. Witnesses, James Farrer, Thos. Atkinson, and Conrad Coulthurst. Proved at York, 1788. [cxxxii., 518.]

Grantham. 1713, April 25, Ralph G., "came from near Manchester and died at Cha. Jackson's of Bradford," buried at Bradford.

Hillyard. 1710, May 12, Elizth., dau. of Thos. H., "which is gone over sea," bapt. at Bradford.

Hilton. Thos., of Brotherton in Yorkshire, ob. Jan. 13, 1837. "Came by a watery grave at the early age of 24," &c. [M. I. in Grimsby Churchyard.]

Horne. 1707, Jan., Rd. H., "a felo de se, came from Ribchester," buried at Bradford.

Houlden. 1724, April 16, Mr. John H., of Wakefield, and Mrs. Ann Richardson, of Bradford, married at Bradford.

Hugworth. 1703, John Hugworth, of Kirkby-upon-Bane in Lincolnshire, was here buryed, 16 Octobr. [Tanworth, co. Warwick.]

Ingram—Horsfall. 1733, Dec. 11, Mr. Goodrick I., vicar of Kirkby Malzeard, bachelor, and Mrs. Grace Horsfall, of Kirkburton, widow, married by licence at Kirkburton.

Ismay. 1747, Oct. 12, Joseph I., vicar of Mirfield, and Mary France, of Mirfield, spinster, married at Bradford.

Kershaw. Will of Joseph Kershaw, of Baitings Gate in Soyland par. Halifax, yeoman, 1773. [cxxi., 360.] Mentions "my son and heir apparent Joseph K., of Camden in South Carolina in America," and my sons Ely and Wm. K., now or late of Cherrawes in South Carolina.

Knyveton, of Knyveton, co. Derby. A magnificent Chatulary of this family, written about 1300, but containing many later entries, is in the Muniment Room of Lincoln Cathedral.

Lovsey. 1726, Dec. 28, Dimack Lovsey, from Houghton, co. Lanc., buried at Bradford.

Luddington. Catherine Witherden, dau. of Wm. Luddington, esq., of Old Broad St., London, ob. April 7, 1833, æt. 22. [M. I. in Grimsby Churchyard.]

McIntosh, Duncan, of Carringbrough, co. Inverness, N.B., and Mary McIntosh, of Micklefield, married by licence Sept. 1, 1752, at Sherburn-in-Elmet.

Paxton, co. Hunt. A fine set of Court Rolls for this Manor is in the Muniment Room of Lincoln Cathedral.

Peasegood, Wm., died 2 Jan., 1822, on the Island of Pleasant Hill Estate, St. Thomas's in the East, West Indies, æt. 35. [M. I. in Grimsby Churchyard.]

Peck. Will of Wm. Peck, of Little Samford, co. Essex, esqr., 22 June, 1712. On my marriage I settled the greater part of my estate on the eldest son of the marriage, and I have since mortgaged several freehold and copyhold farms in Suffolk, and the Manor of Flamstead and other lands in Hertfordshire. I give the equity of redemption thereof and all my other lands to my brother-in-law John Trenchard, esqr., and to my cousin Edward Halsey, upon the trusts of the said settlement. Son Wm. Peck all my jewels, my library, and the furniture of Samford Hall. Mother £10 and to be guardian of all my children. Res. to said Trenchard and Haulsey, to whom I give £300, to be raised out of Benley Hill Farm, co. Essex. Wits., Tho. Ware, Nat. Mott, Peter Westley. Proved at York, 1788. [cxxxii. 163.]

Rodwell. 1727, April 3, Wm. R., of Kirkby Overblows, and Mary Butterfield, of Bradford, married at Bradford.

Sanderson, Wm., of Hull, mariner, but dying in America. Will at York, Dec. 1781.

Sharpe, John, of Grafton Park, co. Northants, esqr. Will proved at York, 1 May, 1757. [lxxix., 387.]

Skelton. 1730, Dec. 17. Mr. Isaac S., officer of excise, buried at Bradford.

Smith. 1707, July 5, Thos., a child of ..... S., came from Horncastle in Linc., buried at Bradford.

Upton. Will of John Elston, of Aslockton, co. Notts., taylor, 1774. To my great grandchildren Thos. Upton, Samuel U., and Mary U., £10 each. Fortune Baggley the only grandchild mentioned. Proved at York, 1774. [cxxi. 440.]

Washington. John Neale, of Doncaster, physician, by Will, proved at York, 1732 [lxxxii., 223], settles lands on Godfrey Washington, 2nd son of Richard W., late of Horncastle, co. Lincoln, esqr., decd., he to take the name of Neale.

West Dereham, Fordham, &c., Court Leet Book in Lincoln Cathedral Muniment Room, 1479—1492. C. IV. 3.

Williams—Pilkington. 1738, Aug. 23, Thos. W., of Clements Dean, Middlesex, and Mary P., of Kirk Heaton, married at Bradford.

Winn—Wighton. 1722, Oct. 16, Pelham Winn, of Ferriby, co. Linc., gent., and Elizth. Wighton, of Garforth, spinster, married by licence at Garforth, co. York.

Woolmer. 1715, Feb. 13, Saml. W., of Manchester, gent., and Mrs. Rosamund Bower, of Bradford, married at Bradford.

Wynne, Rd. of Charterhouse Yard, Middlesex, 1719. (Long Will.) Mentions nephew Sir Wm. Massingberd; Manors of Newton, Folkingham, and Threckingham, co. Lincoln; Advowsons of Newton, Scremby, Folkingham, and Threckingham, &c., &c. Proved at York, 1754. [xcviii., 311.]

NOTES ON THE QUAKERS' REGISTERS AT YORK.

These Registers are kept at the Friends' Meeting House in Clifford Street, and can be seen on payment of the nominal fee of one shilling. They consist of copies or abstracts, arranged in alphabetical order, of the original registers now deposited at Somerset House, and were made at the expense of the Society about 1856. York, Brighouse, Hull, and Richmond seem to be the Monthly Meetings most numerously represented.

(1) Marriages, 1642—1719.

(2) Marriages, 1720—1837.

(3) Births, 1578—1776. (N.B.—This volume really begins about 1640, but it contains several entries of the Lindley family beginning in 1578.* Also the birth of Samuel Nollist, of Whitby Meeting, 7, 24, 1624. Also four entries of the family of Thompson, at Pickering, 1611, 1614, 1621, 1645.)

(4) Births, 1776—1838.

(5) Burials, 1610—1776. (N.B.—This volume really begins about 1656, except for two entries of the Lindley family.†

(6) Burials, 1776—1838.

(7) Marriages, 1628—1794. (Supplement.)

(8) Burials, 1656—1831. (Supplement.)

From a cursory glance through the volumes, the following surnames seem specially numerous :—

Armitstead	Fielden	Haslehurst	Nightingale	Rowntree	Vaughan
Awmack	Firth	Horsfall	Ombler	Savile	Verity
Benson	Fothergill	Kellam	Orton	Snowden	Whiteley
Brigg	Garbut	Knowles	Overend	Stansfield	Wilson
Butterfield	Geldert	Marshall	Peacock	Thackeray	Yates
Dickinson	Gott	Metcalfe	Ramsden	Unthank	
	Grimshaw	Milner	Richardson	Vasey	

*Richard, son of Christopher Lindley, bapt. at Langton, 6, 31, 1578; Isak, son of Richard Lindley, born at Langton, 7, 20, 1624; Ralph, son of Isaacke and Mary Lindley, born at Langton, 9, 5, 1650; Joseph, Benjamin, and Richard, children of ditto., born 1652, 1652, and 1655, the last at Scacleton. †Christopher Lindley, a parson at Langton, buried 5, 14, 1610, at Langton; Richard Lindley, son of Christ., buried 8, 13, 1640.

A NEWARK SURGEON'S LIBRARY, 1606.

Will of Robert Moscrofte, of Newarke-upon-Trent, chyrurgion, 23 Jan., 1606.

To be buried in Newark or Averham Church. Lands at Newark, and cottages in Lyncoln, now in tenure of Rd. Knight or his assigns, to my friends and feoffees, Mr. John Cooper, Mr. Clement Holder, and Mr. John Martiall, all now of Southwell, Mr. Peter Kay and Mr. Bartholomew Martyn, of Newarke, mercer (to each of whom I give one of my books worth an angell, and their expenses), upon trusts. Every £10 yearly arising from my lands to be let to some honest and true labouring artificer dwelling in Newarke, Southwell, or Blythe, upon security for the same for a year, and for 5s. for the expenses of my feoffees. When the rents amount to £100 in a year, such £100 not to be let out, but to be invested in a piece of land to be annexed to my other lands, and then the rents to be let out again by amounts of £10 each, until the money shall amount to another £100, and then to buy another piece of land, and so on perpetually for ever. To the Rt. Hon. Lord Burleigh, my little Communion booke in lattyn, and Capivaccius, a booke of fysicke in quarto; and to the Rt. Hon. Elizth., his ladie, my new Communion booke in Englishe in quarto, as a poore guifte from a thankfull hearte. To the worshipful Mr. Gervase Lee, of Southwell, one or two of my physicke bookes, such as he shall take delight in. To three of my late sister Isabell Smyth's daurs. (as I take their names) Francis, Marie, and Dorothie Smyth, £10 each. To Anne Banke, now my hostess, my gowne which I bought of Mr. Harteley, and my greatest chair. To Hellen Hickes my late housekeeper, my oldest thicke lyned cloke. To Samuell Rhodes sometime my servant, four volumes of Galen, in folio. To the Rt. Worshipful Sir Wm. Sutton, of Averham, all my statute bookes at large, to rest in his house as in heir loome. 20s. a year out of my lands to 20 poor householders of Newarke, 20 of Blythe, and 20 of Southwell, in equal proportions. To Mr. Geo. Fishburne my tenor booke of the service of the church of Southwell in folio, and my psalme book of fower partes in quarto to his sonne that nowe is. To William Herringe, my Flores Doctorum. To Rd. Rhodes, son of Samuel

R., a Grammar, a Castalians Diologes, a Terrence, and a Virgill, eyther Englishe or lattyn.

If it shall please God to call me to his mercy within my quarter, then my exors. to pay unto Mathew Blancke, 40s., for the whole quarter for my table. Residue of goods to my said feoffees, exors. To Jane, wife of Samuell Rhodes, one of my two silver spoones, to be left to her son Rd. R. at her death. To my sister Jone or Juliane, wife of Edmunde Heptonstall, dwelling at Market Raison, £3 6s. 8d. To the poor on the day of my burial, £3 6s. 8d., and a scholler like breakfast to my neighbours and friends to the number of forty mease, in the house of Matthew Blancke, for which my exors. shall allow 8 groats a mease. Mr. Wm. Standley's children, 11^s vi^d each. Every child and servant in the house where I die, xii^d each. Each of my feoffees, one of my wrought night capps, viz., Mr. Cooper my best, Mr. Holden the next, Mr. Martiall the thirde, Mr. Kay the fowerth, and Mr. Marten the fifthe. To Goodwife Harrison, of Starthorpe, one of my little lancettes. To Samuell Rhodes my booke of receipts, written with my owne hande, my booke of Martyres, Gerards Herball, and Weeters Tables at large, all three in folio. To Elizth. Holmes, servant to Mr. Jeremie Gray, £3 6s. 8d. To the Rt. Worshipfull my Ladie Sutton, a booke called the French Academie, in Englishe. To Samuell Rodes, my litle bay nagge, goeinge in Averham Woodes, my skeleton with all my chyrurgicall instruments and medicine, the lesser of my boylinge pannes made of potte mettle, with all my boxes and glasses fiitte for his use; also a little booke called Pollidore Virgill, in octo. To Jane Rhodes his wife, two drinckinge vessels *conteyninge aboute five gallons a peece*. To Anne ux. Matt. Blancke the other fower drinckinge vessells; also my little still with the bottom of yt; also my hay which I have in one of my chambers at my house in Appletongate; also my warminge pan, my bed with curtains and vallance, and the other of my two silver spoons which after her death shall go to Hugh Blancke, son of Matt. B. To Ellenor ux. Thos Hicke, 3 yards of lynnen cloath and 5s. To Elizth. Chawner, my hostess maide, two or three of my best bandes, and a paire or two of gloves. To Anne, late the servant of the Rt. Worshipfull Sir Francis Leeke, whom I hyred to dwell with me for a yere, a quarter's wage, viz., x^s. Witnesses, Geo. Fishburne, Samuell Rhodes, Mathew Blanke, Wm. Heringe. Proved at York [xxx., 734] 12 Oct., 1608, by the exors. except Cooper, for whom power is reserved.

NAVAL AND MILITARY NOTES.

Appelt. Will of Zacharias Laurentious Appelt, Quarter-Master of the 58th Regt. of Foot, 2 Feb., 1795.

I beg of the Commanding Officer and Captains of the Regt. to recommend to Government my lawful wife Jane Appelt, dau. of the late Sergeant Jinkins, at Abergavenny, to receive pension as my widow, and I give her half my pay and other effects. The rest to be divided amongst Sergeant-Major Wm. Whorwood of the 58th Regt., Sergt. Thos. Davis of Major Cuningham's Company, my god-child Margareta Urquhart, dau. of Sergt. U. of the 58th Regt.; my god-child Hannah Davis, dau. of Sergt. Davis of the 58th Regt.; my god-child Mary Kemplin, dau. of Sergt. K. of the 58th; and Mary Cooper, dau. of the late Corporal James Cooper of the 58th. Dated at Richmond Hill, Island of Grenada. Affidavit of Levit Ibbetson, esqr., Captain in H.M. 58th Regt. of Foot, and William Royall, Lieutenant in the same Regt., as to the handwriting of the Testator. Sworn at Beverley, 1 Sept., 1795. (Testator died at Abergavenny.) Proved at York, Sept., 1795. [cxxxix., 248.]

Dawson. Will of John Dawson, of York, esqr., Lieutenant in the Royal Regiment of Welch Ffuzileers, 22 Feb., 1747.

All the furniture bequeathed to me by my late brother Thos. Dawson, esqr., I give to my mother Sarah, ux. Thos. Brown, esqr., for her life, and then to my brother Francis Dawson. Residue to said brother Wm. D., and sister Montague Dorothy, ux. Wm. Heron, esqr., equally. Brother Francis Dawson, exor. Witnesses, Wm. Stanhope, Rd. Empson, and Carleton Moncton. Proved at York, 20 April, 1748. [xc., 244.]

Green. Will of Isaac Green, Lieut. of Marines in Col. Woolf's Regt., 9 Aug., 1740. [lxxxvii., 510.]

Body to earth or sea as it shall please God to order. All my estate to my reputed natural son John Green, otherwise Brabin, now residing at Delkeith in Scotland. Exors., Capt. Thos. Jekyll and

Quarter-Master Thos. Hillary. Witnesses, Mary Binsteed, and Thos. Binsteed, attorney-at-law in Portsmouth. Proved at York, 31 Dec., 1741.

Hilary. Will of Thomas Hilary, Ensign in Genl. Barrell's Regiment of Foot, 6 Dec., 1744.

Cousin John Hilary, of Genl. Churchill's Regt. of Dragoons, £100. To said John H., my uncle Bryan Dawson, esqr., and William Murgatroyd, of the Inner Temple, gent., a gold ring each. Residue of real and personal estate to said uncle Bryan Dawson, esqr., exor. Witnesses, Isaac Newton, W. Murgatroyd, and W. Enderton. Proved at York, 19 March, 1746. [xc., 56.]

King. Mary, dau. of Lieut. S. King, R.N., Commander of H.M. Revenue Cruizer *Lapwing*, ob. Oct. 30, 1831, æt. 6 months. [M. I. in Grimsby Churchyard.]

Lacy, Dr. L., late Surgeon of H.M. Cutter *Swan*, ob. 14 Dec., 1819, æt. 30. He lived respected, &c. [M. I. in Grimsby Churchyard.]

Ley. Thomas Erskine Ley, R.N. (son of Lieut. Thos. and Eliza), late Midshipman of H.M. Surveying vessel *Protector*, unfortunately washed overboard at the entrance of the river Humber on the night of the 28th Oct., 1826, æt. 18. Erected by the Captain, Officers, and Ship's Company. [M. I. in Grimsby Churchyard.]

Lind. John Lind, Lieut.-Colonel, residing at Hull, 25 Jan., 1775.

All to wife May for life, and then to my eldest son John £10, my gold-headed cane, and sword that belonged to my brother George; to my two other sons Moses and George £50 each; and to my dau. May £200 and the residue if any. Wife extrix. Witnesses, Hugh Ker, John Wilson.

Codicil, 10 Oct., 1777. Son George £50 more, if he does not receive pay as a Captain of a Company.

Affidavit, 15 Dec., 1777, by Chas. Terrot, esqr., Captain of an Independent Company of Invalids in his Majesty's Garrison of Kingston-upon-Hull, as to Testator's handwriting.

Proved at York, Dec. 1777. [cxxi. 275.]

Mason, Chas., Commander of H.M. Revenue Cutter *Repulse*, ob. 4 June, 1812, æt. 43. [M. I. in Grimsby Churchyard.]

Wm. Moorfoot, of Lund, and late Surgeon's Mate of His Majesty's Ship *Southampton*, 3 March, 1783.

Aunt Elizth, wife of Wm. Mosey, of Burton Agnes, all my right to two prizes taken by the *Southampton*, and now in the hands of Messrs. Mures and Atkinson, merchants, in London. Also all my real and personal estate. And I appoint her extrix. Witnesses, Samuel Outram, John Coates, John Dennis. Proved 5 Dec., 1788. [cxxxii., 510.]

Nelson. "Nativus Stockholme, died ..... 6th, 1808. And Gusta..... Nelson, late belonging to H.M. Brig *Prince William*, aged 22 years." [M. I. in Grimsby Churchyard.]

LINCOLN MARRIAGE LICENCES.*

1634. April 7. F.—Bee, Robert, of Harmston, husbandman, æt. 30, and Sara Dawbney, of same, spinster, æt. 28. [Harmston.]

1666. Nov. 8. Bee, Roger, of Morton, æt. 25, and Anne Wells, of same, spinster, æt. 25. Their parents consent. [Gainsburgh or Blyton.]

1665. Nov. 1. Bee, William, of Waddington, yeoman, and Elizth. Johnson, of Doddington Piggott, spinster. Surety, Thomas Winter, of Waddington, yeoman. [St. Peter at Arches or Doddington.]

1669. Dec. 18. Beech, Francis, of Garnthorp, yeoman, and Frances Dowce, of Thedlethorp St. Helen's, widow. Bond by Gabriel Burton, of S. Somercoates, yeoman. [South Somercoates, or Thedlethorp St. Helen.]

1670. Feb. 14. Beech, Francis, of Leggesby, widower, and Sara Ffreshney, of East Barkewith, widow.

1630. Feb. 25. Beech, Matthew, of Sotby, husbandman, æt. 22, and Alice Michelson, of Thimbleby, widow, æt. 27. Surety, Wm. Thompson.

1639. Aug. 5. Beech, William, of Sawstropp, yeoman, æt. 34, and Anne Smith, of same, spinster, æt. 34. Her father is dead; her mother consents. Surety, Andrew Beech, of Ingolmels, weaver. [St. Mich.]

1669. April 8. Beedall, John, of Broxholme, yeoman, æt. 23, and Hannah Coxson, of same, spinster, æt. 26. Their parents consent. [Burton.]

1669. May 17. Beeston, Richard, of Linwood, yeoman, æt. 22, and Mary Gibson, of same, spinster, æt. 19. His parents are dead; her father consents. Surety, Thos. Beeston, of Linwood, yeoman. [Linwood.]

1664. July 20. Beetson, Richard, of Potter Hanworth, yeoman, æt. 23, and Theodora Ogle, of St. Mark's, Lincoln, spinster, æt. 19. His parents are dead; her mother consents. Surety, Richard Wetherall, of Lincoln, gent. [St. Mark.]

* Continued from page 173.

1668. Oct. 14. Bell, George, of London, yeoman, and Susan Willesford, of Aswardbie, spinster. Bond by Lancelot Carre, of North Rawcebie, gent., and William Newton, of Lincoln, yeoman. [Aswardby.]

1589. April 6. Act Book.—Bell, Henry, of Halton, and Elizth. Gilliott, of Luddington. [Croull.]

1607. April 10. C.—Bell, Henry, rector of Burton Coggles, and .....

1605. Oct. 24. C.—Bell, John, of Stamford, yeoman, and Susanna Baites, of Pertnall, under guardianship of Edward Bell, of Paxton Parva.

1634. May 17. F.—Bell, John, of Dodington Pigot, yeoman, æt 36, and Jane Leary, of Brattleby, spinster, æt. 36. [St. Swithin, or St. Mary Wigford.]

1634. Sept. 1. F.—Bell, John, of Branston, husbandman, æt. 40, and Anne Watts, of same, widow, æt. 35. [St. Peter in Eastgate.]

1661. March 20. Bell, Robert, of Marston, æt. 23, and Katherine Barnsley, of Huddington, spinster, æt. 27. Surety, Thomas Gurburne, of Syson, yeoman. [Marston or Syson.]

1669. March 17. Bell, Robert, of Hemswell, yeoman, æt. 48, and Christian Bransby, of same, spinster, æt. 22. Their parents are dead. Surety, Thomas Wood, of same, yeoman. [Hemswell or St. Paul in Bail.]

1664. Nov. 25. Bell, Robert, of Long Benington, yeoman, and Alice Smyth, of same, spinster. Surety, Robert Cupid, of the Close of Lincoln, victualer. [Harmston.]

1664. Oct. 3. Bell, Robert, of Owmby in Stowe, yeoman, æt. 26, and Margaret Booth, of same, spinster, æt. 25. His parents and her father are dead; her mother consents. Sureties, Christr. Dixon, of Owmby, yeoman, and Christr. Cave, of same, yeoman. [Owmby.]

1668. Dec. 4. Bell, Simon, of Wrawby, bachelor, æt. 25, and Mary Wells, of Howton-le-More, spinster, æt. 23. Their fathers are dead; their mothers consent. [St. Peter at Arches.]

1637. May 2. Bell, William, of Marston, husbandman, and Hester Atkin, of same, spinster. Surety, Thomas Goodbarne, of same, husbandman. [St. Peter in Eastgate.]

1668. Nov. 25. Bell, William, of Laughton, in the parish of Ffolkingham, yeoman, and Ann Clace, of Asgarby, widow. Surety, Joseph Sleightholme, of Sleford, tanner.
[Sempringham or Ffolkingham.]

1670. Dec. 2. Bellamye, Paul, of Gainsburgh, tanner, æt. 22, and Ellenor Dove, of Skellingthorpe, spinster, æt. 21. His parents consent; hers are dead.
[Gainsburgh or Ketlethorp.]

1639. May 20. Belton, Richard, of Luddington, and Joane Lumb, of Amcoates, widow. Surety, Henry Tailer, of Luddington, yeoman. [Luddington.]

1663. Oct. 2. Belton, Richard, of Donnington, and Anne Draper, of Bicker, spinster. Surety, Henry Speering, of Stamford Baron, co. Northants, inholder. [All Hallows, Stamford.]

1662. Oct. 29. Benion, George, of Weston, gent., and Margery Colson, of same, widow. Surety, Jonas Smith, of same, gent. John Procter, notary public, attests. Seal, *a bar between 5 fleurs de lys.* [Surflet or Moulton.]

1583. July 14. Act Book,—Bennett, Henry, and Helena Copeland, of Gt. Hale. [Lincoln Dioc.]

1640. May 12. Bennett, John, of Limber (?) Magna, husb., and Jayne Day, of Girsby, spinster. Surety, Timothy ..... of Girsby, husbandman. [St. Mich.]

1669. Nov. 30. Bennington, John, of Pinchbeck, yeoman, and Susan Kitton, of Holbeach, spinster. Surety, Richard Purdy, of Pinchbeck. [Pinchbeck, Holbeach, or Weston.]

1664. May 24. Benton, Philip, of South Fferiby, yeoman, and Alis Brumby, of Winteringham, spinster. Surety, Thomas Bethel, of same, gent. [Thornton Curtis.]

1588. July 9. Benyworth, Richard, of Willingam-by-Stowe, yeom., and Hester Savill, of Sturton, co. Notts. [Willingham.]

1666. Nov. 9. Bere, Sidney, of Manby-by-Louth, esqr., æt. 35, and Anne Warburton, of same. His parents are dead. Bond by William Purle, of Manby, yeom., and Ralph Burnett, gent. [Manby.]

1637. July 28. Bernard, Thos., of Spillesby, gent., and Ffrances Braklesby, of Kirkby Laythorp. Surety, Ric. Hodgson, of Spillesby, yeoman. [Kirkby or Quarrington.]

1666. June 2. Berry, Abraham, of Newarke-on-Trent, co. Notts., and Jane Baldocke, of St. Marie Wigford, Lincoln, spinster, æt. 22. His parents are dead : hers consent.
[St. Martin or St. Mary Wigford.]

1668. Sept. 6. Berrie, Thomas, of Cunesby, carpenter, æt. 26, and Mary Cooper, of Cowlby, spinster, æt. 22. Their parents consent. [Manton or Ffroddingham.]

1633. July 31. Berridg, ..., of Immingham, widower, and Margt. Mell, of Scawbie, spinster, Bond by Wm. Berridg, of Immingham, yeoman. [Immingham.]

1602. Sept. 27. C.—Berridge, John, clerk, and Elizth. Ffildinge.

1664. Sept. 30. Berridg, William, of Beesby, labourer, and Mary Robinson, of same, spinster. Sureties, David Robinson, of Brattleby, and Samuel Robinson, of same.
[Brattleby, or St. Peter at Arches.]

1667. July 5. Best, Thomas, of Long Ledenham, widower, and Ellinor ..... of same, spinster.
[Long Ledenham or Claypoole.]

1599. Sept. 7. C.—Beste, Thos., and Marie Piggott.

1669. Feb. 3. Bettniffe, Thomas, rector of Grimsby (? Parva), and Margaret Weslid, of ....., widow. Surety, Richard Pilkington, of Grimsby, aforesaid, gent. [Thornton Curtis.]

1621. Sept. 7. F.—Betts, Thomas, of Barlings, yeoman, æt. 36, and Susanna Johnson, of same, spinster, æt. 37.
[St. Paul in Bail.]

1661. Nov. 8. Bever, John, of Langtoft, and Priscilla Cammocke, of Stamford, spinster. Surety, Alexander Locke, of Thurleby. [Thurleby.]

1667. June 24. Beverley, George, of Horncastle, gent., æt. 26, and Anne Gibson, of same, spinster, æt. 27. Their parents consent. [Thimbleby, Edlington, or Donington.]

1669. Feb. 9. Beverley, John, of Tealby, blacksmith, æt. 36, and Elizth. Dayles, of same, widow, æt. 34. Her parents are living. Surety, Wm. Carter, of the City of Lincoln.
[Tealby, or Middle Raisin.]

1662. June 14. Beverley, John, of Teavelby, blacksmyth, and Mary Wilson, of Stainton-in-le-hole, spinster. Surety, John Thurnelow, of Teavelby, powlterer.
[Stainton-in-le-hole.]

GENEALOGICAL LITERATURE, &c.

Sedbergh School Register, 1546—1895. (Privately printed, Richard Jackson, Leeds, 1895.) The amount of Sedberghian information Mr. Wilson has got together, considering that he started with nothing but a register commencing in 1820, is positively astounding. Mr. Wilson, in his Preface, modestly speaks of his "slender work," but the greatest living antiquary of the North remarked to us on its appearance that it was "the best School Register which had yet appeared." No higher praise than this can be given.

* * * * *

Canon Raine, Hon. Secretary of the Surtees Society, has sent us the letter printed below with reference to a kindly-intentioned remark on the Society's works in our April part. It is scarcely necessary to say that any intention of injuring the Society, were such a thing possible by such means, was furthest from our thoughts, and we rejoice to hear that the learned portion of the antiquarian public is so much larger than we had thought.

YORK, *October 9th*, 1895.

DEAR MR. GIBBONS,

I am much obliged to you for the copies of the Genealogist. At the end of Part II. you make some remarks about the Surtees Society to which I demur. I should not so much mind if they were founded on fact, although the Society might possibly be injured to a certain extent by them, but what you say about the sale of books is certainly incorrect, as the periodical stock-takings show.

In the new Report which is appended to a volume which will be in your hands directly (it is now in Durham), there is a paragraph about the diminution of stock, and I shall be obliged if you will reprint it in your next number that your readers may know the true state of the case. We sell only through certain appointed agents, who have paid us over from time to time large sums of money, and although these sales vary they are always going on. Seventeen of our books are practically withdrawn from sale, and in a large number of other cases the stocks are greatly diminished.

Believe me, with many thanks,

Sincerely yours,

J. RAINE.

At p. 69, Part II., for Hough read Hoyle.

* * * * *

Beresford Family. Preliminary Sketch, Part 3, with most beautiful reproductions of family portraits. (London: Simpkin, Marshall & Co.)

Bury St. Edmunds. Report on the MSS. of the Corporation. (Historical MSS. Commission.)

Derbyshire. Churchwardens' Accounts of Ripley, in *Notts. and Derbyshire Notes and Queries.*

Grimsby. Report on the MSS. of the Corporation. (Historical MSS. Commission.)

Hertfordshire. Mr. William Brigg's exhaustive collections as to the Genealogy of this County still go on in the current number of his *Herts. Genealogist and Antiquary.*

Humberstone Family, by William Brigg, B.A., in *Herts. Genealogist and Antiquary.*

Lichfield. Report on the MSS. of the Dean and Chapter. (Historical MSS. Commission.)

Lincoln. Report on the MSS. of the Corporation. (Historical MSS. Commission.)

Moore Family, by W. E. Moore, in *Maine Hist. Recorder.*

Osborne Family, by Chas. Dexter Allen, in the *Ex Libris Journal.*

Pitcairne. of Innernethy, co. Perth, in the *Scottish Antiquary.*

Tredway Family, of Barton, by Justin Simpson, in *Fenland Notes and Queries.*

Whitestones Family, of Peterborough, by Justin Simpson, in *Fenland Notes and Queries.*

Worcester. Report on the MSS. of the Dean and Chapter. (Historical MSS. Commission.)

Havelock. The Editor will be greatly obliged for any genealogical information relating to this name, especially in connection with Cleveland in Yorkshire, and Stratford Langthorne in Essex.

INDEX

PAGE

Abbott 18, 25, 32
Ablard 80
Ablewhite 80
Abnett 133
Abraham 25, 237
Ackerley 37
Acklam 147
A'Court 80
Acronley 113
Adams (Adam) 17, 19, 26, 74. 76, 206
Adamson 156
Adcocke 26
Addenbrooke 133, 134, 206
Adderley 80
Adderton 239
Addison 101
Adlard 26, 80
Ainsley 10, 40
Akers 77
Akred 26
Albarns 26
Albemarle, Duke of, 109
Alchan 76
Alcock ... 20, 26, 48, 80
Aldewyne 1
Aldred 19, 74
Alexander 26
Alford 26
Allan 27, 166, 181
Allanby 27, 42, 80
Allatt 27
Allesby 27
Allgood 40
Allingham 46
Allison 80, 181
Allwood 27, 28
Almerie 27
Almon 217
Alsop 40
Ambler 28, 37, 172
Amcotes 1, 28

PAGE

Ame 1
Ames 133, 134
Ampleford 28
Amye 15, 73, 76, 77
Anbie 28
Anckle 73
Anderson 28, 42, 54, 218, 222
Andrews 28, 29, 47, 80, 157
Angell 29, 98, 99
Anger 77
Angier 74, 189
Ansell 28, 75
Anthony 29, 132
Anton 29
Appelt 248
Appleby 29, 42, 222
Applegarth 176
Appleton 105, 143
Appleyard 1, 29
Archer 1, 13, 20, 30
Arden 80
Argier 51
Argrome 27
Arkenstall 30
Arlis 80
Armeston 30
Armistead 113, 245
Armitage 30
Armstrong 30, 40, 46, 47, 100, 131, 223
Arnold 17, 30, 48
Arnopp 80
Arrington 18
Arter 30
Arthur 17, 30
Arton 17
Ashby 1, 30
Ashe 1
Ashford 30
Ashley 31
Ashling 80

PAGE

Ashmall 31
Ashman 80
Ashton 18, 31, 80, 103, 104, 122, 159
Ashwell 31
Ashworth 20
Aslin 47
Aslocke 31
Aspden 123
Asshelforthe 1
Astorby 31
Athall 1, 171
Attherley 171
Atherton 178, 179
Atkin 31, 80, 252
Atkins 147
Atkinson 1, 26, 31, 32, 57, 80, 98, 105, 113, 144, 242, 250
Atkyrk 1
Atough 129
Atree 1
Atterby 116
Auburn 108
Audesley 1
Audlay 135
Auncell 1, 32
Aunesby 1
Aunger 1
Austen... 32, 34, 74, 75, 159
Austwick 34, 129
Autt 20
Awmack 245
Awood 32
Aydon 40
Ayre 32, 97, 106, 233
Ayreson 144
Ayscough (Askew) 1, 30, 31, 42, 80, 97, 99, 202, 211, 238
Aystropp 80, 97, 186
Aytocke 129

PAGE
Babbe 97
Babington 97
Bacon 48, 98, 135
Backhouse
80, 81, 120, 176, 212
Badley 98
Badrow 132
Bagg..... 158
Baggs 224
Bagley..... 186, 243
Bagnell 47
Bagshawe 18, 81, 98, 176
Bainagg..... 49
Bainbridge 98
Baines
3, 42, 98, 99, 206, 234
Bainton 98
Baker 20,28, 98, 148, 240
Balderston 241
Baldocke..... 254
Baldwin 3, 97, 98, 172, 206
Ball 98, 99
Ballard 75
Ballett..... 82, 99
Ballon 82
Ballow 81
Bally 2, 20
Bamber 42
Bampton 99
Banadale 99
Bancroft ... 82, 113, 132
Banett 48
Banfeild 206
Banister ... 99, 113, 114
Banks 17, 75, 97, 100,
112, 154, 159, 239, 240
Banwell 132
Barber 2, 3, 48, 100, 211
Barde 2, 100
Barkas 144
Barker 16, 20, 29, 54, 78,
81, 98, 100, 101, 118,
129, 139, 158, 179, 223
Barkwith..... 42, 81, 101
Barlie..... 17
Barlowe 101
Barmby 34
Barnard
15, 34, 101, 102, 211
Barnardiston 2
Barnby 102
Barnefather 48
Barnes 47, 102, 179
Barnoldby..... 82
Barnsley 252
Barnwell 102
Barradon..... 102
Barrett 20, 30, 37, 78, 179
Barringer 16
Barron 240
Barrow..... 102
Barson 102
Bartholomew ... 102, 147
Barton 81, 82, 92, 100,
154, 171, 204
Barwell 3, 19
Basford 81
Baskett 206
Basledine 48
Basnett 57
Basse 228
Bassett..... 171
Batchellor 20
Bateman... 171, 215, 238
Bates (Bate)
81, 118, 171, 252
Bateson..... 40, 171
Bateyn..... 3
Baths 75
Batte..... 214
Battye 31
Bawde 78
Bawdes 157
Bawldinge, *see* Baldwin
Bawle..... 34
Bawtry 16, 172
Baxter 29, 42, 82, 113, 172
Bayley 3, 32, 46, 48, 57,
58, 59, 82, 94, 116, 117,
118, 120, 169, 172, 214
Baynes, *see* Baines
Bayssc 2
Beacham 53, 82, 172, 173
Beacock 172
Beadnell 105
Bealby 172
Beale 81, 148
Beamond..... 129, 173
Beane..... 33, 131
Beardshawe..... 173
Beatham 173
Beatniffe 2, 3, 82, 254
Beaty 81, 82
Beaufoy 94
Beaumont 206
Becheno 77
Becke 102, 169, 173
Beckett..... ... 173
Beckryng 2
Beckwith..... 137, 138
Bedford..... 2, 27, 154, 173
Bedlington 144
Bee 251
Beech ...182, 183, 186, 251
Beedall..... 251
Beely 186
Beesley 95
Beeston 100, 251
Beetson 251
Belgrave 53, 82
Bell ... 2, 20, 25, 40, 46,
57, 58, 59, 71, 81, 99,
105, 172, 173, 185,
252, 253
Bellamy 20, 81, 253
Bellas..... 81
Bellew 2, 212
Bellingham ... 58, 175, 212
Bellwood 19
Belton 253
Beman 2
Bend 48
Benevas 132
Benfield 223
Benion 253
Bennett 20. 42, 46, ...81, 253
Bennington 253
Bennison
60, 61, 115, 116, 117, 118
Bennyworthe... .. 2, 3, 253
Benson 62, 174, 245
Benton 253
Bere 10, 253
Beresford.....128, 148, 255
Bernard 253
Berridge 206, 254
Berry... 19, 42, 47, 233, 254

PAGE

Beseby 2
Best 42, 254
Bethell..... 158, 253
Bett..... 20
Betts..... 178, 254
Betterley 206
Beuman 2
Bever 254
Bevers 129
Beverley ... 1, 2, 42, 254
Bewell 215
Beyhous 2
Bickendike 34
Billiald 20
Bilton..... 97
Binds 37
Bingham 240
Bingley 81
Binion 28
Binkley 82
Binsteed 249
Birch 2, 49, 50, 76
Bird..... 20, 82, 105
Birkbecke 48
Birkbie 33
Birked 174
Birkes 2, 40
Birkinshaw 33
Birtwisle 177
Bishop 2, 81, 217
Bishopbrigge 106
Bitham 28
Black 57, 58, 59, 60,
61, 115, 116, 117, 118
Blackburne 34, 233, 240
Blackett 40, 54, 156
Blades 81
Blagrave..... 42
Blakeby 81
Blakesley 94
Blakey..... ..... 37, 38
Bland 34, 35, 61, 73,
115, 117, 120
Blanke..... 215, 246, 247
Blaykey 123
Blaykokes 2
Blennerhassett 175, 206
Bloom 130
Blount ..... 61, 198(n)

PAGE

Blow 42, 46, 81, 120
Blundeston 65
Blyth
81, 82, 98, 181, 182, 206
Boaler 81
Bocher 2
Boironure, de 137
Bolton ... 17, 38, 46, 189
Bolyngton 3
Bond 2, 81, 82, 215
Boneby 20
Bonnesse 17
Bonser 216
Boollcocke 113
Boomer 20
Boosome 15
Booth 20, 35, 38, 42, 46,
82, 113, 115, 129, 184, 252
Borradale 206
Borrill 82
Bosden 81
Bosson 229
Bostocke 16, 48, 104
Boston 2
Boswell 82
Bosworth..... 150
Bothamley 48, 81
Bottell 47
Boulcott 240
Bourn..... 81
Bourne, de 5
Boutflower 40
Bowd 26
Bower 2, 42, 101, 233, 244
Bowes 54, 144
Bowkley 119
Bowles 73, 81, 206
Bowman 238
Bowne 161
Bownesse..... 143
Bowser..... 15, 42
Bowskill 238
Boydon 75
Boyes 81
Boynton 8
Brabanne..... 3
Brabin 248
Bracebrigg 101
Bracewell 113, 114

PAGE

Brack 106
Braddill 177
Bradford 137
Bradley 2, 17, 18, 38, 74,
80, 81, 82, 97, 179, 214
Bradshaw 47, 48
Brafielde 29
Bragg 174, 238
Brainsby 31, 100
Braklesby 253
Bramley 3, 38, 240
Brand 18, 206
Brandreth 20
Bransby..... 80, 252
Brantley 81
Brasse 2
Brather 3, 81
Brathwait 238
Bratley 82
Bratton 82
Bray 139
Breare 33
Brearey 206
Breedon..... 20
Brewer 28
Brewster 82
Brice 78
Bridgeon 81
Bridges 73
Brierley 233
Brigg 57, 245
Briggs ... 47, 58, 59, 115,
117, 118, 120
Bright 56
Brightwell..... 51
Brighty 181
Bringherst 183
Bristowe 99, 101
Brittain 42, 82, 156
Brocklebank 109
Brocklesby ...26, 42, 82, 211
Brodbent 35
Bromhead 130
Bromslond 211
Brooke..... 35, 74
Brooks 42, 82, 233
Brooksbank 35
Brotherton 172
Broughton... 42, 81, 108, 206

PAGE
Browne 2, 16, 28, 47, 81, 82, 100, 105, 106, 113, 139, 159, 173, 184, 241, 248
Brownell 81, 82
Brownlow 240
Broxholme 3, 215
Bruce 109
Brughton 1, 2
Brumley 253
Brumpton 2, 42
Bryant 77
Brydde 108
Bryon 82
Bryres 109
Buckingham 154
Buckle 106
Buckles 81, 82
Buckly 47, 48
Bulbrooke 77
Bullard 109
Bullivant 20, 21
Bullocke 17, 42
Bulmer 13
Bunting 148
Bunworth 27
Burbridge 27
Burdas 40
Burditt 240
Burgam 173
Burgess 3, 78
Burgh 2
Burghersh 153
Burgin 21
Burgoyne 76
Burleigh, Lord 246
Burman (Borman) 82
Burnett 82, 253
Burrell 2, 30, 81, 154, 181, 184
Burrowes 77, 95
Burton 2, 42, 81, 251
Burwell 181, 182
Bury 79
Busby 54
Busshe 154
Bust 47, 184
Butler 2, 3, 33, 54
Butterfield 33, 243, 245

PAGE
Butterworth 21
Buttery 80
Button 80
Butts 206
Buxton 48
Bygges 19
Bygot 193
Byll 73
Byllesby 2
Byndge 26
Byram 75
Bywater 35

Cade 83
Cadney 186, 216
Cage 74
Calthropp 19, 53
Calvert 83, 143
Cam 47
Camell 156
Cammocke 98, 99, 254
Campbell 189
Campion 31, 83, 148
Cane 19
Cannon 83, 239
Cantilupe 154
Cape 83
Capperne 21
Capps 48
Carewe 230
Carey 82
Carlton 3, 28, 105, 108, 143, 175
Carnell 42
Caro 75
Carr 29, 40, 42, 43, 54, 56, 113, 172, 199, 200(n), 224, 252
Carrel 186
Carrington 156
Carslay 4
Carter 74, 75, 82, 83, 143, 239, 254
Carteril 156
Cartmalle 213
Cartwright 57, 58, 66, 83, 169
Carver 48, 143

PAGE
Castle 16, 18
Castleton 18
Catell 3
Cater 4. 42
Catlin 3, 78
Cave 42, 252
Cavendish 170
Caverlie 73
Cawdbecke 175
Cawthorne 15
Cawthorpe 29
Caxton 46
Cecill 232
Cely 108
Chabener 19
Chace 15
Chadwick 151
Chaland 3
Chalenger 129
Challis 18, 75
Challner 83
Chamberline 83, 153
Chambers 15, 73, 84
Champlin 156
Champney 139
Chandler 241, 242
Chantry 147
Chapman 3, 4, 18, 42, 77, 82, 83, 97, 216
Charlton 16, 40, 105
Chatterton 83, 183
Chaunt 216
Chawner 247
Chaworth 170
Cheenye 17
Chenery 77
Chester 207
Cheverell 47
Chicken 40
Chillinge 19
Chipchase 223
Chippindale 212
Chivell 74
Cholmondeley 178
Choston 74
Christian 132
Christopherson 234
Chronshaw 38
Chuant 83

PAGE
Clace 253
Clanton 215
Clare 83
Clarges..... 109
Clarke 3, 7, 8, 16, 17, 35, 43, 47, 48, 52, 54, 58, 59, 82, 83, 84, 100, 106, 132, 171
Clarkson 19
Clatam 4
Claxton 11, 12, 224
Clay 3, 4, 47, 240
Claydon..... 77
Clayton 3, 21, 26, 33, 83, 84, 90, 156, 186
Clege 158
Clegg 187
Clements 3, 61, 115, 116, 117
Clensye..... 158
Cleyter 21
Cliffe 181, 182
Clifford 97, 211
Clifton 47
Clinton 4, 198
Clipsham 82
Close 79
Clough 83
Coates 3, 38 83, 139, 223, 240, 250
Coatsforth..... 40
Cochet 147
Cochifer..... 42
Cockayn..... 48
Cockbill 95
Cocke..... 49, 217
Cockell..... 130
Cocker..... 4
Cockerline..... 42
Cocking 42
Cocks 218
Cockshott ... 21, 38, 113
Codaston 4
Codd 82, 102
Coe..... 18
Coke 3, 4, 149, 215
Cokin 129
Colbeck 3
Cole ... 3, 17, 47, 48, 207

PAGE
Coleby..... 3, 4
Colgrave..... 47
Colla..... 4
Collett..... 3, 19, 46, 129
Collingham 21
Collingwood 3, 144, 226
Collyer 95
Collyn 76
Collynson 215
Colman 16
Colt 46, 76
Colton... 3, 4, 19, 76, 172
Commin 47, 48
Connington 82
Constable 3, 8, 11, 12, 18
Cony 97, 207
Conyers 13, 54, 150
Conyngsby..... 99
Cooke ... 4, 21, 48, 50, 58, 74, 82, 83, 106, 143, 145, 149, 173, 180, 183, 184, 213, 214
Cooksey..... 76
Cookson 4, 238
Cooling 83
Cooper 4, 16, 47, 61, 65, 83, 156, 161, 246, 247, 248, 254
Cope 4, 21
Copeland 253
Copledike 199
Coppindall 46, 150
Corker 35
Cornell 53
Corney 166
Cornforth 54
Cornwallis 232
Corrill 35
Cosin 83
Cossin..... 33
Cost 4
Cotchell 147, 148
Cottam 74
Cotterill..... 21
Cottingham..... 186
Cotton 83, 228
Coulson..... 4, 28, 253
Coulthard 143
Coulthurst 4, 242

PAGE
Covell 83
Coventree 82
Coward 18
Cowhope 3
Cowlam 83
Cowley 84
Cowling 38
Cowper .. 3, 35, 72, 105, 165, 166, 207, 216, 241
Coxon 172, 251
Cracroft 65, 83, 101
Cradock 55, 94, 207
Craforth..... 18
Craggs 40, 144
Craister 207
Crale 98
Cramlington 224
Crampton 84
Crane 120, 180, 215
Crashaw 48
Crathorne 139
Craunshey..... 38
Crauston 4
Craven..... 187
Crawfurth 32
Crawshawe..... 3, 129
Creighton..... 105
Cressy 42, 201, 202
Crispp 107
Crofte 33, 83, 207
Cromwell..... 240
Crooke 177
Cropley 17
Cropper..... 60
Cropwell 75
Crosby 107
Cross 83
Crowden 83
Crowe 101
Crowston..... 83, 84
Crowther..... 241
Croxton 4, 104
Crumbuck..... 38
Crumpe 109
Cruste ... 57, 58, 59, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120
Cryer..... 38
Cuffin 119
Cumberland 48

PAGE

Cunnell 35
Cunny 35
Cupidd 26, 252
Currell 26
Currey 40, 143
Curson 232
Curtis (Curtois, &c.) 3, 21, 62, 83, 212, 213, 230
Curwen 175
Cussins 83
Cuthbert 16, 35, 83, 145
Cutler 32
Cutts 209

Daffern 47, 48
Daines 19
Daintith 47
Dairson 223
Dakins 232
Dale 131
Dales 84, 254
Dallawater 43
Dalston 92, 143
Dalton 11, 12, 48, 84, 174
Dalyson 215
Danby ... 4, 8, 10, 62, 79
Dand 144
Daniell 48
Dannatt 116, 184
Dannye 207
Dant 17
Danvers 189
Darby 48, 60
Darcy 156
Darling 102
Darwin 84
Davenport 233
Davers 135, 229
Davey 84
Davis 43, 248
Davison 84
Dawber 4
Dawbney 213, 251
Dawis 4
Dawson 4, 17, 35, 40, 43, 46, 61, 84, 248, 249
Day ... 4, 17, 21, 32, 253
Dayesborough 166

PAGE

Deane 4, 33, 67, 84
Dearden 179
Death 241
Dehany 132
Delapierre 84
Denbeigh 84
Denner 4
Dennis 250
Dennison... 130, 223, 238
Dent 84
Denton 21
Dias 84
Dickinson 30, 74, 84, 134, 214, 222, 245
Dighton 4, 84, 129
Dikes 47, 48
Disborowe 15
Ditchfield 17
Divall 21
Dixon 4, 38, 43, 54, 58, 84, 145, 175, 185, 186, 252
Dobbs 84
Dobson 16, 33, 105
Dodd 74
Dodson 73
Dolliffe 129
Dossey 223
Doubleday 151
Doughty 4, 49, 50, 84, 148
Dove 73, 253
Dowell 106
Dowle 67
Dowlman 84
Downs 4, 27, 84, 241
Dowse (Douce) 4, 84, 212, 251
Dowser 4
Dowson 4, 106
Dowthwaite 43
Drake 84
Drant 84
Draper ... 4, 15, 78, 253
Drew 59
Drewry ... 4, 43, 78, 156
Dribrough 106, 143
Drineley 52
Dring 84
Driver 19, 84
Dronfield 47

PAGE

Dudley 207, 239
Duerden 124
Duffield 4, 106
Dugdell 113
Duke 47, 48
Dunch 207
Dunelton 4, 67
Dunn 84, 144
Dunton, de 108
Dunynge 212
Dymoke 4, 19, 193
Dynewell 4, 67
Dysney ...47, 57, 59, 102, 109, 127, 215
Dyvin 4

Ealand 85
Earle 46, 76, 149
East ...18, 28, 43, 67, 69, 73, 84
Eastburne 38, 102, 110
Eastland 101
Easton 84
Eastwood 35, 122
Ebbons 84
Ecson 150, 151
Ecup 48
Eddison 84
Edenstow 154
Edmunds 77, 78, 114
Edmundson 114
Edon 67
Edwards 61, 85, 177
Egerton 103, 104
Elams 21
Elborowe 15
Eld 67
Elkyne 171
Ella 43
Ellard 67
Ellen 84
Elliott 41, 223
Ellis ...15, 30, 43, 47, 48, 60, 67, 73, 77, 113, 114, 130, 169, 186, 208, 217
Ellison 156, 173
Elmeden 10, 11

PAGE

Elsden 75
Elsham 102
Elston... 29, 31, 156, 243
Elvie 16
Elvin 84
Elvishe 67
Ely 85
Embleton 106, 144
Emerson 43, 46, 144, 172, 181, 222
Emery 51, 242
Emley 21
Emm 233
Emmott 113, 124
Empringham..... 67, 213
Empson..... 29, 248
Enderton..... 249
England 75, 110
Englefield 228, 231
Engum 98
Epworth 43, 84
Errington..... 41, 54, 222
Esberger 84
Espin 85
Eve..... 85
Everingham ... 102, 213
Evison 85
Evotson 211
Exon 73
Eyeon..... 84
Eynns..... 33
Eynsworth 50

Fairfax 49, 62, 92, 94, 214
Fairlamb 41
Falkener 85
Fanston 76
Faram (Fayram) 43
Farealler 41
Farington 179, 241
Farmer 47
Farmerie 97
Farmeworth ... 148, 149
Farnham 43
Farnsworth 21
Farr 85
Farran 124
Farray 120
Farrer 242

PAGE

Farrow 85, 119, 181, 183, 185
Fatchett..... 85
Faulkner 99
Fawbert..... 15
Fawcett 49, 50, 85, 166, 222
Fearing 46
Fearon 105
Featherstone 41, 61, 185
Featley 47
Feilding 145, 146
Fell 85, 92
Felton 18
Fenn 50, 207
Fenwick 41, 54, 85, 223
Ferguson 105
Ferrand 123
Fetam 139
Fether 130
Fetsin.. 75
Fielden 245
Fields 43, 67, 85
Fildinge 254
Finch 207
Firth 241, 245
Fish 85, 115, 241
Fishburne 246, 247
Fisher 47, 48, 67, 71, 85, 184, 214
Fitchett 100
Fitzmartyn 153
Fitzwilliam..... 43, 85
Flaner 78
Fleare 47
Fleming ... 41, 154, 234
Fletcher 21, 47, 96, 100, 176, 237
Flintham..... 47, 48
Flower 85
Foitt 67
Fokes 18
Fookes 75
Footit..... 21
Forby 51
Fordam 18
Forman 67, 85, 214
Forray 46
Forrest 67, 106

PAGE

Forster 12, 41, 43, 107 144, 224
Forsyde 67
Forton 110
Foster ..21, 43, 47, 48, 85, 129, 143
Fosterd 26
Fotherby ...67, 182, 183, 184, 186
Fothergill 109, 245
Fotheringham 21
Fovell 123
Fowler 28, 85, 144
Fox 46, 131, 156
Foxley 223
Fracie 172
Frame 207
Framingham 50, 51
France 67, 242
Francis ...18, 29, 46, 57, 85
Frank 33. 43, 157, 197(n)
Frankes 67
Frankish 43, 67, 85
Frankland 103, 104
Franklin 50
Frawler 41
Freelove 217
Freman 19
Freshney 251
Frettwell 21
Frickley 76, 139
Friskney ..... 194(n)
Froggatt 85
Fromont 18
Frothingham 139
Frow 43
Fugion 21
Fulcke 74
Fuller 15, 75, 224
Fullerton 192
Furman 85
Furnes 85
Furniss 166
Fynche 77
Fynemore 109
Fynne 212
Fyshewicke 67
Fytche 85
Fytton 228

PAGE
Gabell 85
Gace..... 85, 86
Gadsby 47
Gagge 46, 47
Gale 43
Galloway..... 222
Gamwell 85
Garbara 68
Garbut 245
Garden 68
Gardner 52, 68, 158
Gare 154
Gargrave... 103. 104, 137
Garnett..... 43, 106, 178
Garrette 17, 21
Garrington 21
Garton 73
Garyng 68
Gascoyne
21, 46, 47, 48. 68
Gass 29
Gatacre 133
Gateside 68
Gaufwith 68
Gaunt 33, 86
Gawthorpe 110
Gayton 68
Geast 58
Gee..... 43
Gegebuld 67
Geldert..... 245
Gell 17, 147
Gelsthorp 86
Gentle 85
George..... 139
Gerdon, de 6
Gervace 46
Gibbons..... 18, 217
Gibbs..... 85
Gibson 41, 43, 48, 50,
86, 175, 251, 254
Gilbert...46, 47, 147, 148
Gilder 101
Gildredge 16
Gill 21, 48, 110, 145
Giller 74
Gillingham 207
Gilliott..... 252
Gilliver 147

PAGE
Gillowe 139
Gilsland..... 60
Girdum 86
Girton 46, 47
Givens 223
Glasyner 68
Glazier 86
Glenne 68
Gloucester, Earl of 135
Glover 110
Godfrey 30, 75, 214
Godson 46
Goe 86
Gofton 144, 223
Gonester 15
Good 61
Goodale 3, 21, 177
Goodall..... 85, 241
Goodbarne 47, 252
Gooden 26
Goodhand 85
Goodland 28
Goodricke ... 17, 25, 139
Goodson 74
Gooseman..... 86
Goostree 241
Gorbutt..... 43
Gordon 43
Gostelow 85
Gott 110, 245
Gough 43
Gouldwell 16
Goull 68
Gouxhill 213
Gowar 68
Gowsell..... 43, 68, 74
Grace 57
Grady 241
Graham ... 105, 143, 189
Grange 15, 18, 19
Granger 147
Grant..... 86, 181
Grantham 43, 68, 212,
214, 242
Graveley 35, 75
Graves ... 16, 57, 58, 68
Gray 47, 54, 58, 59, 68,
85, 86, 135, 157, 184,
186, 216, 247

PAGE
Greasley 147
Greathead 15, 68
Greeke 17
Greenbury 35
Greene 8, 27, 30, 41,
60, 85, 86, 106, 113,
133, 134, 215, 224, 248
Greenham 48
Greenwell 175
Greenwood 21, 26, 86, 160
Greggs 35, 85
Gresswell 85
Gresswold 207
Gretham 68
Gria 68
Griffin 86, 151
Griffith 16
Grimbleby
55, 56, 57, 59, 60
Grimbold 75, 85
Grime 85, 139, 178
Grimshaw 245
Grisedale 105, 212
Grogcocke 46
Groome 52
Groves 47, 100
Growcocke 30, 47
Groyn' 68
Grumitt 102
Grymesby 68
Gunnell 19
Gunning 207
Gunnis 85
Gunthorpe 47
Gurburne 252
Gurney 68
Gwyllim 31, 43
Gylby 67
Gylsland 57, 58, 59

Habergham 124
Haddelsey 44
Hagerstone 11, 13
Hagley 87
Haig 189
Hailte 74

PAGE
Halden 19
Haldysworth 69
Hales, de 108
Hall 33, 44, 47, 48, 52, 61, 69, 79, 86, 87, 123, 179, 217, 222, 243
Hallen 189
Hallett 68
Halley 147
Hallington 69
Halls 77
Haman 86
Hamby 68
Hamerton 86
Hamilton, Duchess of 134
Hamlin 110
Hammer 217
Hammers 31
Hammond 15, 19, 26, 73
Hampson 207
Hampton 165
Hanbury 102
Hancock 35, 87, 223
Hand 75
Handman 68
Hanmer 161, 207
Hannath 43
Hannybie 18
Hansard 1, 69
Hanscombe 207
Hanson 110, 113, 180, 185
Harbridge 94
Hardwick 28, 35
Hardy 19, 69, 86, 87
Harebye 32
Hares 109
Hareson 35
Hargraves 86, 110
Harle 87
Harley 74
Harmer 68
Harmes 68
Harmston 66
Harners 43, 86, 102
Harnew 43
Harper 76, 119, 147
Harridanne 19
Harrington 69, 212
Harris 47, 109
Harrison 21, 22, 47, 55, 69, 86, 87, 106, 143, 148, 150, 158, 165, 174, 180, 238, 247
Harrold 46
Harroxe 15, 233
Hartley 35, 36, 113, 179, 191, 246
Harvey 29, 46, 65, 86, 87, 133
Harwood 157
Haslam 47
Haslehurst 245
Hastings 48
Haston 175
Hatclyff 68, 69
Hatfield 59, 69, 240
Hatley 18, 32
Hatton 73, 104
Havelock 256
Hawcourt 233
Hawdon 41
Hawes 109
Hawford 150, 151
Hawkers 16
Hawkes 218
Hawkins 16, 47
Hawkswell 105
Hawksworth 86
Hawlton 76
Haworth 177
Hawteyn 199
Hay 87
(?) Haydw 69
Hayes 173
Haylocke 19, 76
Hayre 36
Hayward 75
Hazelwood 76
Headon 60
Heald 36
Healey 87
Heape 48
Hearsey 192
Hearshe 230
Heaton 69, 86, 87, 134, 216
Hebden ..... 195, 197(n)
Hedden 120
Hedley 106
Hedworth 54
Heigham 15
Heighington 106, 144
Heighmore 92, 93
Heile 68
Heines 16
Heirson 174
Heith 22
Helm 69
Hemming 94, 95, 149
Hempingham 68
Hemsworth 36
Henderson 106
Heneage 68, 199
Henshawe 230, 232
Henson 76
Heptonstall 139, 247
Herbert 47, 232
Heron ... 10, 11, 12, 13, 41, 48, 214, 248
Herring 48, 246
Herringshaw 87
Heselrigg 107
Hesketh 159, 179
Heslop 41, 105, 144
Hether 159
Hewatson 41
Hewer 223
Hewitt 27, 43, 67, 68
Hewson 33, 43, 86
Hey 106
Hickman 94
Hicks 207, 246, 247
Hickson 145
Hides 22, 238
Higdon 214
Higgin 113
Higginbotham ...22, 30, 86
Higney 77
Hiley 43
Hill ...18, 33, 43, 46, 68, 150, 161, 186
Hillary 193, 249
Hillyard 68, 242
Hilton ... 57, 59, 86, 144, 184, 242
Hinchcliffe 43
Hind 22

PAGE
Hindmarsh 172
Hinds 47, 86
Hindson..... 22
Hinton 47
Hitch 76
Hobman 46, 48
Hobson 36, 68, 86
Hockley 16
Hodgkin 100
Hodgkinson 22
Hodgson ... 33, 86, 87, 101, 139, 240, 253
Hodson 17, 68, 69, 74, 86
Hodysone 15
Hogg 36, 69
Hoggard 86, 139
Hogson 68, 69
Holbecke 50
Holden..... 124, 160, 242
Holder 246, 247
Holdsworth... 69, 86, 240
Holeston 132
Holiwell..... 69
Holland ... 17, 36, 86, 87
Holliday 157
Hollier 157
Hollings 33, 36
Hollingworth 207
Hollwell 109
Holm, del..... 193
Holmes 61, 74, 86, 87, 110, 143, 212, 247
Holton 47, 74
Home 109
Hone 157
Hoo 133
Hooton 48, 87
Hope..... 104
Hopkin 59, 60. 116, 117, 185
Hopkinson..... 68
Hoppwood 223
Hopson 68
Horclyff 69
Hornby 61, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 180, 217
Horne 77, 109, 242
Horneclyff 69
Horner 47

PAGE
Hornsby 222
Hornsey 215
Horridge 178
Horsewood 86
Horsfall .. 110, 242, 245
Horton 87
Hotchkin 27
Houghe 148
Hourst 69
Howard 50
Howell..... 215
Howes 109
Howett..... 30, 44
Howsden 18
Howsome 60
Hoyes 47, 48
Hoyle (*Hough* in error) 65
Hubbard 86
Hubbock 224
Huddleston ... 18, 86, 87
Hudson 33, 43, 44, 87, 99, 113. 139, 174, 223
Hudspeth..... 143
Hugale 22
Huggon 186
Hughson 87
Hugworth 242
Hulland 148
Hulley 147
Humberstone 74, 87, 256
Humfrayvile 154
Humpinston 106
Hungerford 134
Hunleby 86
Hunt 16, 68, 208
Hunter 33
Huntley 107, 222
Hunton 223
Huntsman 86, 87
Huntyngdaill 69
Hurd 185
Hurste..... 22, 86, 87, 98
Hurte 16
Hussey..... 190. 211
Hust..... 19. 98
Hustler..... 110
Hustwayte 68, 69
Hutchinson 19, 33, 41, 47, 54

PAGE
Hutton 69, 73, 86
Hyde 86, 87
Hyve 69

Ibbetson 248
Idle 48
Idon 214
Illingworth 110
Ingall 22
Ingham 69, 178
Ingleton 10
Inglisch 69
Ingoldby 87
Ingolde 22
Ingeram 26, 77. 153, 242
Inman 126
Ippie 76
Irby 212
Ireland 31, 156
Irishe 36
Isason 75
Isherwood 177
Island 76
Ismay 242
Ivat 73. 74
Ive 69

Jacklin 44
Jackson ... 15, 32, 44, 66, 69, 70, 76, 87, 111, 113, 119, 123, 131, 177, 237, 242
James 54, 105, 175
Jarvice 16
Jaye 213
Jeamison 18
Jefferson 54
Jeffray 224
Jekyll 87, 248
Jenison 44
Jenkins 87. 248
Jenkinson ... 17, 47, 59, 154, 172
Jerrey 28, 51
Jervice 74
John 57

PAGE

Johnson 3, 22, 41, 44, 48, 69, 70, 76, 87, 101, 107, 111, 184, 185, 186, 251, 254
Joissey 70
Jolland 44
Joman 157
Jones ... 87, 150, 190, 208
Jordaine..... 77
Jubb 208
Judson 36
Julian 87
Jurdan 76

Kay 129, 151, 246
Keightley 87
Keler 76
Kelke 70, 213
Kell..... ..... 41, 224
Kellam 245
Kemp 87
Kemplin 248
Kendall 87, 117
Kennington..... 31, 87
Kennity 109, 115
Kensell 32
Kent 22, 47, 70, 87
Ker 144, 249
Kerrington 17
Kershaw 242
Kewe 70, 216
Kewley..... 233
Key 17, 22, 27, 57, 99, 156
Kidd ... 15, 16, 113, 185
Kiddall 87
Kidson..... 29, 33
Kighley 33
Kilbourne 87
Killingworth 19
Kilmorey 104
Kinder 169
King 15, 52, 70, 87, 201, 249
Kingeston 70
Kirk 46, 70, 87, 97, 113, 116
Kirkby... 74, 78, 102, 212

PAGE

Kirkley..... 145
Kitchen 25
Kitson 36
Kitton 253
Knighte 19, 48, 77, 87, 172, 186, 216, 246
Knipe..... 44
Kniveton..... 170, 242
Knott 238
Knouk 78
Knowles ... 76, 132, 245
Kovenato, de 108
Kydger 70
Kyme..... 87, 213

Laceby 70
Lacy 2, 70, 249
Ladyman 70
Lake..... 66, 70
Lakon 70
Lambe ... 46, 48, 52, 208
Lambert 11, 12, 13, 46, 48, 77, 111, 185
Lambeth 48
Lamming 59, 60, 61, 115, 117, 118, 119, 180, 181, 183, 216
Lamplough 174
Lampton 54
Land..... 217
Landar 57
Lane 17, 22, 172
Langford 47
Langstroppe 36
Langton..... 70
Langworth 171
Larwood 241
Lascelles 109
Latchford 162
Latham 36
Lathorp 44
Law 22
Lawe 178
Lawghton 70
Lawis 29
Lawrence 44, 48, 70, 77, 162
Lawson... 10, 54, 93, 223

PAGE

Laxton 70
Leadbitter 41, 46, 94
Leafe 87, 162
Leake ... 87, 162, 176, 247
Leakirke 70
Leary 99, 252
Ledgard 44
Lee ... 41, 48, 100, 131, 133, 147, 158, 162, 187, 234, 246
Leedall 171
Legard 185
Leicester 36
Leigh 17, 103, 104, 159, 178, 230
Lengthorn 140
Lenton 18, 162
Leonard 94
Lessett 70
Letten 185
Leveson 229, 232
Lewen 106
Lewiss 222
Ley 249
Leyche 70
Liddell 41, 107
Lidgard 44, 185, 216
Lightfoot 44, 130
Lill 162
Lilley 44, 87, 150
Lind 249
Lindley 22, 245
Lindsey 70
Lingaie 70
Lingard 87
Linge 44
Lister 33, 70, 140
Little 70, 71, 73
Littlebury 213
Littleskell 41
Lloyd 48, 162, 172
Lloydayll 70
Locke 254
Lockin 76
Lockton 17
Lockwood 47
Lodar 16
Loft 87, 162
Lofthouse... ..... 36, 111

PAGE

Logan 107
Logge..... 36
Lommas 150
Lones..... 16
Long 70
Long(*missing*)..... 100
Longbottom 33
Longley 150
Longstaffe 105, 106
Lonne..... 47
Lonsdale, Lord 234
Lord..... 70, 71
Lorkin 17, 18
Lorriman 46
L'Oste 87, 162
Lound 10, 12
Lovsey 242
Lowcock 114
Lowden 239
Lowe 15, 31, 70, 148, 158
Lowen 73
Lowrey 115
Lowsbye 70
Lowson 181
Lowth 70
Lowther ... 162, 175, 237
Lucas 15, 17, 71, 141, 162, 208
Luce..... 228, 229
Luck..... 162
Luddington..... 242
Ludgate 162
Ludlow 193, 194
Luffe 76
Lugg 90
Lumb 253
Lumby 33
Lumley 105, 150
Lusby..... 70
Lylburn 70
Lynne..... 16
Lyon 32

Mabbs 47
Machell 234
Macklaine 41

PAGE

Mackly 77
Mackson 192
Mackworth 79
Maddox 162
Maddyson 71, 162
Madshon 41
Magnell 213
Main..... 163
Maines 74
Mainwaring 103, 104, 179
Makepeace 41
Malbon 232
Malden 17
Mallett 144
Mallorie 7, 8, 9, 10, 13, 175
Maltby 186
Malton 71
Manby 71, 162, 163
Mandevile..... 22
Manfeld 71
Manners 28, 71, 169, 170
Manning..... 16
Manningham 208
Manton..... 157
Mapletoft 65
Marat..... 30
Marchal..... 71
Marche 74, 77, 206
Mare 76
Marflett 215
Mark..... 163
Markham 97, 99, 159, 172
Marley 173
Marling 74
Marloe 48
Marmion... 193. 194, 195
Marples 22, 89
Marris..... 15, 48, 109
Marshall 25, 28, 31, 33, 41, 48, 54, 58, 71, 99, 102, 143, 157, 162, 163, 166, 173, 182, 215, 217. 245, 246, 247
Marshe 19
Marssy 214
Marston 35

PAGE

Martin ... 47, 48, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 77, 115, 118, 162, 163, 208, 246, 247
Martyndale 71, 213
Marvell 19
Marvyn 71, 141
Marysson 71
Mason... 30, 46, 47, 68, 71, 77, 115, 162, 213, 224, 250
Massey 233
Massingberd 157, 244
Masters 89
Mattine 98, 116
Mandson 44
Maugham 41, 162
Mauliverer 157
Mawe 98
Mawer 162
Mawkinson 30
McIntosh 242
Meade 15, 17
Meclay 71
Medley 102, 162, 163
Meek 222
Meggitt 162, 163
Melais 114
Melborne 17
Mell 254
Mellars 22, 162
Melson 163
Melton 184
Menison 172
Mercer 47, 178
Meredyth 157
Mere 71
Meres 162, 211
Merrikins 163
Mershe 75
Messenger 162
Metcalfe ... 60, 61, 106, 120, 245
Metingham, de 108
Meynell ..... 6(n), 157
Michelson ... 4, 25, 71, 251
Mickletthwaite 171
Middleton... 9, 31, 175, 208, 241, 242

PAGE

Midgley 33
Midlbrough..... 111
Milburn 54
Miles 71, 73, 222
Millar 163
Milling..... 150
Millingham 223
Mills..... 163
Milner 22, 33, 36, 147, 245
Milward..... 29
Mince 208
Minett 19, 95
Minnicks 173
Mintle..... 16
Minton 47
Mirt 129
Misdale 163
Mitchell 22, 33, 34, 111, 114, 122, 162
Mitford 106, 144
Moaks 162
Moigne 71
Monk 162
Montagu, Earl of ... 109
Montgomery 7, 8, 149, 239
Mood 162
Moody 162, 163
Moore 27, 46, 47, 149, 158, 162, 176, 186, 208, 231, 237, 238, 250, 256
Morehouse 129, 163
Morgan 199
Morkill 36
Morland..... 54
Morley 22, 163
Morre 157
Morrelay 57, 58, 117, 118, 181
Morrell..... 162
Morse..... 58
Morton 47, 130
Morvill 34
Moscrofte..... 246
Moseley 22, 59
Moses 163
Mosey 250
Mosse 58, 74, 105

PAGE

Mote 32
Mott 208, 243
Moulson..... 62
Moulton 100
Mounson ... 71, 211, 212
Mowbray 41
Mumby 44
Muncton 116, 248
Munday 44, 147, 148, 149
Mures 250
Murgatroyd..... 249
Muriel 208
Musgrave 55, 93, 157, 163, 175, 191
Mussenden 71
Muste..... 77
Musters 148, 149
Mydhep..... 71
Myffin 213
Myers 233, 239
Myners 71
Myssyn 71

Nalson 130, 208
Nanson..... 224
Nash..... 156
Naull..... 163
Naylor 163
Neale... 22, 208, 230, 243
Neede..... 17
Needham 17, 163
Needler 44
Neepe 48
Nell 163
Nelson... 71, 78, 239, 250
Nelthorp 163
Nesse 71
Netlam 16, 116, 117, 118, 119, 181, 184
Netherwood 75, 111
Neve 163
Nevile 65, 121, 131, 135, 137, 177, 232
Nevin 41
Newall 22
Newcome..... 208
Newcomen 99, 163

PAGE

Newdegate 148, 149, 229, 232
Newling 74
Newlove 25
Newman 19, 51
Newport 71
Newsted 163
Newton ... 46, 71, 105, 107, 144, 148, 163, 238, 249, 252
Nicholas 78
Nicholls 44, 129
Nicholson ... 17, 33, 34, 54, 74, 117, 163, 214, 223
Nicoll 51
Nightingale 245
Nightscales 44
Noble 118, 119, 213
Noddle 163
Nollist 245
Norgate 208
Norman ...18, 48, 71, 74, 76, 174
Normanton 22
Norrice 76, 77
Norris 95
North 71, 163
Northam 172
Northau 201
Northumberland, Earl of ... 228, 232
Northumberland, Countess of ... 230, 231
Norton 8, 9, 10, 13, 49, 101, 153, 208
Nowell 122
Nuby 222
Numpson 222
Nunweek 114
Nut 48
Nutter 124
Nutting 71

Oates 36, 163
Odams 15
Oddie 177
Odell 76

9

PAGE
Odling 44, 71, 163
Ogle..... 41, 48, 224, 251
Okey 16
Oldacre 96
Oldham 22, 23, 208
Oley 33, 34, 129
Oliver 44, 46, 132
Ombler..... 245
Onerig [? Ouerig] ... 71
Onion 18
Ornisby 41
Orrell 17
Orry 44
Orton 245
Osborne ... 50, 217, 256
Osgarby 30, 59, 60, 61, 99, 184
Osney..... 57, 163
Ostler..... 78, 163
Oswell 182, 184
Otrington, de 6
Otter 71, 173
Oucheburn 71
Ousworth..... 153
Outram 46, 163, 250
Overend 245
Overig *see* Onerig
Overing 111
Overshot 214
Overton 163
Owen 18, 157
Overthrust..... 19

Paddison 44, 164
Page 34, 51, 72, 163, 173
Pagett 139
Paine 149
Painter 4, 72
Paley 47, 48
Palfreman 214
Palmer 17, 28, 29, 46, 47, 48, 72, 133
Pannell 75, 158
Panton 44, 164
Papworthe..... 16
Paramore 23
Parcall 147
Parke 223
Parker 44, 72, 75, 76, 96, 148, 149, 185
Parkes 99
Parkin 120
Parkinson 23, 30, 36, 44, 111, 164
Parnell 72
Parnham 157
Parr 31
Parret 77
Parsie 78
Pary 72
Patched 17
Pate 17, 73, 130
Patman 164
Patrick 164
Pattenrow 239
Pavy 72
Pawlston 23
Pawson 23, 164
Peace 23
Peacock 72, 148, 149, 164, 245
Peake 47
Pears 41, 164
Peatfield 23
Pearson 16, 72, 76, 78, 164, 222
Peart 163
Peasegood 243
Peck..... 44, 48, 243
Peckett..... 139
Peckover 49, 50
Pedder 213
Peete 23, 143
Pegg 148
Pekham 215
Pelham 26, 158, 191
Pell 48
Pemberton 94, 164
Penistone 44
Pennythorn 44
Penson 47
Pentlie 17
Pepys 18
Percivell 23
Percy 135, 232
Perkins 44, 120, 163
Perott 211
Perry 72, 75, 77, 133
Perryson 49
Petch 164
Pettinor 72, 98, 164
Pettinger 23
Pettis 29
Pettit 18, 75, 76, 208
Petty 48
Peturs 72
Peverell 71
Pfaff 164
Phaugnie 18
Phillips ... 18, 36, 44, 53, 57, 65, 111, 164, 187, 229
Phillipson 23, 164
Phips 73
Physicke 48
Pickering ...117, 118, 119, 120, 145, 180
Pidd 44
Pierce 164
Pierrepoint 169
Pigge 53, 163
Piggott 254
Piket 28
Pilkington 128, 138, 150, 178, 244, 254
Pillinge 159
Pimlowe 208, 209
Pinchbeck 163, 211
Pinckney 135
Pindar 164
Piner 44
Pipe 133
Pitcairne 256
Place 74, 228
Platt 72
Playford 50
Plumer 143
Plumpton 122
Plumtree 72
Pocklington 48, 164
Pode 71
Polgrave 59
Pollard 104, 178, 208
Polwhelle 230, 232
Pondman 48

PAGE
Poole 36, 123, 147, 148, 149, 150, 163, 164
Pope 211
Popham ..... 196(n)
Popple 72, 208
Pormorte 72
Portas 164
Porter 44, 72, 163
Portington 171, 211, 212
Potchet..... 132
Poulson 72
Poultney 200, 201
Poynter 16, 241
Pratt 18, 74, 97
Prattant 209
Pregion 99
Prestley 129
Preston 114, 129, 157, 164, 206, 238
Prettie 72
Prince 36, 75
Proct 47
Procter ... 143, 223, 253
Proud..... 41
Proudlove 157
Puckle 241
Puleston..... 98
Pulham, de 108
Purdy 253
Purle 253
Pursall 94
Putchin 75
Pygot..... 7, 10, 151
Pyshwell 72

Quickfall 44
Quiningborough 46
Quintin 147
Quipp 120

Raby..... 185
Radcliffe ... 13, 122, 223
Radley 164
Raileton 47
Raincock..... 239
Raines 164
Raisbeck 44

PAGE
Raket 8
Ralyff 72
Ramsden 245
Ramsey 54
Ramsley 164
Randall 46, 47
Randby 72
Ranyard 171
Raper 216
Rapier 164
Rashdall 164
Raven 75
Raw 41
Rawden 139
Rawlins..... 73, 172
Rawlinson 23, 48
Rawstorne 178, 179
Ray 72
Rayner 72, 75, 119, 139
Raythby 164
Rea 29
Readall 36
Reader 36, 209
Readett 36
Reason 48
Reay 106
Redding 238
Redesbye 215
Redhead 69, 72
Redman 130
Reed 72, 164
Reels..... 222
Reether 36
Reginald 72
Reignoldson 172
Relfe 92
Revelay 72
Revell 15, 16
Reresby..... 45, 65, 66
Reynold 72, 73, 137, 164, 209
Rhodes 23, 27, 34, 36, 44, 158, 164, 246, 247
Ricards 2
Rice 209
Richards 100
Richardson 41, 54, 72, 144, 145, 164, 242, 245

PAGE
Riche 17
Richement 76
Richier 180
Richmond 164
Riddell 41
Ridehalgh 178
Ridley 40, 41, 106
Ridlyngton 72
Riggall 164
Rigsby 48
Rinder 44
Ripley 72, 107
Ripper 117
Rippon 145, 164
Rishton 177, 178
Rishworth 111
Risle, de 108
Rither 11, 12
Ritson 41
Roberts ... 47, 72, 109, 164
Robins 17, 134
Robinson ... 17, 18, 31, 36, 44, 47, 48, 59, 65, 72, 73, 75, 105, 114, 139, 144, 164, 182, 183, 184, 222, 254
Robson ... 41, 57, 58, 59, 100, 115, 180, 185
Rockliffe 44
Rodesby 164
Rodham 41
Rodwell 243
Roe 47, 158
Roes 72
Rogers 47, 72, 74
Rogerson 164
Roke 72
Rokeby 79, 138
Rolle (Rowle) ...120, 181, 183, 185
Rolleston 23
Romforth 212
Roodhouse 36
Rook 164
Roosse 72
Roper 233
Rose 73, 99
Rosell 169
Ross 72, 141

PAGE
Rote 72
Rotheram 215
Routh 65, 66, 98, 139, 166, 181
Routlidge 41
Rowe 19, 217
Rowlandson ... 237, 238
Rowley 184, 222
Rowntree 245
Roxton 46
Roy 96
Royall 248
Roycroft 48
Royle 104
Roys 72
Rudd 158
Rudston 77
Rush 209
Rushton 148, 149
Russell 15, 72, 154
Ruste 17, 75
Rwo 211
Rye 23, 195
Ryfe 57
Ryley 164, 177, 178
Rymer 75, 222
Rymington 130

Saburn 223
Sacheverell 148
Sadler 73
Sagar 124
Sailles 72
Sainte 77
St. Poll 141, 213
Sale 158
Salisbury, Earl of 8
Salkeld... 92, 93, 106, 223
Samer 140
Sampson..... 45, 89, 173
Sampye 61
Sandby 88, 89
Sanderforth 150
Sandwidge 45
Sandwith 34
Sankey 51
Sansby 89
Sansom 25

PAGE
Sapcote 211, 212, 213, 214
Sareson 30
Saule 212, 228, 232
Saumple 89
Saundby 88
Saunders 45, 98
Saunderson 93, 106, 185, 215, 223, 243
Savile 72, 245, 253
Savorie 49, 50
Sawer 166
Sawley 111
Saxton 37, 47
Sayer 52
Saynton 141
Scatcherd 142
Scochey 45
Scoffield 23
Scoles 178
Scolley 34
Scothorne 23
Scott 23. 34. 45, 48, 76, 93, 111, 132, 140, 179, 209
Scriven 45
Scurfield 144
Searbye 213
Searlbie 141
Seaton 117
Seddon 109
Sedgwick 51, 98, 141, 144
See, del 72, 140
Seeles 161
Segrave 157, 217
Selby 106, 166, 223
Sellis 78
Sely 108
Semer 72, 75, 141
Senescall 23
Sergeant 76, 109
Setheby 140
Sewell 27, 45, 158
Sewet 61
Sewyrre 140
Shaftoe 41, 224
Shancke 18
Shareshull, de..... 121
Sharpe 23, 32, 41, 45, 120, 139, 243

PAGE
Shaw 47, 114, 186
Sheele 41
Sheffeld 141
Shelton 23
Shepherd ... 213, 214, 238
Sherburn ... 101, 122, 124
Sherford 76
Sheriff ...32, 45, 72, 97, 140
Sherman 19, 209
Sherrard 94
Sherstone 23
Shield 40, 41
Shillitoe 129, 130
Shore 37, 148
Shorte 140
Shorter 53
Shorthous 166
Shoute 73
Shute 19
Shutleworth 224
Sibbald 209
Sibley 141
Sibson 93
Sikilbrice 211
Silverton 23
Simpson ...50, 72, 140, 171, 209, 222
Sisance 47
Sisine 23
Sison 92
Sissey 140
Skayles 141
Skelton 27, 60, 61, 119, 243
Skendleby 72
Skete 197
Skinner ... 50, 52, 78, 140
Skipwith ..140, 141, 194, 196(n), 201
Skupholme 98
Sladen 130
Slater 34, 90, 91
Sleight 45
Sleightholme 253
Slinger 45
Slingesby 229
Slipper 96
Smales 132
Smalewoode 16
Smalley 23, 47

PAGE
Smalnay 215
Smarte 76
Smedon 90
Smelt 105
Smith 15, 16, 18, 23, 26, 27, 41, 45, 46, 48, 52, 70, 72, 77, 78, 100, 105, 106, 109, 111, 114, 133, 139, 140, 141, 143, 156, 158, 159, 173, 178, 180, 185, 186, 188, 209, 212, 213, 216, 217, 228, 243, 246, 251, 252, 253
Smurthwaite 144
Snell 45
Snow 111
Snowden..... 23, 37, 245
Sole..... 19
Somerville 158
Sorsbie 143
Soulby 41
Southall 120
Southe 141
Southgate..... 176
Southworth..... 161
Spaldwyk..... 108
Sparke 41, 52
Spateman 148
Speede 115, 116, 117, 118
Speering 253
Speighte 17
Spence 139, 223
Spenselye 207
Spenser 47, 54, 140, 141, 217
Spink 129
Sporton 59
Spragge 62
Spragham 13
Sprowell 179
Spurrin 94
Squire 23, 112, 223
Stacy 89
Stafford 139, 209
Stainthorpe..... 223
Stanbanke 23
Standish 46
Stanhop, Lord 109
Stanhope 248
Stanley..... 228, 247
Stanlowe 101
Stansfield..... 245
Stanton 16, 166
Staphwell 117
Staples..... 209
Stapleton 169
Staresmore 28
Starkie 114
Starlinge 73
Starre 150
Staveley 89, 90
Stedeman 140
Stell 28
Sterllynge 141
Sterne 17, 18
Stevens 141, 151
Stevenson 30, 40, 45, 47, 141
Steward 16, 19, 49, 50, 78
Stewart 145
Stewkine 19, 73
Steynton 108
Stint 17
Stirke 111
Stobbs 49
Stockes 100, 182
Stokarde 99
Stokes 47, 99
Stokoe 41
Stone 111, 209
Stookelsey 30
Stopes (Stopys)... 2, 140
Storer 209
Story 46, 48, 209
Stovin... 45
Stowe 141, 211
Stowt 41
Stoyl 108
Stoyte 166
Straker..... 144, 222
Stranger 105
Strangwayes 187
Stretton 154
Stringer 129
Strongman 18
Strundell..... 140
Stubbin 47
Stubbs 209
Sturndayll 141
Sturton 184
Stutt 214
Styles 216
Styuelington, de 108
Sudbury 48
Sudeley, Lord of 8
Sugdeyne 98
Sulby 143
Summers 47
Sumner 173
Sumpter 76
Sunderland 33, 34
Sunderland,... Earl of 109
Sutcliffe 23, 34, 141
Sutton ... 26, 45, 88, 144, 170, 216, 246, 247
Swales 106, 223
Swalowe 68, 141
Swalwell 107
Swan 45, 77, 223
Swane 17
Swaton 60, 61, 119, 120, 180
Swinburne ... 13, 41, 233
Swinden 37, 141
Sykes 209
Sylvertopp 19
Symkynson 140
Symon 73
Symonds 32
Syser 19

Tackel 45
Talbot 138, 225
Tanner 133
Tarry 225
Tassell 19, 77
Tatham 209, 238
Tattershall 101
Taylboys ... 196, 197, 198
Taylor 15, 19, 24, 27, 30, 45, 47, 48, 58, 73, 96, 97, 114, 139, 141, 144, 147, 157, 171, 174, 185, 214, 225, 253

PAGE
Teal 112
Tealby 27
Tebb..... 172, 173
Teffe 32
Teft 101
Tempest 5, 196, 197, 224
Templeman ... 24, 47, 48
Tenant 34, 100
Terrot 249
Teth 45
Thackeray 112, 139, 245
Thaker 68, 141
Thanet, Earl of 109
Themylby 199, 225
Thichmersch 108
Thirlwall 41, 106
Thistleton 45
Thompson 24, 27, 34, 37, 47, 48, 60, 61, 76, 100, 102, 115, 129, 141, 143, 166, 184, 209, 245, 251
Thornaco 154
Thornborrow 222
Thornhill 186
Thornton 34, 98, 107, 154
Thorogood 18, 225
Thorold 26, 45, 109. 225
Thorpe 6, 37, 77, 97
Thory 209
Thurgar 16, 73
Thurgood 16, 18
Thurlowe 78
Thurnelow 254
Tickell 92
Tidye 47
Tilley 151
Tillrin 105
Tilson 31
Timings 94
Tirrington 75
Todd 31, 41, 45, 116, 117, 118, 119, 144, 180, 217
Toll 225
Tollett 210
Tolson 93
Tomasson 77, 225
Tombes 134

PAGE
Tomlinson 24, 46, 47, 59, 109, 225
Tompe 77
Toneton 141
Tong 46, 48, 147, 173. 190
Torey 29
Torrell 15, 17
Totehill 141
Totney 18
Towell 106
Town 101
Townley 122, 159, 177, 178
Townsend... 74, 112, 210
Toynton 141
Tredway 256
Tregette..... 16
Trenchard 243
Tresse..... 46
Treswell..... 51
Trigge..... 75
Trotter ... 141, 181, 233
Trout 45
Troutbeck 41
Tudsbury 24
Tuke 120
Tupholme 214
Tuplin 225
Tupman..... 46
Turner 16, 24, 45, 51, 66, 130, 147, 176, 210
Turpin 141, 225
Turre 102
Tutty 46, 47
Twig 241
Twine 18
Tydde..... 29
Tyers 89
Tylbrooke 19
Tyler..... 225
Tyndale 141, 225
Tyrwhit 141, 211, 212, 225
Tyzack 233

PAGE
Ulvedale 210
Ulxby 225
Umfraville 11, 12
Umfray 225
Unthank 245
Upton ... 47, 158, 161, 243
Urchenhad 225
Urin 29
Urquhart 248
Usher 41
Ustwaite 225
Utting 45

Varley 37, 114
Vasey 245
Vaughan 245
Vaux 52
Vaytys 225
Veale 78
Venables 103
Verdon 150
Vere 59, 60
Verity 245
Veroo 212
Vessey 24, 102, 216
Vicars 45, 225
Villers 3, 225
Vipont 222
Votier 74
Vyvens 74

Waddy 37
Wade ... 108, 112, 119, 120, 150, 177, 180, 183, 185
Wadington 112
Wadsworth 112
Wagstaffe 52, 148
Wakefeld 226
Wakeland 29
Wakeman 95, 148
Walesby 45
Walgrave 211
Walkden 231

PAGE

Walker 24, 28, 30, 31, 37, 48, 54, 73, 78, 97, 99, 112, 129, 158, 169, 176, 212, 214, 233
Wall 224
Walley 104
Walnot..... 226
Walpole 204
Walsh 112
Walter 28, 171
Waltham.. ..... 217, 225
Walton..... 159, 226
Wand 48
Wanett 74
Wankford 52
Wanless..... 41, 102
Wannyslay 226
Warburton 253
Warde 7, 15, 24, 46, 58, 149, 166, 184
Wardell 210
Ware..... 243
Waring 94
Warren 230
Warrener..... 226
Warrington 240
Warton..... 192
Waryn 225
Washington 6, 158, 243
Waterfall 32
Waterhouse 34, 138, 226
Waterland 210
Waterton..... 138
Watkinson... 58, 112, 226
Watson 24, 31, 32, 76, 122, 129, 144, 169, 173, 184, 226
Watter (Waters) 19, 27, 37, 125, 151
Watts 103, 252
Waudall 147
Wawne..... 130
Waybe 141
Wayte 114
Wearg..... 53
Weatherhogg 45
Webbe..... 16, 74
Webster 105
Weightman..... 46, 47

PAGE

Welby 222, 215
Welch..... 95
Weldon ... 7, 10, 41, 222
Wellings 210
Wellmark 105
Wellow, Abbot of 225, 226
Wells 26, 30, 75, 117, 118, 179, 196, 228, 251, 252
Welman..... 77
Wenman..... 24
Wensley 109, 226
Wentworthe 226
Weslid 254
West 137, 138, 213, 226
Westby 240, 241
Westeman 240
Westland..... 222
Westley 243
Westmoreland (Wesperland) 183, 185
Westmoreland, Earl of 226
Westwood 27, 226
Wetherall 142, 251
Wetwang 144
Whaley 26, 178
Wharton 48
Whatley 226
Whimperor 185
Whitacar 179
Whitby 133, 134
White 24, 46, 48, 77, 173
Whitebean 46
Whitefoote 24
Whitehead 24, 226
Whitehow 226
Whiteley 34, 62, 226, 241, 245
Whiteside 75, 158
Whitestones 256
Whitfield 41, 112
Whitgyft 226
Whithall 232
Whitton 47
Whitworth 161, 225
Whorwood 248
Wickham 45

PAGE

Wickins 210
Wicliffe 19, 139
Widdrington 54
Wiggen..... 216
Wighton 244
Willberfoss 156, 157
Wilcocke 102
Wilcockson 104
Wilford 212
Wilkes 37, 158
Wilkine 18
Wilkinson ... 34, 48, 90, 107, 112, 144, 186, 217
Willan 19
Willerton 45
Willesford 252
Willett 18
Willgresse 51
Williams ... 18, 32, 134, 210, 244
Williamson ... 46, 129, 222, 225, 238
Williamston 41
Willis 53, 105
Willoughby 161
Wilson ... 15, 18, 24, 30, 34, 45, 46, 47, 48, 58, 66, 74, 92, 93, 109, 112, 115, 139, 144, 172, 176, 208, 210, 225, 226, 237, 238, 245, 249, 254
Wi[m]berley 28
Wiltshire..... 143
Wimple 16, 19
Winchester, Marquis of 228
Winder 191
Winship..... 45
Winter ... 41, 98, 105, 251
Wisdom 78
Wise..... 19, 51
Withams 158
Withington 158
Witon 47
Witwick 182
Wokendyne..... 150
Wolby 215
Wolfe 31, 154

PAGE
Wolfenden 226
Wolmer 32, 244
Wood 15, 17, 24, 45, 46, 130, 131, 144, 161, 210, 252
Woodcock 210
Woodoppe..... 34
Woodroofe 171
Woolley 24, 31, 45, 148, 149
Wootton 210
Worledge 19
Wormall 226
Worrall 151
Worsdaile 47
Worsley 96
Wragge 97
Wrangle..... 97
Wrawby 116, 181, 182, 183, 184
Wray 45, 97, 226
Wren 15, 77
Wrenche 78
Wressell 218
Wright 24, 34, 45, 48, 58, 59, 60, 61, 78, 102, 106, 112, 131, 213, 226
Wyat 51
Wyatts 226
Wyhum, de 195
Wyke 37
Wyldman 226
Wymbyshe 198
Wyndyll 226
Wyngfielde 212
Wynkefield 226
Wynne 244
Wynwick 212
Wytton 226

Yarboroghe 226
Yare 41
Yarnold 94
Yates 25, 213, 245
Yeildert 41
Yeo 158
Yerrington..... 18
Yorke 30, 101
Young..... 54, 226
Yoxall 48